

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

ON THE

TOPOGRAPHY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND

INCLUDING ITEMS OF LOCAL INTEREST.

ALSO

Heraldry, Genealogy,  
and Family History.

---

ON SALE BY

MARKS & CO.,

84 CHARING CROSS ROAD,  
LONDON, W.C.2



Telephone :  
TEMPLE BAR 1340

Cables :  
"MARKSCO, LONDON"

---



Phone:  
Temple Bar  
1340

**MARKS & CO.,**  
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS,  
84 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Cables:  
"Marksco,"  
London

---

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**

Cable orders using the code word "TOPOGRAPHY" will be read as "please send from Catalogue 48."

**Unless otherwise stated** all books are published in London, and are accurately described as to condition, etc.

**Prices are Net** and do not include postage. Parcels up to 11 lbs. in weight can now be mailed to America for **5/9**, and up to 22 lbs. for **9/9**. Smaller parcels can be sent to any part of the World by Book Post at **4d.** per lb.

**We Insure against War Risks.**—A Charge of  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the value will be added to cover insurance against loss in transit of parcels sent abroad.

**Clients ordering through an Agent** should advise us direct, thus assuring immediate attention to their order, and future catalogues.

**A Remittance** or satisfactory reference should accompany first order.

**For the guidance of our Clients Abroad**, the simplest method of payment is by International Money Order (obtainable at any Post Office), or Banker's draft on London.

**Owing to paper restrictions** only a limited number of catalogues can be printed. *We would welcome the return of any of our Catalogues.*

**Future Catalogues** will have to be restricted to those from whom we have received orders.

**RECENT CATALOGUES.**

No. 38—FINE AND APPLIED ARTS.

No. 40—POLITICS, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIAL HISTORY:

No. 44—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

No. 46—WAR-TIME CATALOGUE.

No. 47—               ,,               ,, (Occult Sciences, etc.)

Post free on application.

**VALUATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

**EXPORT PERMIT No.**  
**B 241**



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

- 1 **ABRAHAM** (GEORGE D.) *BRITISH MOUNTAIN CLIMBS, with 18 illustrations and 21 outline drawings showing the principal routes*, post 8vo., cloth (binding slightly soiled) [1909] 7/-
- 2 **ADDY** (SIDNEY O.) *HOUSEHOLD TALES, with other TRADITIONAL REMAINS, collected in the Counties of YORK, LINCOLN, DERBY, and NOTTINGHAM*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 8/-
- 3 **AKERMAN** (JOHN YONGE) *AN ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX to REMAINS of ANTIQUITY of the CELTIC, ROMANO-BRITISH, and ANGLO-SAXON PERIODS, frontispiece and 18 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1847 7/-
- 4 ——— *REMAINS of PAGAN SAXONDOM [in ENGLAND], with 40 plates in colour*, 4to., half morocco, 1855 £1/10/-
- 5 **ALLINGHAM** (HELEN) *THE COTTAGE HOMES of ENGLAND, 64 full-page coloured plates, descriptions by STEWART DICK, SECOND EDITION*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 7/-
- 6 **ANGUS** (W.) *THE SEATS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY in GREAT BRITAIN and WALES, in a Collection of Select Views, from Pictures and Drawings by the Most Eminent Artists, with Descriptions of each View, 63 plates (some slightly foxed), oblong 4to., contemp. green morocco gilt, g.e. [1815]* £1/10/-
- 7 **ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON** (SOCIETY of) *PROCEEDINGS, SECOND SERIES, Vols. XXII. to XXXII., 1907-08 to 1919-20, in 13 vols, 8vo. (first 2 vols in 4 parts, boards, broken, the rest orig. cloth), 1908-20* £1/10/-
- 8 ——— *Vols. XXVII. to XXXII., 1914-15 to 1919-20, 6 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1915-20* 12/6
- 9 ——— *GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I-XX., SECOND SERIES, 8vo., boards, 1908* 5/-
- 10 **ANTONINUS**. *ITER BRITANNIARUM, commentariis illustratum THOMÆ GALE . . . accessit Anonymi RAVENNATIS BRITANNIÆ CHOROGRAPHIA, &c., folding map, 2 plates, and text-illustrations*, sm. 4to., vellum, *Londini*, 1709 15/-
- 11 **ARCHÆOLOGIA**: or MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS, relating to ANTIQUITY, published by the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of LONDON, Vols. I. to LXXIX. in 106 vols, *with numerous plates and text-illustrations*; INDEXES to Vols. I.-XXX. (in 2 vols), also GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I.-L.; together 109 vols, 4to. (first 35 vols, calf and half calf, broken and shabby, the rest in orig. cloth), 1770-1929 £20/-/-

The earlier General Indexes to Vols. I.-XV. and XVI.-XXX. are not altogether superseded by the General Index to Vols. I.-L., as some references in the former are not shown in the latter.

- 12 ——— *Vols. LXVI. to LXXIV. (being SECOND SERIES, Vols. 16-24), 9 vols, 4to., cloth, 1914-15 to 1923-24* £3/10/-
- 13 ——— *Vols. LXXXI. to LXXXIV. (being SECOND SERIES, Vols. 31-34), 4 vols, 4to., cloth, 1931-34* £5/-/-
- 14 **ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL** (THE), published under the direction of the CENTRAL COMMITTEE of the BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION [afterwards under the COUNCIL of the ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND], for the ENCOURAGEMENT and PROSECUTION of RESEARCHES into the ARTS and MONUMENTS of the EARLY and MIDDLE AGES, Vols. 1-72 and Index to Vols. 1-25, *profusely illustrated*, 73 vols, 8vo., strongly bound in buckram, 1845-1915 £10/10/-

Comprises First Series, 1-50; Second Series, 1-22. Stamp of the "Royal Archæological Institute" in some volumes. The first 4 numbers, March to Dec., 1844, were the forerunner to the British Archæological Association Journal. (See item 26). Owing to a schism in the Society, literally dividing it into two branches, the departing branch changed its designation to that of the "Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland."

- 15 **ATKINSON** (THOMAS D.) *ENGLISH and WELSH CATHEDRALS, with 20 illustrations in colour by WALTER DEXTER, 20 in monotone and 48 plans*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 6/-



GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- 16 **ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES'** REPORTS and PAPERS, read at the MEETINGS of the ARCHDEACONRY of NORTHAMPTON, the COUNTIES of YORK, LINCOLN, etc., complete from the beginning in 1850 to 1925, being Vols. 1 to 37, with Index to Vols. 1 to 8, also the FIRST FIVE REPORTS of the ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY of NORTHAMPTON, 1844-48, in one vol—together 39 vols, 8vo., uniform half calf gilt, *fine set*, 1844-1925  
£7/10/-
- 17 **BATEMAN** (THOMAS) TEN YEARS' DIGGINGS in CELTIC and SAXON GRAVE HILLS in the COUNTIES of DERBY, STAFFORD, and YORK, from 1848 to 1858, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, [1861]  
8/-
- 18 **BAYLES** (F. H.) The RACE-COURSES ATLAS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. Illustrated with SIXTY COLOURED DESCRIPTIVE DIAGRAMS showing the Gradients and Geological Character of every Race-Course in GREAT BRITAIN, and the PRINCIPAL COURSES in IRELAND; together with a Complete Description of the Country on which every Recognised Hunt Meeting is held in ENGLAND, *with photogravure frontispiece*, oblong 4to., cloth (partly torn at joints), 1903  
£3/10/-
- 19 **BOUTELL** (REV. C.) CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS in ENGLAND and WALES: an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the various classes of Sepulchral Monuments which have been in use in this Country, from about the Era of the Norman Conquest to the Time of Edward the Fourth, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1854  
7/-
- 20 ——— The MONUMENTAL BRASSES of ENGLAND: a series of Engravings upon wood from every variety of these interesting and valuable memorials, with brief descriptive Notices, 149 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1849  
8/-
- 21 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half morocco, 1849  
10/-
- 22 **BONNEY** (PROF. T. G., *Editor*) CATHEDRALS, ABBEYS, and CHURCHES: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial, *profusely illustrated*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf, 1891  
15/-
- 23 "BORDERER."—HUNTING and SPORTING NOTES in the WEST MIDLANDS, Season 1885-86 [SECOND SERIES], containing Accounts of Sport in CHESHIRE, SHROPSHIRE, WORCESTERSHIRE, STAFFORDSHIRE, HEREFORDSHIRE, and WALES, *with numerous portraits and illustrations* by H. F. MYTTON, post 8vo., cloth, 1886  
7/-
- 24 **BRAND** (JOHN) POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, edited, with very large corrections and additions, by W. CAREW HAZLITT, LARGE PAPER COPY, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled), 1870  
£1/5/-  
Only 50 copies printed on Large Paper.
- 25 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD W.) and **BRITTON** (JOHN) The BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and WALES: or Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of Each County, *vignette titles and numerous full-page engravings*, COMPLETE SET, 18 vols in 25, 8vo., contemp. half russia, 1801-15  
£4/10/-
- 26 **BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL**, for the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages, [FIRST SERIES], April, 1845, to Sept., 1885, Vols. 1-41, *with numerous plates and text-illustrations*, 41 vols, 8vo., uniform half calf (earlier vols m.e., later vols t.e.g.), *Printed for the Association*, 1845-85  
£6/-/-  
This periodical ran almost concurrently with its rival (*see* Archæological Journal).
- 27 **BROCKETT** (JOHN TROTTER) A GLOSSARY of NORTH COUNTRY WORDS, with their Etymology, and Affinity to other Languages; and Occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions, THIRD EDITION, Corrected and Enlarged, by W. E. BROCKETT, *portrait*, 2 vols in one, red morocco gilt, g.e. (slightly rubbed), *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1846  
10/-
- 28 **BROWNE** (RIGHT REV. G. F.) The ANCIENT CROSS SHAFTS at BEWCASTLE [CUMBERLAND], and RUTHWELL, [DUMFRIESSHIRE], enlarged from the Rede Lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge on 20 May, 1916, *with 3 photogravures and 23 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, *Cambridge University Press*, 1916  
(pub. 18/6 net) 6/-
- 29 **BROME** (JAMES, *Rector of Cheriton, in Kent*) TRAVELS over ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and WALES, giving a True and Exact Description of the Chiefest Cities, Towns, and Corporations [etc.], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., shabby calf (broken), 1700  
8/-
- 30 [BRYDGES (SIR SAMUEL E.) and SHAW (REV. STEBBING)] The TOPOGRAPHER for 1789 to 1791, containing a VARIETY of ORIGINAL ARTICLES illustrative of the LOCAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND, *with 51 engravings*, 4 vols, 8vo., calf (one joint repaired; new labels), 1781-91  
£1/15/-

According to Halkett and Laing a fifth volume was published in 1821.



GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

**BUCKLER (JOHN)** FINE LARGE AQUATINT VIEWS of the CATHEDRAL CHURCHES, engraved surface approx.  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by  $16\frac{1}{2}$  inches, and with margins 29 by 21 inches, *sold separately as under* :—

31	BRISTOL, engraved by G. LEWIS, 1813	10/-
32	CANTERBURY, engraved by F. C. LEWIS, 1804	15/-
33	CARLISLE, engraved by F. C. & G. LEWIS, 1812	10/-
34	CHESTER, engraved by R. REEVE, 1811	10/-
35	CHICHESTER, engraved by F. C. LEWIS, 1804	15/-
36	DURHAM, engraved by R. REEVE, 1809	10/-
37	ELY (S.-E. view), engraved by F. C. & G. LEWIS, 1808	10/-
38	—— (N.-E. view), engraved by R. REEVE, 1811	10/-
39	EXETER, engraved by R. REEVE, 1810	10/-
40	GLOUCESTER, engraved by G. LEWIS, 1808	10/-
41	HEREFORD, engraved by R. REEVE, 1811	10/-
42	LINCOLN, engraved by T. MALTON, 1800	10/-
43	—— (S.-W. view), engraved by R. REEVE, 1810	10/-
44	LITCHFIELD (N.-W. view), engraved by R. REEVE, 1807	15/-
45	—— (S.-E. view), engraved by J. JEAKES, 1808	15/-
46	LONDON, St. Paul's, engraved by G. LEWIS, 1814	15/-
47	NORWICH, engraved by F. C. & G. LEWIS, 1807	15/-
48	OXFORD, engraved by R. REEVE, 1808	10/-
49	PETERBOROUGH, engraved by F. C. & G. LEWIS, 1807	10/-
50	ROCHESTER, engraved by J. JEAKES, 1810	15/-
51	SALISBURY (N.-W. view), engraved by T. HALL, 1803	10/-
52	—— (S.-E. view), engraved by F. C. LEWIS, 1804	10/-
53	—— (S.-W. view), engraved by G. LEWIS, 1813	10/-
54	WELLS, engraved by F. C. LEWIS, 1806	10/-
55	WESTMINSTER, St. Peter's, engraved by R. REEVE, 1809	10/-
56	WINCHESTER, engraved by R. REEVE, 1808	10/-
57	WORCESTER, engraved by J. JEAKES, 1809	10/-
58	YORK, St. Peter's (S.-E. view), engraved by F. C. LEWIS, 1805	10/-
59	—— (N.-W. view), engraved by R. REEVE, 1807	10/-

**CAMDEN (WILLIAM)** BRITANNIA, *vide* MAPS, post.

**COACHING TOURS**, *vide* ROAD BOOKS, post.

60 **COBBETT (WILLIAM)** RURAL RIDES in the Southern, Western, and Eastern Counties of England ; together with Tours in Scotland and in the Northern and Midland Counties of England, and Letters from Ireland . . . edited, with an Introduction, Notes, Biographical Record, Index of Places, and a Bibliographical Note, by G. D. H. and MARGARET COLE, numerous vignettes by JOHN NASH, and a map by A. E. TAYLOR, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. half cloth, uncut, t.e.g., 1930 **£3/10/-**

61 **[COMBE (THOMAS)]** ILLUSTRATIONS of BAPTISMAL FONTS [in ENGLISH CATHEDRALS and CHURCHES, comprising 125 plates of the NORMAN, NORMAN (TRANSITION), EARLY ENGLISH DECORATED, DECORATED (TRANSITION) and PERPENDICULAR STYLES], with Descriptions ; Introduction by F. A. PALEY, 8vo., bevelled morocco gilt, g.e., 1844 **10/-**

62 **COSMO THE THIRD** ([DE MEDICI], *Grand Duke of Tuscany*) TRAVELS through ENGLAND during the Reign of KING CHARLES the SECOND (1669), translated from the Italian Manuscript in the Laurentian Library at Florence ; to which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, engraved portrait and 39 fine full-page sepia aquatint views of the metropolis, cities, towns, and noblemen's and gentleman's seats, as delineated at that period by Artists in the suite of Cosmo, 4to., boards, cloth back (torn at joint), 1821 **£1/12/-**

The narrator of Cosmo's travels was the celebrated Count Lorenzo Magalotti.

63 **[COX (REV. THOMAS, Rector of Broomfield, Essex)]** MAGNA BRITANNIA ANTIQUA et NOVA : or a NEW, EXACT, and COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of GREAT BRITAIN, engraved title to Vol. 1, general maps, and particular maps of each county, also numerous other engraved plates, 6 vols, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, morocco backs, 1738 **£4/4/-**



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—continued.

- 64 **CREIGHTON** (RT. REV. MANDELL) *The STORY of SOME ENGLISH SHIRES, with a photo-gravure frontispiece after an unpublished drawing by THOMAS HEARNE, and 98 woodcuts*, 4to., cloth, 1897 **12/-**
- 65 **DAVIE** (W. GALSWORTHY) *OLD COTTAGES and FARM-HOUSES in KENT and SUSSEX, illustrated in 100 plates, printed in collotype from a special series of photographs; with some Descriptive Notes and 23 Sketches [of Architectural Details], by E. GUY DAWBER*, roy. 8vo., cloth, out of print, Batsford, 1900 **£1/15/-**
- 66 [**DEFOE** (DANIEL)] *A TOUR thro' the WHOLE ISLAND of GREAT BRITAIN . . . by a GENTLEMAN, THIRD EDITION, with very Great Additions, Improvements, and Corrections; which bring it down to the year 1742. [Edited by SAMUEL RICHARDSON]*, 4 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1742 **£2/10/-**  
This is the first edition with the additions by Samuel Richardson, the Novelist, and the first time enlarged from three to four volumes.
- 67 **DESCRIPTION OF ENGLAND AND WALES** (A), containing a particular ACCOUNT of EACH COUNTY, *embellished with 240 copper-plates of palaces, castles, cathedrals, etc.*, 10 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for Newbery and Carnan*, 1769-70 **£2/-/-**
- 68 **DINGLEY** (THOMAS) *HISTORY from MARBLE [dealing with EPIGRAPHY and HERALDRY in CHURCHES], compiled in the REIGN of CHARLES II.; Printed in Photolithography by VINCENT BROOKS, from the Original in the possession of SIR THOMAS E. WINNINGTON, with an Introduction and Descriptive Table of Contents, [and a MEMOIR of the LIFE and WORK of THOMAS DINGLEY] by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Camden Society*, 1866-68 **18/-**
- 69 **DITCHFIELD** (P. H.) *The COUNTIES of ENGLAND; their Story and Antiquities, with 150 illustrations*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1912 **16/-**
- 70 **DOMESDAY**; or, AN ACTUAL SURVEY of SOUTH-BRITAIN, . . . completed in the year 1086, . . . faithfully translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by SAMUEL HENSHALL and JOHN WILKINSON, [Part One]: *The COUNTIES of KENT, SUSSEX, and SURREY, with a folding map of Kent*, 4to., modern half calf, 1799 **15/-**
- 71 ——— [DOM BOC: a TRANSLATION of the RECORD called DOMESDAY, so far as relates to the Counties of MIDDLESEX, HERTFORD, BUCKINGHAM, OXFORD, and GLOUCESTER, by the REV. WILLIAM BAWDEN], 4to., contemp. boards, cloth back, *uncut* (binding shabby, and lacks title-page) [*Doncaster*, 1812] **15/-**
- 72 **DRUITT** (H.) *A MANUAL of COSTUME, as illustrated by MONUMENTAL BRASSES*, 110 illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth, 1906 **15/-**
- 73 **DUGDALE** (SIR WILLIAM) *MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, or The History of the ANCIENT ABBIES, and other MONASTRIES, HOSPITALS, CATHEDRAL and COLLEGIATE CHURCHES, in ENGLAND and WALES, with divers FRENCH, IRISH, and SCOTCH MONASTRIES Formerly relating to ENGLAND, . . . Epitomized in English [by JOHN WRIGHT], with 15 plates of religious costume*, 3 vols in one (pagination and signatures continuous), folio, contemp. panelled calf (little worn and a few leaves spotted), 1693 **£1/1/-**
- 74 ——— *MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, [abridged and translated into English; with CONTINUATION by CAPT. JOHN STEVENS], engraved title, genealogical table, and 101 plates (some by W. HOLLAR)*, 3 vols in one, folio, old calf (binding repaired), 1718-[23] **£3/3/-**  
Neat repair to engraved title and two leaves of index.
- 75 ——— *MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: . . . greatly enlarged by JOHN CALEY, HENRY ELLIS, and REV. B. BANDINEL, with good impressions of the 250 fine engravings and woodcuts*, 8 vols, folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., 1817-30 **£15/-/-**  
Original subscription edition; only 350 sets printed.  
“A magnificent national work. It may be honestly avowed that the annals of the press in no country throughout Europe can boast of a nobler performance.”—DIBDIN.
- 76 **DUNKIN** (ALFRED JOHN) *MONUMENTA ANGLICANA: COGGESHALL, ESSEX; STANFORD in the VALE, BERKSHIRE; and DARTFORD, KENT*, 4to., wrappers (lower margin of title water-stained), *Printed for private circulation*, [1856] **£1/-/-**  
Only 25 copies printed. Presentation inscription from the Editor's sister on title.
- 77 **ENDERBIE** (PERCY) *CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or BRITAIN in its PERFECT LUSTRE, shewing the Origen and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation, . . . with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, [Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1661, with an Index now first added]*, folio, boards (back strip defective), 1810 **£1/5/-**



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—continued.

- 78 **ENGLAND ILLUSTRATED**, or a COMPENDIUM of the NATURAL HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, and ANTIQUITIES : ECCLESIASTICAL and CIVIL, of ENGLAND and WALES, with maps of the several counties and numerous engravings of remains of antiquity, remarkable and principal buildings, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (binding worn ; some margins wormed), 1764 £1/5/-
- 79 **FINDEN** (WILLIAM AND EDWARD, *Engravers*) VIEWS of PORTS and HARBOURS, WATERING PLACES, FISHING VILLAGES, and other Picturesque Objects on the English Coast, from paintings by J. D. HARDING, C. BULMER, E. W. COOKE, J. CRESWICK, etc., 50 fine steel plates, 4to., publisher's green morocco, *Tilt*, 1838 10/-
- 80 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, continued by W. H. BARTLETT, with an Appendix to Volume One and a Second Volume, containing 76 additional plates (126 engravings in all), 2 vols, 4to., half morocco, g.e., *George Virtue*, [1839]-42 18/-
- 81 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, with 94 additional plates (144 engravings in all), 2 vols, 4to., half morocco, gilt backs, g.e., *Virtue & Co.* [ca. 1850] £1/5/-
- 82 **FOX** (FRANK) ENGLAND, 64 full-page illustrations in colour, 8vo., cloth, 1918 6/-
- 83 **GILPIN** (WILLIAM) OBSERVATIONS on several parts of the COUNTIES of CAMBRIDGE, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, and ESSEX ; also on several parts of NORTH WALES ; relative chiefly to PICTURESQUE BEAUTY, with 20 aquatint plates, 8vo., contemp. blue straight-grained morocco gilt, g.e., 1809 15/-
- 84 **GORTON** (JOHN) A TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, . . . The IRISH and WELSH ARTICLES by G. N. WRIGHT, with 52 folding maps drawn and engraved by SIDNEY HALL, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1831-33 15/-
- 85 [**GOUGH** (RICHARD)] BRITISH TOPOGRAPHER, or, AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of what has been done for ILLUSTRATING the TOPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with 8 maps on 9 folding plates, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. russia, rebaked, 1780 £1/5/-
- 86 ——— SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN, applied to Illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits and Arts at the different periods, from the Norman Conquest to the XVIIIth Century [Vols. 1 and 2 only : to the end of the FIFTEENTH CENTURY], with Introductory Observations, and a great number of fine engravings (some by WILLIAM BLAKE, though unsigned), 2 vols in 3, folio, rebaked calf (covers detached), 1786-96 £3/-/-  
A large proportion of this work, particularly the third volume was destroyed by fire, consequently few sets are complete.  
In 1769 William Blake was apprenticed to James Basire, the engraver, and was responsible for a number of the plates, one of the best being a portrait of Queen Philippa, from her monument. Although this plate has Basire's name affixed, it is, on the authority of Stothard, from Blake's hand.
- 87 **GROSE** (FRANCIS) The ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and WALES, SECOND EDITION, with SUPPLEMENT, containing maps of the counties (some partly coloured), and hundreds of fine engravings of castles, abbeys and monasteries, antiquities, etc., 8 vols, imp. 8vo., contemp. half morocco, 1783-87 £2/-/-
- 88 ——— ANOTHER SET, some of the maps with borders and outlines in colour, 8 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, sound set, [1797] £2/10/-
- 89 ——— ANOTHER SET, 8 vols, 1797 ; ANTIQUITIES of IRELAND, 2 vols, 1791 ; ANTIQUITIES of SCOTLAND, 2 vols, 1797 ; PROVINCIAL GLOSSARY, 1811, bound with DARELL (REV. W.) HISTORY of DOVER CASTLE, 1797 ; ALL LARGE PAPER COPIES, with good impressions of the numerous fine engravings, maps, etc., 14 vols in 13, folio, uniformly bound in contemp. russia (backs of 5 vols damaged at head and foot), 1791-1811 £5/5/-
- 90 **HALL** (S. C.) The BARONIAL HALLS and PICTURESQUE EDIFICES of ENGLAND, SECOND EDITION, with 72 fine lithotint plates (proof impressions) by J. D. HARDING, W. L. WALTON, etc., after J. DAFFOENE, H. L. PRATT, GEORGE CATTERMOLLE, and others, also numerous woodcut illustrations in the text, 2 vols, folio, contemp. maroon morocco gilt extra, g.e., [1858] £1/5/-  
Few leaves of text and plates slightly foxed, but a nice copy.
- 91 [**HILDYARD** (JOHN)] An ACCURATE DESCRIPTION and HISTORY of the METROPOLITAN and CATHEDRAL CHURCHES of CANTERBURY and YORK, from their Foundation to the Present Year, illustrated with 117 copper-plates, consisting of views, plans, monuments, antiquities, arms, &c., folio, old rebaked calf, 1756 15/-  
The plates are the same as those in Dart's History and Antiquities ; the letterpress is abridged from that work and Drake's Eboracum.



GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- 92 **HARPER** (CHARLES G.) THAMES VALLEY VILLAGES, *profusely illustrated from photographs by W. S. CAMPBELL, and from drawings by the Author*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1910 18/-
- 93 **HOWITT** (WILLIAM) VISITS to REMARKABLE PLACES : Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes illustrative of striking passages in English History and Poetry, *woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, or half calf, 1840-42 12/-
- 94 **HUGUENOTS.**—AGNEW (REV. DAVID C. A.) PROTESTANT EXILES from FRANCE in the Reign of Louis XIV. ; or, the Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland, SECOND EDITION, corrected and enlarged ; INDEX VOLUME, with Analyses, Alphabetical Tables, and Notes ; together 3 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1871-74 £2/10/-
- 95 **HUGUENOTS.**—HUGUENOT SOCIETY of LONDON : PROCEEDINGS for 1885-86 to 1908, Vols. I.-VIII., 8vo., half calf, 1887-1909 ; PUBLICATIONS of the SOCIETY, Vols. I.-XXIII., in 29 parts, 4to., orig. wrappers, 1888-1916 ; together 37 vols, 8vo. and 4to., 1887-1916 £14/-/-

Contents of quarto publications : Vol. I.—The Walloon Church of Norwich : its Registers and History, edited by W. J. C. Moens, 2 parts ; Vol. II.—Les Actes des Colloques des Églises Françaises et des Synodes des Églises Etrangères réfugiées en Angleterre, 1581-1654, transcribed and edited by A. D. Chamier, 1890 ; Vol. III.—Registers of the Protestant Church at Guisnes, from 1668 to 1685, edited by W. Minet and W. C. Waller, 1891 ; Vol. IV.—Registre de L'Église Wallonne de Southampton, edited by H. M. Godfray, 1890 ; Vol. V.—Registers of the Wallon, or Stranger's Church in Canterbury, edited by Robert Hovenden, 3 parts, 1891-98 ; Vol. VI.—Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc Antonio Barbaro, Venetian Ambassadors at the Court of France, 1560-63, edited by the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Layard, 1891 ; Vol. VII.—Registers of the French Conformed Churches, Dublin, edited by J. J. Digges La Touche, 1893 ; Vol. VIII.—Denizations and Naturalizations of Aliens in England, 1509-1603, edited by William Page, 1893 ; Vols. IX., XIII., XVI. and XXIII.—Registers of the French Church of Threadneedle Street, London, 1600-1840, by W. J. C. Moens and T. C. Colyer-Fergusson, 1896-1916 ; Vol. X.—Returns of Aliens dwelling in the City and Suburbs of London, complete with Index, 4 parts, edited by R. E. G. Kirk and Ernest F. Kirk, 1900-08 ; Vol. XI.—Registers of the Church of La Patente, Spitalfields, London, edited by W. Minet and W. C. Waller, 1898 ; Vol. XII.—Register of Baptisms in the Dutch Church at Colchester, edited by W. J. C. Moens, 1905 ; Vol. XIV.—Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches, Dublin, edited by T. P. Le Fanu, 1901 ; Vol. XV.—History of the Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury, by Francis W. Cross, 1898 ; Vol. XVII.—Register of the French Church at Thorney, Cambridgeshire, edited by Henry Peet, 1903 ; Vol. XVIII.—Denizations and Naturalizations of Aliens in England and Ireland, edited by William A. Shaw, 1911 ; Vol. XIX.—Registers of the French Church of Portarlington, Ireland, edited by T. P. Le Fanu, 1908 ; Vol. XX.—Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse and Plymouth, edited by Charles E. Lart ; and of Thorpe-Le-Soken, edited by W. C. Waller, 1912 ; Vol. XXI.—Libre des Tesmoignages de L'Église de Threadneedle Street, 1669-1789, transcribed and edited by W. and Susan Minet, 1909 ; Vol. XXII.—Libre des Conversions et des Reconnoissances faites à l'Église Française de la Savoye, 1684-1702, transcribed and edited by W. and Susan Minet, 1914.

Each publication is limited, varying from 309 to 500 copies.

- 96 **HUTCHINSON** (HORACE, *Editor*) BRITISH GOLF LINKS : A Short Account of the Leading Golf Links of the United Kingdom, *with numerous illustrations and portraits*, folio, cloth, 1897 8/-
- 97 **INDEX ECCLESIASTICUS** ; or, ALPHABETICAL LISTS of all ECCLESIASTICAL DIGNITARIES in ENGLAND and WALES since the Reformation, containing 150,000 hitherto unpublished entries, edited by JOSEPH FOSTER, roy. 8vo., half roan (shabby and broken), 1890 10/-



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—continued.

98 KIP (JOHANNES) BRITANNIA ILLUSTRATA: SEPARATE DOUBLE-PAGE VIEWS, engraved surface measuring approximately 18½ by 13 inches, suitable for framing. A few blank margins slightly defective, not affecting the print EACH 5/-

The number on the plate is given in brackets.

Seat	Plate No.	County	Owner
Althrop	[27]	Northampton	Earl of Sunderland.
Ashdown-Park	[46]	Berkshire	Lord Craven.
Badminton	[9]	Gloucestershire	Duke of Beaufort.
Badminton	[10]	Gloucestershire	Duke of Beaufort.
Badminton	[11]	Gloucestershire	Duke of Beaufort.
Broadgate	[12]	Leicestershire	Earl of Stamford.
Bolsover Castle	[15]	Derbyshire	Duke of Newcastle.
Brightwel	[52]	Suffolk	Sir Sam. Barnadiston.
Brome-Hall	[44]	Suffolk	Lord Cornwallis.
Brymton	[66]	Somersetshire	Sir Philip Sydenham.
Bryanstone	[77]	Dorsetshire	Henry Portman, Esq.
Chatsworth	[17]	Derbyshire	Duke of Devonshire.
Comb Abby	[47]	Warwickshire	Lord Craven.
Constable-Burton	[69]	Yorkshire	Sir Mar. Wywill.
Dawley	[48]	Middlesex	Lord Ossulstone.
Dunham Massie	[37]	Chester	Earl of Warrington.
Esher-Place	[72]	Surrey	Th. Cotton, Esq.
Fair-Lawn	[49]	Kent	Lord Barnard.
Grimsthorp	[20]	Lincoln	Marquis of Lindsey.
Grimsthorp	[21]	Lincoln	Marquis of Lindsey.
Grimsthorp	[22]	Lincoln	Marquis of Lindsey.
Grimsthorp	[23]	Lincoln	Marquis of Lindsey.
Hampton Court	[6]	Middlesex	The Royal Palace.
Hampton Court	[50]	Herefordshire	Lord Coningsby.
Haigh	[55]	Lancaster	Sir Rog. Bradshaigh.
Hatley St. George	[58]	Cambridgeshire	Sir Robert Cotton.
Hamstead Marshall	[45]	Berkshire	Lord Craven.
Haughton	[16]	Nottingham	Duke of Newcastle.
Kirkleatham	[79]	Yorkshire	Charles Turner, Esq.
Knowle	[24]	Kent	Earl of Dorset.
Lambeth	[8]	Surrey	Archbishop of Canterbury's Palace.
Long Late	[40]	Wiltshire	Lord Weymouth.
Lowther	[41]	Westmorland	Lord Lonsdale.
Maddingley	[57]	Cambridgeshire	Sir John Cotton.
Melton Constable	[51]	Norfolk	Sir Jacob Astley.
Newby	[53]	Yorkshire	Sir Edward Blaket.
Newcastle upon Tyne	[54]	Northumberland	Sir William Blaket.
Nottingham: The Prospect from the East	[75]	Nottinghamshire	Various Owners
Orchard Portman	[76]	Somersetshire	Henry Portman, Esq.
Ragly	[71]	Warwickshire	Popham Conway, Esq.
St. James's House	[2]	London	The Queen's Palace.
St. James	[3]	London	The Palace and Park.
Somerset House	[4]	Middlesex	A Royal Palace.
Sprotbrough	[56]	Yorkshire	Sir Godfrey Copley.
Staunton Harold	[43]	Leicester	Lord Ferreres.
Swillinton	[73]	Yorkshire	William Lowther, Esq.
The Tower of London	[5]	Middlesex	
Temple Newsam	[42]	Yorkshire	Lord Ingram.
Up Park	[38]	Sussex	Earl of Tankerville.
West Wood	[65]	Worcestershire	Sir John Pakington.
Whixley	[78]	Yorkshire	Christoph. Tancred, Esq.
Windsor Castle	[7]	Berkshire	Royal Palace.
Windsor House	[14]	Berkshire	Duke of St. Albans.
Wollaton Hall	[68]	Nottinghamshire	Sir Th. Willoughby.
Wrest House	[18]	Bedfordshire	Marquis of Kent.
Wrest House	[19]	Bedfordshire	Marquis of Kent.



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY—continued.

- 99 **KIP** (JOHANNES) NOUVEAU THEATRE de la GRANDE BRETAGNE, ou DESCRIPTION EXACTE de PALAIS du ROY, et des MAISONS des GENTILHOMMES du dit ROYAME, des VILLES et de MER, *containing 272 large and magnificent views of palaces, churches, houses, ports, etc., many double-page or folding*; together with the RARE SUPPLEMENT of 40 DOUBLE-PAGE COLOURED MAPS of the ENGLISH COUNTIES, 3 vols bound in 4, roy. folio, contemp. calf gilt (neatly repaired), *Londres, chez David Mortier, 1708-17* £50/-/-

The supplement of 40 fully coloured maps is very scarce, they are the Jansson maps by Peter Skenk and Gerald Valk, and the arms, cartouches, etc., are brilliantly coloured.

Vol. I. has 3 plates coloured, and a few margins are stained, but the set is in fine clean condition, with wide margins. Included in the series is a large folding view of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, an exceptionally fine and large folding view of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, and a large folding GENEALOGICAL AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ROYAL LINE OF ENGLAND FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUERER to QUEEN ANNE set within borders, containing 29 medallion portraits of the Sovereigns, measuring 7 ft. 4 in. by 4 ft.

Brilliant impressions of all the beautiful engravings. This fine work is famous for the magnificent way in which it exhibits the surrounding parks, gardens, and grounds of the "Stately Homes of England." The bird's-eye views contain the very finest representations of English pleasure gardens in all their ramifications of parterre and maze, of arbour and grotto as they appeared in the 17th century. KIP's great work is without a rival.

- 100 ——— [VOLUME I. only], *containing 79 (should be 80) double-page views of famous palaces, and noblemen's houses*, roy. folio, old rebacked calf, 1708 £7/15/-

The missing plate is 24\* Hatfield House.

- 101 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *slightly shorter, complete, with 80 plates*, roy. folio, old calf (worn), 1707 £6/10/-

This copy has the English title, "Britannia Illustrata." Plate 24\* is mounted; Plate 29, Burlington House, is slightly defective; title rubbed, and a few blank margins repaired.

——— For separate plates refer to item 98.

- 102 **LANDOWNERS.**—BATEMAN (JOHN) The GREAT LANDOWNERS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND: a List of all Owners of Three Thousand Acres and upwards, worth £3,000 a year . . . culled from the Modern Domesday Book; with an Analysis, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1878 7/-

- 103 **LATHAM** (CHARLES) In ENGLISH HOMES; the Internal Character, Furniture, and Adornments of some of the most Notable Houses of England, historically depicted from photographs; edited with an Introduction written by H. AVRÁY TIPPING, *profusely illustrated*, 3 vols, folio, cloth, 1907-09 £2/10/-

Somewhat used copy, with former owners name and address, on end-paper.

- 104 **LOCKYER** (SIR NORMAN) STONEHENGE and other BRITISH STONE MONUMENTS ASTRONOMICALLY CONSIDERED, SECOND [AND BEST] EDITION, *with 106 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1909 £1/5/-

- 105 **LYSONS** (DANIEL AND SAMUEL) MAGNA BRITANNIA; being a CONCISE TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the SEVERAL COUNTIES of GREAT BRITAIN [BEDFORD, BERKS, BUCKS, CAMBRIDGE, CHESTER, CORNWALL, CUMBERLAND, DERBY, and DEVON], *with maps, fine plates (some coloured)*, by ROBERT SMIRKE, F. NASH, S. LYSONS, J. FARINGTON, and others, *besides many woodcuts*, 6 vols, 4to., calf (neatly rebacked), 1813-22 £3/10/-

- 106 **MADOX** (THOMAS) BARONIA ANGLICA, An HISTORY of LAND-HONOURS and BARONIES, and of TENURE in CAPITE, verified by Records [SECOND EDITION], folio, old rebacked calf, 1741 £1/1/-

- 107 ——— FIRMA BURGI, or AN HISTORICAL ESSAY concerning the CITIES, TOWNS and BURROUGHS of ENGLAND, taken from Records [SECOND EDITION], folio, old calf (worn), 1726 £1/5/-

- 108 **MIDLAND COUNTIES HISTORICAL COLLECTOR** (THE), a Monthly Magazine, from August 1st, 1854, to December 1st, 1856, being vols. 1 and 2 (numbers 1-29, all published), 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Leicester*, 1854-56 12/6

Articles on Archæological, Antiquarian, Genealogical, Topographical, and other matters.



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

- 109 **MACKLIN** (HERBERT W.) *The BRASSES of ENGLAND, with 85 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Antiquaries Series*, 1907 7/-
- 110 **MANSIONS OF ENGLAND** (THE), 146 *beautiful coloured aquatints of the country seats of the royal family, nobility and gentry, after original designs by W. WESTALL, T. H. SHEPHERD, J. GENDALL, and others* (few plates and pages of text slightly spotted), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., *M. A. Nattali*, N.D. £15/-/-
- This fine series of coloured plates was originally published in Ackermann's Repository of Arts, from 1823 to 1828, and is now collected together and issued in 2 volumes.
- 111 **MARSHALL** (WILLIAM) *AGRICULTURAL WORKS*, comprising Rural Economy of Norfolk, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 1795 ; Rural Economy of Gloucestershire . . . Dairy Management in North Wiltshire and the Management of Orchards and Fruit Liquor in Herefordshire, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 1796 ; Rural Economy of Yorkshire, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 1796 ; Rural Economy of the Southern Counties, comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, Hampshire, etc., 2 vols, 1798 ; Minutes, Experiments, Observations and General Remarks on Agriculture in the Southern Counties, NEW EDITION, to which is prefixed A Sketch of the Vale of London, and an Outline of its Rural Economy, now first published, 2 vols, 1799 ; Review of the Reports to the Board of Agriculture, from the Northern and Western Departments of England, 2 vols, York, 1808-10 ; together 12 vols, 8vo., old red morocco (little rubbed), 1795-1810 £3/3/-
- 112 **MORRIS** (REV. F. O.) *A SERIES of PICTURESQUE VIEWS of SEATS of the NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN of Great Britain and Ireland, with Descriptive and Historical Letterpress, 240 views [drawn by FRANCIS LYDON and finely printed in colour by B. FAWCETT]*, 6 vols, 4to., cloth gilt [1880] £1/10/-
- 113 **MOSS** (FLETCHER) *PILGRIMAGES to OLD HOMES [SECOND BOOK]*, mostly on the WELSH BORDER, *with 242 illustrations (many from photographs)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Didsbury, Published by the Author*, 1903 18/-
- 114 ——— *ANOTHER COPY* (binding badly faded and soiled), *ibid.*, 1903 10/-
- 115 ——— *PILGRIMAGES to OLD HOMES [THIRD BOOK, mostly relating to SOMERSET and WORCESTERSHIRE]*, *profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *ibid.*, 1906 18/-
- 116 ——— *FOURTH BOOK of PILGRIMAGES to OLD HOMES, profusely illustrated with photographs by James Watts*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *ibid.*, 1908 18/-
- 117 ——— *FIFTH BOOK of PILGRIMAGES to OLD HOMES, with 212 illustrations (many from photographs)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *ibid.*, 1910 18/-
- 118 **MURCHISON** (RODERICK IMPEY) *The SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford ; with Descriptions of the Coal-Fields and Overlying Formations, 53 plates (11 folding and coloured), 112 woodcuts and 3 maps, 2 parts in one vol ; also the rare large folding map (in three sections), mounted on linen and bound in a separate volume ; 2 vols, roy. 4to., half morocco, uncut (rubbed), 1839 £4/10/-*
- 119 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, text, half morocco ; (maps loose in half calf case), 1839 £3/15/-
- 120 **MURRAY** (JOHN) *HANDBOOKS to the CATHEDRALS of ENGLAND and WALES [edited by RICHARD JOHN KING], COMPLETE SET, with numerous full-page and other illustrations of the interior and exterior architecture, engraved from the original drawings made on the spot by O. JEWITT, and from photographs, 7 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, contents lettered, 1861-73 £1/1/-*
- CONTENTS :—Southern Cathedrals, 2 vols ; Eastern Cathedrals ; Western Cathedrals ; Northern Cathedrals, 2 vols ; and Welsh Cathedrals.

## MAPS.

- 121 **BRADSHAW** (G.) *MAP of CANALS, NAVIGABLE RIVERS, RAIL ROADS, &c., in the MIDLAND COUNTIES of ENGLAND, from Actual Survey, approx. 4 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft., 1830 ; with APPENDIX, 20 pages, 8vo., roan, 1829 ; MAP of the CANALS, situated in the COUNTIES of LANCASTER, YORK, DERBY & CHESTER, approx. 3 ft. by 4 ft. 3 in. [ca. 1830], both maps coloured, mounted on linen and folded into a roy. 8vo. book-shape box (the leather binding worn), Manchester, 1829-30 £1/1/-*



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

Maps—continued.

- 122 **BLAEU'S MAPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.**—CAMDEN (WILLIAM) BRITANNIA, enlarged by RICHARD GOUGH, *with 55 maps engraved by J. Cary, and numerous plates*; EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a COMPLETE SET of the 58 MAPS by JOANNES BLAEU, 1662, laid down on stout paper; a COMPLETE SET of the 57 MAPS engraved by WILLIAM HOLE and WILLIAM KIP, from the 1607 EDITION of CAMDEN, *cut to plate-line and mounted on plain paper*; also a number of plates; 3 vols, stout folio, contemp. russia, [1607]-1789 £25/-/-

- 123 **CAMDEN (WILLIAM) BRITAIN, or A CHOROGRAPHICALL DESCRIPTION of . . . ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, and the ISLANDS adioyning . . .** translated newly into English by PHILÉMON HOLLAND, FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, *engraved title, and 57 maps (mostly folding or double-page), engraved from the surveys of JOHN NORDEN, CHRISTOPHER SAXTON, and GEORGE OWEN, by WILLIAM HOLE and WILLIAM KIP (a few cut close to plate line), thick folio, old rebacked sheep (joints cracked), 1610* £9/-/-  
Last leaf of table defective and strengthened, 2 lower corners torn away, that of pp. 689-90 affecting a few letters of text. A scarce edition. The maps are reprints of the 1607 plates, but without the text on the back, and are arranged in the same order.

- 124 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, newly translated into English, with Large Additions and Improvements, publish'd by EDMUND GIBSON, *engraved portrait by R. WHITE, 9 plates of coins and antiquities, and 50 double-page maps, including the counties of England, North and South Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and "The Smaller Islands in the British Ocean," mostly bearing the name of ROBT. MORDEN as engraver, folio, old rebacked calf, good clean copy, 1695* £4/4/-

- 125 ——— ANOTHER COPY (suitable for breaking; portrait strengthened in fore-margin, margin of one leaf defective, some stains), folio, old half calf, 1695 £3/3/-

- 126 ——— LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, *portrait cut to plate line and mounted (small tear in one leaf, and lacks map of Northumberland), stout roy. folio, old rebacked calf (joints broken), 1695* £3/15/-

- 127 ——— GIBSON'S SECOND EDITION, *portrait by R. WHITE, 9 plates of coins and antiquities and 50 double-page maps by ROBERT MORDEN, 2 vols, folio, old calf (worn and joints weak), [1722]* £4/4/-

The maps are as in the 1695 edition, save that Morden's map of North Wales is superseded by "A New and Correct Map of North Wales" on the same scale without imprint.

The map of Scotland is superseded by "a New Map of the North Part of Scotland—And. Johnston Delin. & Sculpt."

- 128 ——— VOL. I. ONLY (ending at HEREFORDSHIRE), *with 35 maps, folio, old calf (broken), 1722* £2/10/-

- 129 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, Translated and Enlarged by RICHARD GOUGH, *portrait engraved by JAMES BASIRE, numerous views and plans of ancient remains, and 55 folding maps, drawn by E. NOBLE, and engraved by JOHN CARY, 3 vols, roy. folio, russia (joints weak), 1789* £2/2/-

Gough's translation of the 1607 edition of Camden's Britannia. Chubb's Printed Maps, No. CCLXXI. says 60 maps, but the list contains 5 engravings which are not maps.

——— GOUGH'S EDITION, 1789, *vide* BLAEU'S MAPS, item 122.

- 130 ——— GOUGH'S SECOND EDITION, *with portrait by BASIRE, numerous views and plans of Ancient Remains, and 57 folding maps engraved by JOHN CARY, in colour, 4 vols, roy. folio, boards, uncut, 1806* £2/2/-

- 131 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols, calf (broken at joints), 1806 £1/15/-

The maps are the same as the first issue, but with the Publisher's name and date 1805 added to the title of each one.

The two additional maps are "Britannia Romana" and "Saxon England."



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY :

## Maps—continued.

- 132 **CHOROGRAPHIA BRITANNIÆ**, or A SET of MAPS of all the COUNTIES in ENGLAND and WALES: to which are prefix'd 4 general maps, *viz.*, I., An ACCURATE CHART of the SEA COAST, II., A MAP of ENGLAND and WALES, as divided into COUNTIES, III., A MAP of the GREAT ROADS from LONDON, to all parts of SOUTH BRITAIN, IV., MAP of the CROSS ROADS from one great Town to another, . . . to the Whole is added an Alphabetical Index of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns . . . ; First Drawn and Compiled by THOMAS BADESLADE, and now neatly engraved by W. HENRY TOMS, 45 (*should be* 46) *double-page maps*, sm. 8vo., contemp. sheep (worn), 1742 **£1/10/-**

Lacks the map of London ; a few margins missing, but not affecting the engraved surface ; Engraved Dedication and 2 maps have the right hand halves missing ; some stains.

- 133 **CHUBB** (THOMAS, *late of the Map Room, B.M.*) The PRINTED MAPS in the ATLASES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND : a Bibliography, 1579-1870, with an Introduction by F. P. SPRENT, and Biographical Notices on the Map Makers, Engravers, and Publishers, by the AUTHOR, assisted by J. W. SKELLS and H. BEHARRELL, *fully illustrated with numerous reproductions of title-pages, &c.*, 4to., cloth, *Out of print*, 1927 **£2/10/-**

An invaluable aid to the study of the ancient maps of the counties of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Mr. Chubb has made it possible to identify any stray map published in a British atlas between 1579 and 1870.

- 134 **ELLIS** (J.) ENGLISH ATLAS : or a COMPLEAT CHOROGRAPHY of ENGLAND and WALES : in Fifty Maps (*double-page*) from the latest Surveys of the several Counties, *with a chart of the distances of all the cities and chief towns in England and Wales*, sm. 4to., sheep (covers shabby and broken), 1773 **£2/-/-**

**JANSSON** (J.) MAPS, see item no. 99.

- 135 **MOLL** (HERMAN) A SET of FIFTY NEW and CORRECT MAPS of ENGLAND and WALES, &c., with the Great Roads and Principle Cross Roads, &c., shewing the Computed Miles from Town to Town, a Work long wanted, and very useful for all Gentlemen that Travel to any Part of England, and to render this Work more acceptable to the Curious, the margins of each Map are adorn'd with great Variety of very remarkable Antiquities, 50 *double-page maps, the outlines in contemporary colour*, 4to., orig. calf (roughly rebacked), 1724 **£3/10/-**

- 136 **SPEED** (JOHN) The THEATRE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN, presenting an EXACT GEOGRAPHY of the KINGDOM of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, and the Isles adjoining : as also the Shires, Hundreds, Cities, and Shire-Towns within the KINGDOM of ENGLAND and PRINCIPALITY of WALES ; . . . together with a PROSPECT of the most FAMOUS PARTS of the WORLD—*viz.*, ASIA, AFRICA, EUROPE, and AMERICA, with these Empires and Kingdoms therein contained . . . ; to which is added, the DESCRIPTIONS of HIS MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS ABROAD ; with a map fairly engraven to each description—*viz.*, New England, New York, Carolina, Florida, Virginia, Maryland, Jamaica, and Barbadoes, . . . *engraved general title-page, frontispiece of the arms of Charles II. (both frayed), and 96 double-page maps, comprising map of the World, 68 of English counties and 27 of other countries*, roy. folio, old calf (broken and shabby), *Printed for Thomas Bassett and Richard Chiswell*, 1676 **£57/10/-**

A few trivial marginal defects, but a very good copy, guarded throughout to protect the folds.

The "Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World" has a separate title and pagination. This part contains the map of the World, map of the American Continent, and the eight others of American interest (mentioned on the title-page) ; 12 maps of Europe, 8 of Asia, and one of Africa.

- 137 ——— ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND DESCRIBED, and Abridged with ye Historic Relation of things Worthy memory from a farr larger Voulume, 63 *maps* (general map, and that of Yorkshire imperfect ; a few pages shaved), *Sould by George Humble*, 1627 ; bound with PROSPECT of the MOST FAMOUS PARTS of the WORLD, 20 *maps*, *Printed by M. F. for William Humble*, 1646 ; in one vol, oblong 12mo., orig. calf (worn), 1627-46 **£6/6/-**



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

## Maps—continued.

- 138 **SPEED** (JOHN) ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, DESCRIBED and Abridged, 63 maps [Without place or Printer], 1666; bound with PROSPECT, 20 maps, Printed for Roger Rea, 1668; in one vol, oblong 12mo., orig. calf (joints cracked), 1666-68 £7/10/-  
Some age-stains, and a flaw in the paper of G.3, otherwise a good and large copy.
- 139 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 63 maps, 1676; bound with PROSPECT, 20 maps, Printed by G. W., 1675; bound with EPITOME, 7 maps, Printed for Tho. Basset . . . 1676; in one vol, oblong 12mo., orig. calf (broken), 1676 £7/10/-  
Small natural defect in the Map of Russia, otherwise a large and clean copy.
- 
- 140 **NASH** (JOSEPH) MANSIONS of ENGLAND in the OLDEN TIME, ORIGINAL ISSUE, consisting of 104 Views (including Illustrated title-pages), depicting the most Characteristic Features of the DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE of the TUDOR AGE; and also illustrating the COSTUMES, HABITS and RECREATIONS of our ANCESTORS, *executed in the highest style of lithography (good impressions)*, 4 vols, imp. folio, publisher's half morocco (binding rubbed and some plates foxed), M<sup>o</sup>Lean, 1839-42 £4/10/-
- 141 ——— VOL. I. ONLY, *illustrated title and 25 views*, imp. folio, unbound, 1839 15/-
- 142 ——— COMPLETE SET OF THE RARE ORIGINAL COLOURED ISSUE, *comprising 4 title-pages and 100 fine plates on cardboard mounts, all beautifully coloured by hand and resembling the original drawings*, in 4 large folio orig. roxburghe portfolios (mounts of some plates slightly spotted and portfolios rather badly worn), 1839-49 £65/-/-
- A very moderately priced set of this famous work. The plates are remarkable for their accuracy in every detail of architecture, decoration, and furnishing. Each view is depicted with contemporary figures of people engaged in everyday occupations, and the period atmosphere is created in the most successful manner.
- 143 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with the 104 illustrations, carefully reduced and executed in lithography*, by SAMUEL STANESBY, 4 vols, sm. folio, cloth gilt, 1869-72 £2/10/-
- 144 ——— NEW EDITION, Edited by CHARLES HOLME, with an Introduction by C. HARRISON TOWNSEND, *and reproductions of the 100 plates*, impl. 8vo., cloth, "Studio," 1906 10/-
- 145 ——— ANOTHER COPY, original wrappers (loose and worn), 1906 6/-
- 146 [NAYLOR (ROBERT AND JOHN)] From JOHN O'GROATS to LAND'S END, or 1372 miles on foot; a Book of Days and Chronicle of Adventures by Two Pedestrians on Tour, *profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1916 8/-
- 147 **NOBLE** (T.) and **ROSE** (T.) The COUNTIES of CHESTER, DERBY, LEICESTER, LINCOLN, and RUTLAND, *illustrated from original drawings by THOMAS ALLOM, with Historical and Topographical Descriptions, 73 illustrations on steel*, 4to., contemp. calf gilt [ca. 1836] 8/-
- 148 **PARISH REGISTERS.**—BURN (JOHN SOUTHERDEN) REGISTRUM ECCLESIAE PAROCHIALIS: the HISTORY of PARISH REGISTERS in ENGLAND; also of the REGISTERS of SCOTLAND, IRELAND, the EAST and WEST INDIES, the Dissenters, and the Episcopal Chapels in and about LONDON; with Observations on Bishop's Transcripts, &c., SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1862 8/-
- 148A ———: BURKE (ARTHUR MEREDITH) KEY to the ANCIENT PARISH REGISTERS of ENGLAND and WALES, *with 5 facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 9/-  
Contains a complete chronological list of the Parishes having registers of an earlier date than 1813.
- 149 **PARKINSON** (JAMES) OLD COTTAGES, FARM-HOUSES, and other HALF TIMBER BUILDINGS in SHROPSHIRE, HEREFORDSHIRE, and CHESHIRE, *illustrated on 100 plates reproduced in collotype from a special series of photographs*, with Introductory and Descriptive Notes and Numerous Sketches [27 text-illustrations of Architectural Details], by E. A. OULD, roy. 8vo., cloth, Batsford, 1904 13/6
- 150 **PEARSON** (CHARLES H.) HISTORICAL MAPS of ENGLAND, during the FIRST THIRTEEN CENTURIES, with explanatory essays and indices, SECOND EDITION, 5 folding maps, folio, half roan (broken), 1870 7/-
- 150A ——— THIRD EDITION, REVISED, cloth, 1883 12/-
- 151 **PHILLIPS** (J.) A GENERAL HISTORY of INLAND NAVIGATION, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; containing a Complete Account of the Canals already executed in England, with considerations on those projected; to which are added Practical Observations, *with large folding map of the canals in England, and 4 engraved plates*, 4to., contemp. tree calf (1 joint worn), 1792 £1/1/-



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

- 152 **PENNANT** (THOMAS) ANTIQUARIAN and PICTURESQUE WORKS, Complete Set, *with numerous fine engravings of castles, abbeys, etc., those of the natural history mainly in colour*, 29 in 28 vols, 4to., contemp. tree calf, gilt backs, 1776-1804 **£9/-/-**  
 CONTENTS:—TOUR in SCOTLAND, and VOYAGE to the HEBRIDES, 3 vols, 1776; TOUR in WALES, 2 vols, 1778; JOURNEY from CHESTER to LONDON, 1782; ACCOUNT of LONDON, 1790; TOUR from DOWNING to ALSTON-MOOR, 1801; TOUR from ALSTON-MOOR to HARROGATE, 1804; HISTORY of WHITEFORD and HOLYWELL (one joint cracked), 1796; TOUR to the ISLE of WIGHT, 2 vols, 1801; BRITISH ZOOLOGY, 4 vols, 1776; ARCTIC ZOOLOGY, with supplement, in 2 vols, 1784-87; INDIAN ZOOLOGY, 1790; VIEW of HINDOOSTAN and OUTLINES of the GLOBE, 4 vols, 1798-1800; GENERA of BIRDS and INDEXES to the ORNITHOLOGY of BUFFON, 2 vols in one, 1786; QUADRUPEDS, 2 vols, 1781; CORDINER'S ANTIQUITIES and SCENERY of SCOTLAND, addressed to Pennant, 1780; LITERARY LIFE, by Himself, 1793.
- 153 ——— The JOURNEY from CHESTER to LONDON, with Notes, *engraved view of Chester and 5 portraits (offset on text facing)*, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt (repaired and new labels), 1811 **6/-**
- 154 ——— ANOTHER COPY, sound half calf gilt, 1811 **8/6**
- 155 **PLACE-NAME SOCIETY** (ENGLISH): PUBLICATIONS, under the General Editorship of A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON, Vols. 1-15 in 16 vols and a volume of maps, together 17 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1924-38 **£10/-/-**  
 CONTENTS:—Vol. 1.—INTRODUCTION: Chief Elements used, 2 parts; Vol. 2.—BUCKINGHAMSHIRE; Vol. 3.—BEDFORDSHIRE and HUNTINGDONSHIRE; Vol. 4.—WORCESTER-SHIRE; Vol. 5.—NORTH RIDING of YORKSHIRE; Vols. 6 & 7.—SUSSEX, 2 vols; Vols. 8 & 9.—DEVON, 2 vols, and case of maps; Vol. 10.—NORTHAMPTONSHIRE; Vol. 11.—SURREY; Vol. 12.—ESSEX; Vol. 13.—WARWICKSHIRE; Vol. 14.—EAST RIDING of YORKSHIRE and YORK; Vol. 15.—HERTFORDSHIRE.
- 156 **PORTFOLIO** (THE); a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS by J. and H. S. STORER, from ANTIQUARIAN, ARCHITECTURAL, and TOPOGRAPHICAL SUBJECTS, etc., with Descriptions, *engraved titles and 171 (should be 172) plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., shabby half calf, 1823-24 **15/-**  
 Vol. 3 lacks a plate and pages 5/6.  
 This work forms a Second Series to the Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet.
- 157 **PYNE** (W. H.) The HISTORY of the ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, HAMPTON COURT, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE and FROGMORE, *with 100 FINE AQUATINT ENGRAVINGS IN COLOURS FROM THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY C. WILD, J. STEPHANOFF, R. CATTERMOLLE, W. WESTALL, AND G. SAMUEL, engraved by D. HAVELL, T. SUTHERLAND, W. J. BENNETT, and others*, 3 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary red morocco, gilt backs and sides, 1819 **£30/-/-**
- 158 **RAILWAYS.**—BOURNE (JOHN C.) DRAWINGS of the LONDON and BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY; with an Historical and Descriptive Account, by JOHN BRITTON, *map, and 30 fine large lithograph plates containing 37 illustrations*, roy. folio, orig. half roan, (joint partly cracked), 1839 **£5/15/-**
- 159 ——— : DODGSON (G.) ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY of the LINE of the WHITBY and PICKERING RAILWAY, in the North-Eastern part of Yorkshire; with a Short Description of the District and Undertaking, by HENRY BELCHER, *vignette title, 12 steel engravings and 8 woodcuts from drawings by DODGSON, engraved by C. SIMS, J. STEPHENSON, and others*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1836 **10/-**
- 160 ——— : [WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM)] KENDAL and WINDERMERE RAILWAY: Two Letters, reprinted from the Morning Post, revised, with Additions, FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION, 24 pages, sm. 8vo., stitched, *Whittaker & Co. . . . [1844], extremely rare* **£10/-/-**  
 Prefixed to the "Letters" is a "Sonnet on the Projected Kendal and Windermere Railway," which bears the Author's name, dated "Rydal Mount, October 12th, 1844," below which is a postscript, 8 lines, with initials "W. W."  
 This rare tract having been at one time bound with a collection of pamphlets has serial numbers 236-247 stamped on the leaves.



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

- 161 **RAILWAYS:** EASTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE (THE), *with numerous woodcut illustrations*, thin 4to., contemp. half calf gilt (lacks title-page) [ca. 1851] 8/-
- 162 ———: WYLD (JAMES) The SOUTH WESTERN, or LONDON, SOUTHAMPTON, and PORTSMOUTH RAILWAY GUIDE, containing a Topographical, Antiquarian, and Geological Account of the Country and of the Towns and Villages within ten miles of the Railway; etc., 3 *folding maps*, 2 *plans*, and *woodcuts*, 12mo., orig. cloth [1839] 10/-
- : *vide* MAPS: BRADSHAW (G.), ante.
- 163 **REGISTERS.**—LISTS of NON-PAROCHIAL REGISTERS and RECORDS in the CUSTODY of the REGISTRAR-GENERAL of BIRTHS, DEATHS and MARRIAGES, folio, wrappers (frayed), 1859 £1/1/-
- 164 **RICHARDSON** (C. J.) STUDIES from OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS: their FURNITURE, GOLD and SILVER PLATE, &c., the FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, *with nearly 140 large tinted plates (many finely coloured) of interior and exterior views of celebrated mansions, interesting details of architecture, sculpture, ornaments, &c.*, 4 vols, imp. folio, half morocco (some plates foxed and binding defective), McLean, 1841-48 £1/10/-
- 165 ——— ANOTHER COPY (some plates foxed and loose in binding), 4 vols, half morocco, *ibid.* 1841-48 £1/1/-

## ROAD BOOKS, COACHING TOURS, &amp;c.

- 166 **ALDIN** (CECIL) The ROMANCE of the ROAD, *with 12 coloured plates (including a folding map of London in 1828) and numerous illustrations in the text by the Author, and a reproduction of "Cary's Survey of the High Roads from London,"* 1799, at end, folio, cloth, t.e.g., 1928 (pub. £4/4/- net) £1/1/-
- 167 **HARPER** (CHARLES G.) COLLECTION of FIRST EDITIONS, also the SECOND EDITION of the BRIGHTON ROAD; *with numerous full-page plates and woodcuts*, 26 vols, 8vo., finely and uniformly bound in half red morocco gilt, emblematically tooled backs, t.e.g., 1892-1907 £26/-/-
- CONTENTS:—Bath Road, 1899; Brighton Road, 1892; Brighton Road, Second Edition, 1906; Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road, 1902; Dorset Coast, 1905; Dover Road, 1895; Exeter Road, 1899; From Paddington to Penzance, 1893; Great North Road, 2 vols, 1901; Hastings Road, 1906; Holyhead Road, 2 vols, 1902; Manchester and Glasgow Road, 2 vols, 1907; Marches of Wales, 1894; Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road, 1904; Norwich Road, 1901; Old Inns of Old England, 2 vols, 1906; Oxford, Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road, 2 vols, 1905; Portsmouth Road, 1895; South Devon Coast, 1907; Stage Coach and Mail in Days of Yore, 2 vols, 1903.
- 168 ——— The BRIGHTON ROAD: Speed, Sport, and History on the Classic Highway, [SECOND EDITION, Re-written and Re-illustrated], *with coloured frontispiece, 49 plates and 31 text-illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 9/-
- 169 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding soiled), 1906 6/-
- 170 ——— The CAMBRIDGE, ELY and KING'S LYNN ROAD, FIRST EDITION, *with 26 plates and 49 text-illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 9/-
- 171 ——— FROM PADDINGTON TO PENZANCE, the Record of a Summer Tramp from London to Land's End, 104 *illustrations by the Author, mainly pen-drawings*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 6/-
- 172 ——— The HASTINGS ROAD and the "HAPPY SPRINGS of TUNBRIDGE," FIRST EDITION, *with 18 plates and 49 text-illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 9/-
- 173 ——— The MANCHESTER and GLASGOW ROAD: this Way to Gretna Green, FIRST EDITION, *with 32 plates and 109 text-illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1907 18/-
- 174 ——— The OXFORD, GLOUCESTER and MILFORD HAVEN ROAD; the Ready Way to South Wales, FIRST EDITION, *with 38 plates and 89 text-illustrations by the Author and from old-time prints and pictures*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1905 18/-
- 175 **HISSEY** (JAMES JOHN) ACROSS ENGLAND in a DOG CART, from LONDON to ST. DAVID'S and BACK, FIRST EDITION, *with 16 full-page and 4 other illustrations by the Author, and a folding map of the route*, 8vo., cloth, 1891 15/-
- 176 ——— A DRIVE through ENGLAND, or a Thousand Miles of Road Travel, FIRST EDITION, *with 20 full-page illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., cloth (back cover damp-stained), 1885 10/-
- 177 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red calf gilt, g.e., 1885 £1/-/-



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

Road Books, Coaching Tours, &c.—*continued.*

- 178 **HISSEY** (JAMES JOHN) COLLECTION of, FIRST EDITIONS, *with numerous full-page and other illustrations by the Author and from photographs*, 12 vols, 8vo., contemporary half green levant morocco, gilt emblematically tooled backs, t.e.g. (backs slightly faded, but a nice set), 1884-1910 **£10/-/-**

CONTENTS :—Across England in a Dog-Cart, 1891 ; The Charm of the Road, 1910 ; A Drive Through England, 1885 ; An English Holiday with Car and Camera, 1908 ; A Holiday on the Road, 1887 ; An Old-Fashioned Journey through England and Wales, 1884 ; On the Box Seat from London to Land's End, 1886 ; On Southern English Roads, 1896 ; Over Fen and Wold, 1898 ; Through Ten English Counties, 1894 ; A Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties, 1889 ; Untravelled England, 1906.

- 179 ——— A HOLIDAY on the ROAD : an Artist's Wanderings in KENT, SUSSEX and SURREY, FIRST EDITION, *with 14 full-page and numerous other illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., half red calf gilt, g.e., 1887 **£1/-/-**
- 180 ——— A LEISURELY TOUR in ENGLAND, FIRST EDITION, *map, 30 full-page illustrations (and 4 smaller ones) from drawings and photographs by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 **10/-**
- 181 ——— An OLD FASHIONED JOURNEY through England and Wales, FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 1884 **10/-**
- 182 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red calf gilt, g.e., 1884 **£1/-/-**
- 183 ——— On the BOX SEAT, from London to Land's End, FIRST EDITION, *with 16 full-page illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1886 **15/-**
- 184 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red calf gilt, g.e., 1886 **£1/5/-**
- 185 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding soiled), 1886 **10/-**
- 186 ——— On SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS, FIRST EDITION, *with 16 full-page illustrations by the Author, and a plan of the route*, 8vo., cloth (binding damp-stained), 1896 **8/-**
- 187 ——— THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES, FIRST EDITION, *with 16 full-page illustrations by the Author, and a map of the route*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 **12/-**
- 188 ——— A TOUR in a PHAETON through the EASTERN COUNTIES, FIRST EDITION, *with 16 full-page illustrations by the Author and a folding map*, 8vo., cloth (binding slightly soiled and frontispiece trimmed), 1889 **8/-**
- 189 **KITCHIN** (THOMAS) POST-CHAISE COMPANION, through ENGLAND and WALES ; containing all the Ancient and New Additional Roads, with every Topographical Detail relating thereto, for the Use of Travellers, *on 103 copper-plates*, oblong 4to., contemp. limp sheep, *Printed for John Bowles*, . . . 1767 **£1/10/-**
- 190 **OGILBY** (JOHN) BRITANNIA, Volume the First, or, an Illustration of the KINGDOM of ENGLAND and DOMINION of WALES : by a Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Roads thereof. Actually Admeasured and Delineated in a Century of Whole-Sheet Copper-Sculps., accomodated with the Ichnography of the several Cities and Capital Towns ; and compleated by an Accurate Account of the more Remarkable Passages of Antiquity, together with a Novel Discourse of the Present State, *frontispiece by W. HOLLAR after F. BARLOW, folding map and 98 (should be 100) double-page engraved copper-plate road maps, with accompanying text*, folio, orig. calf (broken and shabby), *Printed by the Author at his House in White-Fryers*, 1675 **£12/-/-**

The missing maps are London to Harwich, and Chelmsford to St. Edmunds-Bury and Saffron-Waldon ; margin of frontispiece and title slightly defective, and 1 plate badly stained.

- 191 ——— [SECOND EDITION], *with 100 double-page road maps and 48 pages of text*, folio, orig. calf (joints broken, few stains), *Printed for Abel Small, at the Unicorn in Pater-noster-row ; and Robert Morden, at the Atlas in Corn-hill*, 1698 **£12/-/-**

This edition does not contain the frontispiece or folding map.

- 192 **OGILVY** (DAVID, *Jun.*) A GENERAL ITINERARY of ENGLAND and WALES, with PART of SCOTLAND ; containing all the Direct, and Principal Cross Roads to every City and Market Town, [etc.], post 8vo., half calf, 1804 **8/-**



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

Road Books, Coaching Tours, &c.—*continued.*

- 193 **OWEN** (JOHN) *BRITANNIA DEPICTA*, or *Ogilby Improv'd*: being a Correct Coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales, FIRST EDITION, *finely engraved on 273 pages, and including maps representing 54 counties of South Britain* by EMANUEL BOWEN (some small stains), sm. 4to., old calf (broken), 1720 **£2/5/-**
- 194 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *engraved on 273 pages* by EMANUEL BOWEN, sm. 4to., old half calf (joints weak), 1764 **£2/2/-**
- 195 **PATERSON** (DANIEL) A New and Accurate Description of all the DIRECT and PRINCIPAL CROSS ROADS in ENGLAND and WALES, TENTH EDITION, *map*, post 8vo., shabby half vellum, *Printed for T. N. Longman*, 1794 **6/-**
- 196 ——— SIXTEENTH EDITION, remodelled, augmented, and improved by EDWARD MOGG, *folding general map and 11 other maps on 8 folding plates*, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1822 **10/-**
- 197 ——— EIGHTEENTH EDITION, improved by EDWARD MOGG, . . . with an Appendix, (lacks general map and 3 plates containing 4 other maps), 8vo., half calf gilt, [1835] **6/-**
- 198 [**SIMONS** (MATHEW)] A DIRECTION for the ENGLISH TRAVILLER by which he shal be inabled to Coast about all England and Wales ; and also to know how farre any Market or notable Towne in any Shire lyeth one from an other, and whether the same be East, West, North, or South from ye Shire Towne ; as also the distance betweene London and any other Shire or Great Towne, with the scituation thereof, East, West, North, or South from London, &c., folded to 12mo., contemp. sheep (little worn), *Printed and are to be sold by John Garrett at the South Entrance of ye Royal Exchange in Corn-hill, . . . [ca. 1680]* **£3/10/-**  
 Collation:—Title ; 2 leaves of text ; table of high Wayes, and Rodes, from any Shire Towne ; and 40 miniature maps of the shires, with table of distances.
- 
- 199 **ROBERTS** (GEORGE) The SOCIAL HISTORY of the PEOPLE of the SOUTHERN COUNTIES of ENGLAND in PAST CENTURIES ; illustrated in regard to their Habits, Municipal Bye-Laws, Civil Progress, etc., *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1856 **8/-**
- 200 **ROSS** (FREDERICK) The RUINED ABBEYS of BRITAIN, *with 12 coloured lithograph plates and numerous woodcuts, from drawings by A. F. LYDON*, 2 vols, folio, cloth [ca. 1880] **15/-**
- 201 **SCOTT** (SIR WALTER) The BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND : comprising Specimens of Architecture, Sculpture, and other Vestiges of Former Ages, accompanied by Descriptions, &c., *with nearly 100 fine full-page engravings* (some a little foxed), 2 vols, 4to., contemporary straight-grained morocco, gilt border on sides, g.e. (slightly rubbed), 1814 **£1/10/-**
- 202 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half green levant morocco gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1814 **£2/2/-**
- 203 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols in one, contemp. russia (binding broken), 1814 **18/-**
- 204 **SHERRILL** (C. H.) STAINED GLASS TOURS in ENGLAND, [SECOND EDITION], *with 16 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 **15/-**
- 205 **SKRINE** (HENRY) A GENERAL ACCOUNT of all the RIVERS of NOTE in GREAT BRITAIN ; . . . concluding with a minute Description of the THAMES and its various Auxiliary Streams, *double-page frontispiece in aquatint and 17 engraved maps*, 8vo., contemp. calf (chipped at headband), 1801 **10/-**
- 206 **SMITH** (CHARLES ROACH) COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA : Etchings and Notices of ANCIENT REMAINS, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, COMPLETE SET, *with over 300 archæological plates and etchings, many in colour*, 7 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Printed for subscribers only*, 1848-80 **£3/3/-**
- 207 **SMITH** (WILLIAM) The PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION of ENGLAND, 1588, with Views of some of the Chief Towns and Armorial Bearings of Nobles and Bishops, edited from the Original MS. in the British Museum, with an Introduction by H. B. WHEATLEY and EDMUND GOSSE, *frontispiece and 28 plates in colour*, 4to., roxburghe, 1879 **£1/5/-**  
 Only 250 copies printed for subscribers only.
- 208 **STRUTT** (JOSEPH) HORDA ANGEL-CYNNAN : or, a COMPLEAT VIEW of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ARMS, HABITS, &c., of the INHABITANTS of ENGLAND, from the Arrival of the Saxons, till the Reign of Henry the Eighth, with a Short Account of the Britons during the Government of the Romans, FIRST AND ONLY EDITION, *with over 150 plates printed in sepia*, 3 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (Vol. 1 little worn at head and foot of back-strip), 1775-76 **£1/15/-**



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

## RIVER THAMES.

- 209 **BOYDELL** (J. and J.) HISTORY of the RIVER THAMES [TEXT by WM. COMBE], *with 76 large and fine engravings, some double-page, of the PICTURESQUE SCENERY, SEATS, MANSIONS, etc., on its Banks, all BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINTS from drawings by JOSEPH FARINGTON, engraved by J. C. STADLER, 2 vols, folio, modern half blue morocco, Printed by W. Bulmer & Co., 1794-96* £27/10/-

This famous work depicts in most beautiful fashion every spot of interest on the river from source to mouth.

Some of the plates in this copy have the usual offset from the text. A few leaves of text in Volume 1 are badly spotted.

- 210 [**BINNELL** (ROBERT)] A DESCRIPTION of the RIVER THAMES, &c., with the CITY of LONDON'S JURISDICTION and CONSERVACY thereof proved, both in point of Right and Usage by PRESCRIPTION, CHARTERS, ACTS of PARLIAMENT . . . ; to which is added RULES, ORDERS and ORDINANCES . . . for the better REGULATING the FISHERY thereof, 8vo., sprinkled calf gilt, *Printed for T. Longman, 1758* 10/-
- 211 **COLQUHOUN** (P.) A TREATISE on the COMMERCE and POLICE of the RIVER THAMES : containing an Historical View of the Trade of the Port of London ; and suggesting Means for Preventing the Depredations thereon, by a Legislative System of River Police, &c., FIRST EDITION, *folding map and tables*, 8vo., contemp. calf (cracked at joint), 1800 10/-
- 212 **COOKE** (WILLIAM BERNARD) VIEWS on the THAMES, from the Source to the Sea, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 84 fine PROOF engravings after drawings by S. OWEN ; EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by 8 additional engravings after drawings by PETER DEWINT, R. REINAGLE and L. CLENNELL ; together 92 plates, all engraved by W. B. COOKE, roy. folio, contemp. half morocco, [ca. 1822]* £1/15/-

Inner margins of plates a little stained, but not affecting the engravings, some loose in sewing.

This fine series of engravings include views of Oxford, Henley Bridge, Eton College, Hampton Court, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, Tower of London, Somerset House, Sheerness, and the London Bridges.

- 213 ——— ANOTHER SERIES, *comprising 75 plates from drawings by S. OWEN, P. DEWINT, R. REINAGLE, and others, folio, old half roan (worn) [ca. 1822]* 18/-
- This collection consists of a selection of the 84 plates originally published under the title of "The Thames : or Graphic Illustrations of Seats, [etc.]," in 1811.
- 214 **GAZE** (W. CULLING) On and ALONG the THAMES, [in the days of] James I., 1603-25, *illustrated with 8 views of London along the Thames, about 1616, etched by the author, 8vo., cloth, [c. 1910]* 6/-
- 215 **GRIFFITHS** (ROGER) An ESSAY to PROVE that the JURISDICTION and CONSERVACY of the RIVER THAMES, &c., is committed to the Lord Mayor, and City of London, both in Point of Right and Usage, by Prescription, Charters, Acts of Parliament, &c. ; to which is added a Brief DESCRIPTION of those FISH, with their Seasons, Spawning-Times, &c., 8vo., old calf, 1746 6/-
- 216 **IRELAND** (SAMUEL) PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the RIVER THAMES, from its SOURCE in GLOUCESTERSHIRE to the NORE ; with Observations on the Public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Vicinity, *vignette titles, 2 maps, and 52 sepia-tinted aquatints, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1801-02* £1/5/-
- 217 **ORDINANCE** (AN) for the BETTER REDRESS of the ABUSES committed upon the RIVER of THAMES and WATERS of MEDWAY, *woodcut of Commonwealth arms on title, 8 pages, folio, unbound, Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills, Printers to His Highness the Lord Protector, 1654* 18/-
- Complete in itself, but bearing the pagination of the series of statutes of the period.
- 218 **TOMBLESON** (W.) EIGHTY PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the THAMES and MEDWAY, *large folding map, and 80 plates, each with ornamental borders, engraved by the first artists, with Historical Descriptions by W. G. FEARNSIDE, 4to., cloth, [1834]* £1/10/-
- 218A ——— ANOTHER COPY, (*folding map a little frayed ; lacks plate "Windsor Castle"*), contemp. half calf, [1834] 18/-



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

- 219 **THORNTON** (COL. THOMAS) A SPORTING TOUR through the NORTHERN PARTS of ENGLAND, and great part of the Highlands of SCOTLAND ; including Remarks on English and Scottish Landscape, and general Observations on the State of Society and Manners, *with 16 full-page engravings by MEDLAND, POUNCY, LANDSEER, PETRO, &c., from paintings by G. GARRARD*, 4to., contemp. half calf (binding slightly rubbed), 1804 **£1/5/-**
- 220 **TIPPING** (H. AVRAY) ENGLISH HOMES of the EARLY RENAISSANCE ; ELIZABETHAN and JACOBEOAN HOUSES and GARDENS, *profusely illustrated*, folio, cloth, [ca. 1910] **15/-**  
Poor, loose, and shabby copy, binding badly defective.
- 221 ——— ENGLISH HOMES, Periods I. and II.—Vol. 2. MEDIÆVAL and EARLY TUDOR, 1066-1558, *profusely illustrated*, folio, cloth, 1937 **£1/1/-**
- 222 ——— ENGLISH HOMES, Period II.—Vol. I. LATE STUART, 1649-1714, *profusely illustrated*, folio, cloth, *used copy*, 1920 **£1/1/-**
- 223 ——— and **HUSSEY** (CHRISTOPHER) ENGLISH HOMES, Period IV.—Vol. 2. The WORK of SIR JOHN VANBRUGH and His SCHOOL, 1699-1736, *profusely illustrated*, folio, cloth, 1928 **£1/1/-**
- 224 **TURNER** (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND and WALES, engraved under the Superintendence of CHARLES HEATH, with DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORIC ILLUSTRATIONS by H. E. LLOYD, 96 *fine engraved plates*, 2 vols, 4to., nicely bound in contemp. olive green morocco, gilt backs and borders on sides, g.e., 1838 **£3/10/-**
- 225 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, nicely bound in half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1838 **£2/10/-**
- 226 **TWEED**.—MAXWELL (SIR HERBERT) The STORY of the TWEED, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with vignette on title and 20 photogravure plates by D. Y. CAMERON*, folio, buckram, 1905 **£2/2/-**  
Limited to 375 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper.
- 227 ——— : REID (GEORGE) The RIVER TWEED, from its SOURCE to the SEA, 16 *drawings, reproduced in facsimile by AMAND DURAND*, Text by PROFESSOR [JOHN] VEITCH, folio, half vellum, *Edinburgh*, 1884 **10/-**
- 228 **UPCOTT** (WILLIAM) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the PRINCIPAL WORKS relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt (joints rubbed), 1818 **£2/10/-**  
An indispensable work to the collector of topographical books.
- 229 **WALKER** (JOHN) The ITINERANT ; a Select Collection of Interesting and Picturesque VIEWS in GREAT and IRELAND, *comprising 174 fine half-page views after drawings by T. GIRTIN, J. M. W. TURNER, E. DAYES, &c.*, folio, contemp. straight-grained blue morocco extra, g.e. (a few plates spotted), *but a fine copy*, 1799 **£2/10/-**
- 230 **WATTS** (W.) The SEATS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND : being a Collection of the most Interesting and Picturesque Views, from Drawings by the most Eminent Artists, with Descriptions of each View, 84 *fine engravings*, 4to., contemporary green morocco gilt, g.e. [ca. 1780-90] **£1/1/-**
- 231 **WEEVER** (JOHN) ANCIENT FUNERALL MONUMENTS within the United Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, engraved title and 18 woodcuts*, folio, modern calf gilt, *fine copy*, 1631 **£3/-/-**  
The copy has the scarce 7 leaves of index at end.
- 232 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *engraved frontispiece cut to plate-line and mounted* (wanting portrait and Index, water-stained and some worm-holes), contemp. calf (repaired at joints), 1631 **£1/1/-**
- 233 ——— [THIRD EDITION], with INDEX, [and some Addenda by WILLIAM TOOKE], *portrait, table of ecclesiastical promotions, 5 plates and 13 woodcuts*, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, 1767 **£1/8/-**
- 234 **WILLIS** (BROWNE) NOTITIA PARLIAMENTARIA, or an HISTORY of the COUNTIES, CITIES, and BOROUGHs in ENGLAND and WALES, shewing what Boroughs were Anciently Parliamentary, but now disus'd, what do at this day return to Parliament : their Antiquities, Charters, Privileges, Lords, Churches, Monasteries, Government, Number of Electors, &c. . . . the whole extracted from MSS. and Printed Evidences, attempted in an Alphabetical Order, 3 vols, 8vo., blue straight-grained morocco, g.e., *nice copy*, 1730-50 **£1/10/-**  
Vol. 1, Second Edition, *Printed for Robert Gosling*, 1730 ; Vol. 2, *Printed for Robert Gosling*, 1716 ; Vol. 3, *Printed for the Author*, 1750.



## GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY:

- 235 **WESTALL** (WILLIAM) GREAT BRITAIN ILLUSTRATED : a Series of Original Views, engraved by, and under the direction of, EDWARD FINDEN, with Descriptions by THOMAS MOULE, *vignette title and 118 fine steel engravings on 59 plates*, 4to., contemp. half maroon morocco, 1830 10/-
- 236 [**WINSTON** (JAMES)] THEATRIC TOURIST ; being a GENUINE COLLECTION of CORRECT VIEWS, with BRIEF and AUTHENTIC HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS of all the PRINCIPAL THEATRES in the UNITED KINGDOM. 24 BRILLIANT COLOURED AQUATINTS, (surface measurement of each plate  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by 7 inches), *comprising views of theatres at TUNBRIDGE WELLS, BATH, ANDOVER, MARGATE, READING, BRIGHTON, RICHMOND, NEWBURY, PORTSMOUTH, GRANTHAM, LEWES, EXETER, NEWCASTLE, EDMONTON, MAIDSTONE, LIVERPOOL, WINDSOR, CHICHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH, WINCHESTER, and NORWICH, replete with numerous figures, and adjacent scenery*, 4to., half morocco, 1805 £12/12/-
- Fine copy of this rare volume. So many copies have been broken up for Extra-Illustrating purposes that complete copies seldom occur for sale.
- 237 **WYE**.—IRELAND (SAMUEL) PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the RIVER WYE, from its SOURCE at PLINLIMMON HILL, to its JUNCTION with the SEVERN below CHEPSTOW : with OBSERVATIONS on the PUBLIC BUILDINGS, etc., in the VICINITY, LARGE PAPER COPY, *portrait of John Kyrle, map, and 30 sepia-tinted aquatints* (some a little foxed), folio, old rebacked russia, 1797 £1/10/-
- 238 ——— : TWAMLEY (LOUISA A.) ANNUAL of BRITISH LANDSCAPE SCENERY (The Wye), *with 21 engravings after FIELDING, COX, and others*, 8vo., contemp. green morocco gilt, 1839 8/-
- : *vide* WALES : GILPIN (W.), post.

## THE ENGLISH COUNTIES.

## BEDFORDSHIRE.

- 239 **ASSIZES** : CALENDARS of the PRISONERS in HIS MAJESTY'S GOAL and HOUSES of CORRECTION, in the COUNTY of BEDFORDSHIRE, for various Sessions during 1816 and 1818-28 ; together 31 items, mainly 2 or 3 pages each, folio, 1816-28 £1/10/-
- 240 **BEDFORD CANAL** : PROSPECTUS and PLAN of the PROPOSED BEDFORD CANAL, to connect the NAVIGATION of the RIVER OUSE, from its TERMINATION at BEDFORD, by a NAVIGABLE BOAT CANAL, with the GRAND JUNCTION CANAL, at SIMPSON, near FENNYSTRATFORD, in the COUNTY of BUCKINGHAM, *with engraving*, 4 pages, folio, [ca. 1813] 10/-
- 241 **BEDFORD GENERAL INFIRMARY** : LEAFLETS addressed to the GOVERNORS, relative to the APPOINTMENT of a CHAPLAIN, issued by JOSEPH THACKERAY, REV. GEORGE MACLEAN (Thackeray's Nominee for the position), and W. H. WHITBREAD (nominating the Rev. J. Wing), the latter accompanied by the original MS. draft, 4 items, 1831 ; Admission Voucher [ca. 1830] ; Thirty-Fourth, Thirty-Seventh and Thirty-Eighth Annual Reports, each 2 pages, folio, 1837-40-41 ; together 8 items, 1831-41 15/-
- 242 **BEDFORD TOWN AND COUNTY LIBRARY** : REGULATIONS of the BEDFORD READING ROOM, folio broadside, 1826 ; PROPOSAL for ESTABLISHING a GENERAL PERMANENT LIBRARY, 1829, and REPORT of the ADJOURNED MEETING, 1830, both 2-page, sm. 4to., leaflets, 1829-30 ; FIRST, SECOND, EIGHTH and NINTH ANNUAL REPORTS of the BEDFORDSHIRE GENERAL LIBRARY, 4 two-page folio leaflets, 1831-32-38 and '39 ; RULES and REGULATIONS of the BEDFORDSHIRE GENERAL LIBRARY, 12 pages, sm. 8vo., wrappers, 1830 ; together 8 items, various sizes, 1826-39 18/-
- 243 [**BROADSIDE PETITION**] To the RIGHT HONOURABLE, the PEERES ASSEMBLED in PARLIAMENT : The humble Petition of the high Sheriffe, Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, Ministers, Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of the COUNTY of BEDFORD [for a Full and Complete Reformation of the Government, and Grievances of this CHURCH and COMMONWEALTH]. . . . The humble Petition [for the Removing of our Just and Increasing Feares, and Preventing of Imminent Dangers, &c.]. . . . Both which Petitions, being presented the 16th of March, 1641, by . . . SIR JOHN BURGOYNE . . . one page folio, folded and enclosed within sm. 4to. vol, half morocco, *Printed on Bread-street-hill by a true copy, with the Petitioners approbation, at the charge of John Chambers*, 1641 15/-



**Bedfordshire—continued.**

- 244 **ELECTION ADDRESSES** : COLLECTION of TWENTY-NINE POSTERS containing the ELECTION APPEALS, &c., of the Contestants in the PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION of 1832 ; also " The REAL BEDFORD CHRONICLE and INDEPENDENT TRUTH-TELLER," No. 2, a Political News-Sheet, for December 8th, 1832 ; together 30 items, neatly laid down on contemporary paper, 2 vols, thin folio, stitched, 1832 **£2/10/-**  
The principal contestants in this election were W. H. Whitbread, Samuel Crawley (both elected) ; Frederic Polhill, Charles James Fox Russell, Sir Peter Payne and William Stuart.
- 245 **FARRAR** (REV. C. F.) OLD BEDFORD : The TOWN of SIR WILLIAM HARPER, JOHN BUNYAN, and JOHN HOWARD, the Philanthropist ; *with 3 coloured and 72 other illustrations (including portraits and facsimiles)*, 4to., cloth (front fly-leaf cut away), 1926 **12/-**
- 246 **FRIENDLY SOCIETY** : ARTICLES agreed on and directed to be observed by a Majority of Members at a meeting held for that purpose, for the SUPPORT and GOOD MANAGEMENT of a FRIENDLY SOCIETY, at WILLIAM MOLE'S, SOULDROP, instituted June 3rd, 1810, 12 pages, 8vo., stitched, *Bedford*, 1824 **6/-**
- 247 ——— : RULES of the SHARNBROOK, BLETSOE, SOULDROP, and KNOTTING FRIENDLY SOCIETY, instituted March 25th, 1799, 8 pages, 8vo., stitched, *Bedford*, 1821 **6/-**
- 248 **HARPUR CHARITY** : ELECTION of TRUSTEES to the HARPUR CHARITY : Addresses "To the Inhabitants of the Town of Bedford," by the Rival Candidates to that Office, *viz.*, Joseph Thackeray (dated Oct. 27th, 1831), and by Ralph B. Hankin (the elected Candidate, dated Oct. 28th, 1831 ; also a Notice by the rejected Candidate (dated Nov. 2, 1831), the 3 folio broadsides, 1831 **12/-**
- 249 **JURY SUMMONSES** : A COLLECTION of FIFTEEN SUMMONSES to Serve on the GRAND JURY at the ASSIZES held in the TOWN of BEDFORD, dating from July 16th, 1818, to March 5th, 1827 ; also Summonses to Serve on a SPECIAL JURY, dated August 2nd, 1821, and July 18th, 1822 ; all addressed to JOHN LEE [Magistrate], of College Square, Doctors Commons, London, and other Addresses, issued by Richard Rayment, Sheriff's Officer, 17 items, sm. 4to., 1818-27 **£1/1/-**
- 250 **MAWER** (A.) and **STENTON** (F. M.) The PLACE-NAMES of BEDFORDSHIRE and HUNTINGDONSHIRE, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1926 **10/-**  
English Place-Name Society, Vol. 3.
- 251 **QUARTER SESSIONS** : A Collection of Six Notices relative to matters arising at the QUARTER SESSIONS held at BEDFORD, between August, 1822, and October, 1827, written and signed by THEODORE PEARSE, Clerk of the Peace, and addressed to JOHN LEE, Magistrate for the County, each on 4to. notepaper, 1822-27 **£1/10/-**

**BERKSHIRE.**

- 252 **BRAY** : TATAM (GEORGE) MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Church Yard of ST. MICHAEL, BRAY, co. Berks [1690-1890], cyclostyled on 32 pages, with Index of Names and Places, 9 pages, 4to., half vellum, [1891] **£1/-/-**
- 253 **KENNEDY** (A. W. M. CLARK) The BIRDS of BERKSHIRE and BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *with 4 coloured photo. illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1868 **6/-**
- 254 **RADLEY** : RAIKES (Rev. T. D.) and OTHERS.—SICUT COLUMBAE. FIFTY YEARS of ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, RADLEY, [near ABINGDON], *portrait of the Founder*, 16 plates and 6 vignettes, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1897 **7/-**
- 255 **ROCQUE** (JOHN) A TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of the COUNTY of BERKS (coloured in outline), with an ALPHABETICAL LIST of the PARISHES : their LENGTH, BREADTH, CIRCUMFERENCE, & CONTENT in ACRES ; the whole measuring 8 ft. 10 in. by 5 ft. 3 in., and divided into 6 folding sections, which are mounted on strong linen ; enclosed in 4to. slip case, half roan, 1761 **£3/10/-**  
The imprint and date are partly worn away.
- 256 [THOYTS (EMMA ELIZABETH)] HISTORY of the ROYAL BERKSHIRE MILITIA (now 3rd Battalion Royal Berks. Regiment), *with coloured frontispiece and 12 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Reading*, 1897 **7/-**
- 257 **VINCENT** (JAMES EDMUND) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in BERKSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations* by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1906 **4/6**
- 258 **VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE, 1664-66**, by ELIAS ASHMOLE for SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, (Harl. MSS., 1483, 1530), edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Exeter*, 1882 **16/-**



**Berkshire—continued.**

- 259 **WINDSOR** : GODDARD (ARTHUR) **WINDSOR** : the CASTLE of our KINGS, and some Notes concerning ETON COLLEGE, with 22 full-page plates (2 coloured), and 75 other illustrations, 4to., cloth [ca. 1910] 10/-
- 260 ——— : HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN) **WINDSOR CASTLE** : an Architectural History, beautifully printed on handmade paper, 5 coloured plates from original water-colours by PAUL SANDBY ; 118 reproductions in collotype of rare original drawings, engravings and photographs ; 87 woodcuts in the text ; and 8 plans printed in 14 colours ; 2 vols, imp. 4to., cloth, t.e.g., with separate portfolio of plans, 1913 (pub. £7/17/6 net) £3/3/-
- 260A ——— ANOTHER COPY (without portfolio of plans), 2 vols, 1913 £1/10/-
- 261 ——— : [POTE (JOSEPH)] The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WINDSOR CASTLE, and the ROYAL COLLEGE, and CHAPEL of ST. GEORGE ; with the Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter ; including the several Foundations in the Castle, from their First Establishment to the Present Time, with folding plan and 11 (should be) 12 other plates (mostly folding) of regalia, &c. (lacks frontispiece), 4to., contemp. calf, re-backed, Eton, 1749 10/-
- 262 ——— : MENZIES (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of WINDSOR GREAT PARK and WINDSOR FOREST, illustrated with 19 photographs of Windsor by the EARL of CAITHNESS and MR. BEMBRIDGE ; also maps of the Great Park in 1607 and 1864, roy. folio, roan, 1864 10/-
- 263 ——— : TIGHE (ROBERT RICHARD) and DAVIS (JAMES EDWARD) ANNALS of WINDSOR, being a History of the Castle and Town ; with SOME ACCOUNT of ETON and PLACES ADJACENT, 4 folding plates (2 coloured), coloured map (slightly torn) and plan after NORDEN, and 50 woodcuts ; EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 160 portraits and views, including 2 coloured lithographs, mostly neatly inlaid to size, 2 vols, thick roy. 8vo., nicely bound in olive green mottled calf gilt, t.e.g., 1858 £5/5/-

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**

- 264 **COCKS** (ALFRED H.) The CHURCH BELLS of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE : their Inscriptions, Founders, Uses, and Traditions, &c., with frontispiece, 33 plates, and other illustrations in the text, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 10/-
- One of 350 copies.
- 265 **DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the GREAT SURVEY of ENGLAND of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, A.D. MLXXVI.—FACSIMILE of the PART relating to BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, photo-zincographed under the direction of COLONEL SIR H. JAMES, thin folio, cloth, 1862 10/-
- 266 **ETON** : AUSTEN-LEIGH (RICHARD ARTHUR) The ETON COLLEGE REGISTER, FIRST SERIES, 1698-1752 ; SECOND SERIES, 1753-90 ; Alphabetically arranged and edited, with Biographical Notes, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Eton, 1927 and 1921 15/-
- Small library stamp embossed on titles.
- 267 ——— : CREAMY (EDWARD S.) MEMOIRS of EMINENT ETONIANS : with NOTICES of the EARLY HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE, roy. 8vo., calf, 1850 6/-
- 268 ——— : ETON SCHOOL LISTS : SECOND SERIES, comprising the years between 1853 and 1892, with Notes and Index by H. E. C. STAPYLTON, 1900—The ETON REGISTER : being a Continuation of Stapylton's Eton School Lists, 1893-99, compiled for the Old Etonian Association, 1901—together 2 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, Eton, 1900-01 8/-
- 269 ——— : LYTE (H. C. MAXWELL) A HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE, 1440-1875, NEW ISSUE, with a SUPPLEMENT of CORRECTIONS, map, 5 plates, and 58 woodcuts, after drawings by P. H. DELAMOTTE, 8vo., cloth, (blind stamp on title), 1877 5/-
- 270 ——— : ——— A HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE, 1440-1884 [SECOND EDITION], REVISED AND ENLARGED, map, 22 plates and 46 woodcuts after drawings by P. H. DELAMOTTE, and others, (presentation stamp on title), 8vo., cloth, 1889 6/-
- 271 ——— : ——— A HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE (1440-1898), THIRD EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT and GREATLY ENLARGED, map, 23 plates and 47 woodcuts, 8vo., red calf gilt (college arms on side), m.e., nice copy, 1899 10/-
- 272 ——— : ——— A HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE (1440-1910), FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, 11 plates and 63 wood engravings, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 12/-
- 273 ——— : STERRY (WASEY) ANNALS of the KING'S COLLEGE of OUR LADY of ETON beside WINDSOR, with 43 illustrations, 8vo., half calf, 1898 12/-
- 274 **LIPSCOMB** (GEORGE) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of BUCKINGHAM, with 9 maps, 59 illustrations on 38 plates (mostly spotted), and numerous woodcuts, comprising portraits, churches, houses, facsimiles, etc., 4 vols, thick folio, contemporary diced calf, sprinkled edges, 1847 £8/8/-



**Buckinghamshire—continued.**

- 275 **ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS** : SOUTH and NORTH BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *profusely illustrated with maps, plans, and from photographs* (2 plates in colour), 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1912-13 **£4/-/-**
- 276 ——— : Vol. I., SOUTH BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *illustrated*, 4to., cloth, 1912 **£2/-/-**
- 277 **SHORTER** (CLEMENT) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by* FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth (blind “presentation” stamp on title), 1910 **[SOLD]**
- 278 **STOKE MANDEVILLE.**—ACT (An) for DIVIDING and INCLOSING the OPEN and COMMON FIELDS, COMMON MEADOWS, and other COMMONABLE LANDS, within the PARISH of STOKE MANDEVILLE, [made in the 37 Parliament, Reign of Geo. III.], 38 pp., folio, stitched (first and last pages little dust-soiled), 1797 **10/-**
- 279 **VOTER'S REGISTER** : COPY of the REGISTER of the ELECTORS to VOTE in the CHOICE of MEMBERS to serve in PARLIAMENT, for the COUNTY of BUCKINGHAM, to the first day of November, 1833, folio, boards (spine defective), *Aylesbury*, 1832 **£1/1/-**

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE.**

- 280 **ACKERMANN'S** HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE : its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, *with portrait of the DUKE of GLOUCESTER* (foxed), *fine clean impressions of the 64 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS after AUGUSTUS, PUGIN, WESTALL, NASH and MACKENZIE, and the 15 COLOURED plates of ACADEMICAL HABITS after T. UWINS*, [the Text by WILLIAM COMBE, Author of “Dr. Syntax”], 2 vols, roy. 4to., half morocco gilt, g.e., *R. Ackermann*, 1815 **£37/10/-**
- Wants half-titles and List of plates ; also as usual, without the Portraits of the Founders.
- 281 **ARMS OF THE COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE**, 16 plates of arms in colour, with Descriptive Letterpress in XVIth Century MS. style, *with illustrated initials and names in red, blue, or yellow* (without title), 4to., shabby half roan (broken), lettered “Arms of the Cambridge Colleges” [paper water-marked 1805 or 1806] **15/-**
- 282 [**BONNEY** (T. G.) and others] COLLEGIUM DIVI JOHANNIS EVANGELISTAE, 1511-1911 [with an APPENDIX consisting of the Will of the Foundress, Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, here printed for the first time in its entirety], *with 21 plates*, 4to., cloth, *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1911 **12/-**
- 283 **CARTER** (EDMUND) HISTORY of the COUNTY of CAMBRIDGE . . . also a Particular Account of the Ancient and Modern Cambridge, with the CITY of ELY, and the several parishes therein [Reprinted from the edition of 1753, with Corrections, by WILLIAM UPCOTT], 8vo., contemp. calf, 1819 **12/-**
- 284 **COOPER** (CHARLES HENRY) MEMORIALS of CAMBRIDGE, NEW EDITION [of the WORK by THOMAS WRIGHT and the REV. H. LONGUEVILLE JONES, revised and considerably enlarged], 27 photographs, 127 steel-engravings, 9 etchings and 75 woodcuts, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Cambridge*, 1860-[66] **£1/15/-**
- Vol. 3 lacks title-page and list of illustrations.
- 285 **CROWLEY** (ALEISTER) In Residence : the DON'S GUIDE to CAMBRIDGE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, *Cambridge*, 1904 **6/-**
- “These poems are all or nearly all reprinted from the ‘Granta,’ ‘Cantab’ ‘Cambridge Magazine,’ ‘Silver Crescent,’ and other tony sheets.”—Foreword.

**EACH VOLUME WITH A FORE-EDGE PAINTING.**

- 286 **DYER** (G.) HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY and COLLEGES of CAMBRIDGE ; including Notices relating to the Founders and Eminent Men, *illustrated by a series of 32 engravings by JOHN GREIG*, LARGEST PAPER COPY, *the plates on India paper*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. blue morocco gilt, 1814 **£12/-/-**
- Concealed beneath the gilt fore-edges of each volume and only to be seen when the leaves are spread fan-wise is a cleverly executed water-colour drawing ; Vol. I. QUEEN'S COLLEGE ; Vol. II. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.



## Cambridgeshire—continued.

- 287 **FOSTER** (J. E.) and **ATKINSON** (T. D.) An ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the LOAN COLLECTION of [OLD CAMBRIDGE] PLATE, exhibited in the FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, May, 1895, with 16 plates and 15 text-illustrations, 4to., buckram, Cambridge, 1896 12/-  
Published for the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, and limited to 260 numbered copies.
- 288 **GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES**: sive CATALOGUS, exhibens Nomina eorum quos, ab Anno 1659, usque ad 10 Oct., 1823, gradu quocunque ornavit ACADEMIA CANTABRIGIENSIS; e libris subscriptionum desumptus atque ordine alphabetico Compositus, 8vo., boards (joints weak), *Cantabrigiae*, 1823 8/-
- 289 **GRANTA** (THE) and its CONTRIBUTORS, 1889-1914, Compiled by F. A. RICE, with an Introduction by A. A. MILNE, with a facsimile of an original front wrapper to one of the numbers, and 10 plates containing illustrations by G. K. CHESTERTON, MARK SYKES, T. A. BROCK, and others, 4to., half holland, 1924 18/-
- 290 **KINGS COLLEGE CHAPEL**: INTERIOR VIEW, fine large coloured aquatint by R. B. HARRADEN, engraved by R. HAVELL & SON, engraved surface measuring 13½ by 17½ inches, and with margins 21 by 29 inches, Published by R. Harraden & Son, Cambridge, 1816 £2/10/-
- 291 **LOGGAN** (DAVID) CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA, engraved title, dedication, preface, list of plates, and 30 magnificent double-page or folding views of the colleges; also the rare mezzotint portrait of the DUKE OF SOMERSET, by RILEY, engraved by J. Smith, folio, contemp. red morocco, gilt panelled sides, g.e., *Cantabrigia* [1688] £12/10/-  
3 plates discoloured and "Collegium Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ" cut into, otherwise a good copy, from the library of Philip Bliss, with his bookplate.
- 292 **MARR** (J. E.) and **SHIPLEY** (A. E.) HANDBOOK to the NATURAL HISTORY of CAMBRIDGESHIRE, with 2 folding maps (one in pocket of cover), post 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1904 4/-  
Includes "the Birds of Cambridgeshire," by Arthur Humble Evans.
- 293 **MASTERS** (REV. ROBERT) HISTORY of the COLLEGE of CORPUS CHRISTI and the BLESSED VIRGIN MARY in the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, with additional matter and a CONTINUATION to the Present Time by JOHN LAMB, frontispiece and 5 plates, 4to., cloth boards (back strip torn), 1831 8/-
- 294 [**STAMP** (A. E.)] MICHAELHOUSE: Notes on the HISTORY of MICHAELHOUSE, published on the 600th Anniversary of the FOUNDATION of the SOCIETY by HERVEY de STANTON, printed on hand-made paper, frontispiece, impl. 8vo., buckram, [Cambridge], 1924 15/-  
Privately printed for the Council of Trinity College.
- 295 **WALL** (ADAM) An ACCOUNT of the different CEREMONIES observed in the SENATE HOUSE of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE; . . . and other Articles relating to the CUSTOMS of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, 8vo., orig. boards, (spine worn), uncut, Cambridge, 1798 6/-
- 296 ——— NEW EDITION, [with Corrections and additions], by HENRY GUNNING, 8vo., rebound boards, cloth back, *ibid.*, 1828 8/-
- 297 **WALPOLE** (J. K.) RECOLLECTIONS and HISTORICAL NOTICES of CAMBRIDGE; preceded by a Brief Outline of Schools and Universities, and the Fortunes of Literature and Science, from the Earliest Ages, post 8vo., cloth, paper label, Sydney [New South Wales]: printed by Kemp and Fairfax, 1847 15/-  
The author was Chaplain to the Penal Settlement in Sydney and his "Introductory Remarks" speak of the need of promoting Superior Education in New South Wales.
- 298 **WISBECH**: The HISTORY of WISBECH, with an Historical Sketch of the Fens, 8vo., cloth, *Wisbech*, 1834 7/-
- 
- 299 **CHANNEL ISLANDS**: BERRY (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of the ISLAND of GUERNSEY, part of the ANCIENT DUCHY of NORMANDY, from the Remotest Period of Antiquity to the year 1814 . . . with Particulars of the Neighbouring Islands of ALDERNEY, SERK, and JERSEY, folding map, and 29 fine aquatint plates, 4to., half calf, 1815 £1/1/-
- 300 ———: MUDIE (ROBERT) HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the CHANNEL ISLANDS, vignette title, folding map; and 22 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, [1840] 8/-



## CHESHIRE.

- 301 **CHESHIRE HUNT ALBUM** (THE) : Portrait Sketches of Cheshire Hunting Men, from 1850 to 1890, by FRANK E. MASSEY, [with descriptions by the Editor, The REV. W. G. ARMSTEAD ; and "FARMER DOBBIN," by R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON], 41 *coloured plates on stout cards, guarded, oblong 4to., cloth, Manchester, 1903* £2/10/-
- 302 **CHESTER**, described by FRANCIS R. G. DUCKWORTH, 20 *illustrations in colour* by E. HARRISON COMPTON, and a plan, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1910 5/-
- 303 ——— : EARWAKER (J. P., EDITOR) The RECENT DISCOVERIES of ROMAN REMAINS found in REPAIRING the NORTH WALL of the CITY of CHESTER (a Series of Papers read before the Chester Archæological and Historic Society), with an Historical Introduction by the Editor, and 23 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (names on end-paper), Manchester, 1888 6/-
- 304 ——— : SCOTT (REV. S. COOPER) LECTURES on the HISTORY of S. JOHN BAPTIST CHURCH and PARISH in the CITY of CHESTER, *frontispiece and illustrations*, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding worn and name on title), Chester, 1892 8/-
- 305 **EARWAKER** (J. P.) EAST CHESHIRE : PAST and PRESENT ; or A HISTORY of the HUNDRED of MACCLESFIELD, in the COUNTY PALATINE of CHESTER, from Original Records, 263 *illustrations, including many full-page plates, of views, arms, facsimiles, etc.*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, Printed for the Author, 1877 18/-
- 306 **HUME** (REV. A.) ANCIENT MEOLS : or some Account of the Antiquities found near Dove Point on the Sea Coast of Cheshire ; including a Comparison of them with Relics of the same Kinds respectively, procured elsewhere, *illustrated with map*, 32 *plates and over 300 woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1863 10/-  
With inscription to Professor Huxley, dated Sept., 1870, on dedication leaf.
- 307 **INGHAM** (ALFRED) CHESHIRE : Its TRADITIONS and HISTORY, including a RECORD of the RISE and PROGRESS of FREEMASONRY in this ANCIENT PROVINCE, with 44 *plates*, 4to., publisher's half morocco, Edinburgh, 1920 16/-
- 308 **LEYCESTER** (SIR PETER) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES, in Two Books, the First treating in General of GREAT BRETTAIN and IRELAND, the Second containing PARTICULAR REMARKS concerning CHESHIRE, faithfully collected out of Authentick Histories, Old Deeds, Records, and Evidences, by Sir Peter Leycester ; whereunto is annexed a Transcript of Domesday-Book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the Original Record, *fine folding map, with the arms of the Earls of Chester in the border, engraved by JOHN SPEEDE, and numerous cuts of the arms of the nobility, &c., throughout the text*, folio, russia gilt (little worn at joint), 1673 £1/15/-  
A good copy, with the map and leaf of "faults escaped."
- 309 **LYSONS** (REV. DANIEL, and SAMUEL) The COUNTY PALATINE of CHESTER, with *map, and 34 plates, including plans*, 4to., contemp. half dark blue morocco, 1810 10/-  
Vol. 2, Part 2, of "Magna Britannia," complete in itself.
- 310 **NANTWICH** : HALL (JAMES) A HISTORY of the TOWN and PARISH of NANTWICH, or WICH MALBANK, in the COUNTY PALATINE of CHESTER, 10 *full-page plates and 19 other illustrations of views, arms, plans, etc.*, 4to., cloth, Nantwich, Printed for the Author, 1883 15/-
- 311 **ORMEROD** (GEORGE) The HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE and CITY of CHESTER ; compiled from ORIGINAL EVIDENCES in PUBLIC OFFICES, . . . PAROCHIAL REGISTERS, PRIVATE MUNIMENTS, . . . and a PERSONAL SURVEY of every TOWNSHIP in the COUNTY ; with a REPUBLICATION of KING'S VALE ROYAL, and LEYCESTER'S CHESHIRE ANTIQUITIES, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, revised and enlarged, by THOMAS HELSBY, *large folding coloured map of the county, 4 portraits, 3 plans, 68 views, illustrations of monuments, etc., on 60 plates, 185 woodcuts of seals, coats of arms, etc. (exclusive of over 350 armorial subjects now first added to the pedigrees)*, 3 vols, thick folio, half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1882 £5/5/-
- CHESHIRE**—*vide* LANCASHIRE, post.

## CORNWALL.

- 312 **BORLASE** (WILLIAM) ANTIQUITIES, HISTORICAL and MONUMENTAL, of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, consisting of several Essays on the First Inhabitants, Druid-Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain, and the BRITISH ISLES . . . with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with *map, views, &c. (including a map and 2 plates, not in the first edition)*, folio, calf, neatly rebacked, 1769 £1/15/-



## Cornwall—continued.

- 313 **BORLASE** (WILLIAM COPELAND) *NÆNIA CORNUBIÆ* : a Descriptive Essay, illustrative of the Sepulchres and Funeral Customs of the Early Inhabitants of the County of Cornwall, *numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1872 10/-
- 314 **COTHELE** : CONDY (NICHOLAS) *COTHELE*, on the Banks of the TAMAR, the Ancient Seat of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, with a Descriptive Account, expressly written for the Work by the REV. F. V. J. ARUNDEL, *plan and 17 lithographs (including vignette title)*, some plates a little spotted, roy. folio, half roan (binding rubbed), *Published by the Author*, 1845 £11/1/-
- 315 **DICKINSON** (W. HOWSHIP) *KING ARTHUR in CORNWALL*, with 5 illustrations, post 8vo., boards (binding slightly soiled), 1900 5/-
- 316 **EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE** : SMEATON (JOHN) A NARRATIVE of the BUILDING and a DESCRIPTION of the CONSTRUCTION of the EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE with STONE ; to which is subjoined, An APPENDIX, giving some Account of the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a sand, SECOND EDITION, 23 plates, roy. folio, contemp. calf gilt, 1793 £15/-
- 317 **HUDSON** (W. H.) *The LAND'S END* : a Naturalist's Impressions in West Cornwall, FIRST EDITION, with 49 illustrations by A. L. COLLINS, 8vo., cloth, (edges slightly spotted), but a fine copy, 1908 £3/10/-  
Pasted on fly-leaf is a small portrait of Hudson, and at end a one-page 4to. autograph letter.
- 318 **HUNT** (ROBERT) *POPULAR ROMANCES of the WEST of ENGLAND . . . FIRST AND SECOND SERIES*, with 2 plates and 3 woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1865 15/-

## The Drolls, Traditions and Superstitions of Old Cornwall.

- 319 **LUKIS** (WILLIAM COLLINGS) *The PREHISTORIC STONE MONUMENTS of the BRITISH ISLES : Cornwall*, with 40 coloured plates, folio, cloth, *Society of Antiquaries*, 1835 £1/10/-
- 320 **MACLEAN** (SIR JOHN) *PAROCHIAL and FAMILY HISTORY of the PARISHES of TINTAGEL and TREVALGA*, in the County of Cornwall, 10 lithograph plates (2 coloured) of views, antiquities, plans, etc., thin 4to., cloth, *Exeter, Printed for Subscribers*, 1877 £1/10/-  
Only 15 copies printed.
- 321 **OSBORN** (JOSEPH G.) *HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in WEST CORNWALL*, from 1705 to 1828, with Chapters on the Mark, R.A. and K.T. Ceremonies, Introduction by WM. J. HUGHAN, illustrated, 8vo., cloth (covers a little soiled), *Penzance*, 1901 15/-
- 322 **QUILLER-COUCH** (M. and L.) *ANCIENT and HOLY WELLS of CORNWALL*, with 22 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1894 5/-
- 323 **REDDING** (C.) *An ILLUSTRATED ITINERARY of the COUNTY of CORNWALL*, map, 4 plates, (foxed), and numerous woodcuts, roy. 8vo., half roan, 1842 8/6
- 324 **THOMPSON** (W. HARDING) *CORNWALL* : a SURVEY of its COAST, MOORS, and VALLEYS, with SUGGESTIONS for the PRESERVATION of AMENITIES ; with NOTES on the ANTIQUITIES of CORNWALL, by CHARLES HENDERSON, and a Preface by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, frontispiece, 3 maps and 42 plates, 4to., cloth, 1930 12/-
- 325 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding partly faded), 1930 10/-
- 326 *VISITATION of the COUNTY of CORNWALL in the year 1620*, Edited by LT.-COL. J. L. VIVIAN and HENRY H. DRAKE, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding torn), *Harleian Society*, 1874 15/-
- CORNWALL**, vide DEVON, post.

## CUMBERLAND.

- 327 **GOSFORTH** : PARKER (CHARLES A.) *The ANCIENT CROSSES at GOSFORTH, CUMBERLAND*, with 4 plates and 6 woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, 1896 6/-
- 328 **LEATH WARD** : JEFFERSON (SAMUEL) *The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of LEATH WARD*, in the COUNTY of CUMBERLAND, with BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES and MEMOIRS, map, 14 plates, and 7 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, recased, *Carlisle*, 1840 8/-
- 329 **SEDGEFIELD** (W. J.) *The PLACE-NAMES of CUMBERLAND and WESTMORLAND*, 8vo., cloth, *Manchester Univ. Press*, 1915 7/-
- 330 **SULLIVAN** (J.) *CUMBERLAND and WESTMORLAND, Ancient and Modern : The People, Dialect, Superstitions and Customs*, 8vo., cloth, 1857 5/-
- CUMBERLAND**, vide LAKE DISTRICT, and WESTMORLAND, post.



## DERBYSHIRE.

- 331 **CHESTERFIELD** : [HALL (REV. GEORGE)] The HISTORY of CHESTERFIELD ; with PARTICULARS of the HAMLETS contiguous to the TOWN, and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of CHATSWORTH, HARDWICK, and BOLSOVER CASTLE, *with engraved vignette title, 21 plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1839 10/-
- 332 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half calf (binding shabby), 1839 6/-
- 333 **COX** (REV. J. CHARLES, *Editor*) MEMORIALS of OLD DERBYSHIRE, *frontispiece in colour, 53 plates and 27 text-illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1907 15/-
- 334 **DERBY** : HUTTON (W.) The HISTORY of DERBY, from the Remote Ages to the year 1791, *folding plan and 18 plates*, 8vo., contemp. half calf (worn), 1791 12/-
- 335 **FIRTH** (J. B.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in DERBYSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations* by NELLY ERICHSEN, 8vo., cloth, 1905 5/-
- 336 **GLOVER** (STEPHEN) The HISTORY, GAZETTEER, and DIRECTORY of the COUNTY of DERBY : drawn up from actual Observations, and from the best authorities, . . . edited by THOMAS NOBLE, *with engraved frontispiece, genealogical tables, and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Derby, 1829-33 10/-  
In the octavo edition the volumes are described as Vol. 1, Part 1, and Vol. 2, Part 1. No more was published.
- 337 ——— LARGE PAPER EDITION, 7 *plates, genealogical tables, and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf, *ibid.*, 1831-33 15/-  
The title-page of both editions mention a map, but it is absent in both copies.
- 338 **LYSONS** (REV. DANIEL and SAMUEL) DERBYSHIRE, *with 36 illustrations, including map and plans*, 4to., cloth, 1817 15/-
- 339 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *with a specially printed title-page replacing that of "Magna Britannia,"* 4to., contemp. russia, rebacked, [1817] £1/5/-  
Vol. 5 of Magna Britannia, complete in itself.
- 340 **MELANDRA CASTLE** : CONWAY (R. S., EDITOR) MELANDRA CASTLE : being the Report of the Manchester and District Branch of the Classical Association for 1905, with an Introduction by the REV. E. L. HICKS [an Appendix], *illustrated and 2 folding plans in pocket at end*, 8vo., cloth, *uncut* (name on inside front cover), Manchester, at the University Press, 1906 9/-

## DEVONSHIRE.

- 341 **AXMINSTER** : DAVIDSON (James) The HISTORY of NEWENHAM ABBEY [parish of Axminster], in the COUNTY of DEVON, *frontispiece and 5 plates*, narrow post 8vo., half calf gilt, inlaid monogram on front cover, 1843 8/-
- 342 **BRAY** (MRS. A. E.) A DESCRIPTION of the PART of DEVONSHIRE, bordering on the TAMAR and the TAVEY : its NATURAL HISTORY, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, SUPERSTITIONS, SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, &c., in a Series of Letters to ROBERT SOUTHEY, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., half calf, 1836 8/6
- 343 **CHAPPLE** (WM., of Exeter) A REVIEW of PART of RISDON'S SURVEY of DEVON, containing the GENERAL DESCRIPTION of that COUNTY, with Corrections, Annotations and Additions, 4to., half vellum, *Exeter : printed and sold by R. Thorn, &c.* . . . 1785 12/-  
Bound up with the above is the following pamphlet : "Devon New County Rate . . . of one farthing in the pound on the annual value of the County amounting to £905,984 12s. 4½d. in 1817." 28 pages, sq. 8vo.
- 344 **COLLYNS** (CHARLES P.) NOTES on the CHASE of the WILD RED DEER in the Counties of Devon and Somerset, with an Appendix descriptive of Remarkable Runs and Incidents connected with the Chase from the year 1780 to the year 1860, edited by the HON. L. J. BATHURST, SPECIAL EDITION, *printed on handmade paper, with 8 full-page plates and 26 vignettes* by E. CALDWELL, roy. 8vo., half vellum, 1902 12/-  
This issue is limited to 250 numbered copies, with the plates on Japan paper, and the vignettes mounted in the text.
- 345 **DARTMOOR** : ROWE (SAMUEL) A PERAMBULATION of the ANCIENT and ROYAL FOREST of DARTMOOR and the VENNVILLE PRECINCTS : a TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of their ANTIQUITIES and SCENERY, THIRD EDITION, revised and corrected by J. B. ROWE, 5 *folding maps, 25 full-page plates (mainly photogravures), and numerous vignettes from drawings* by F. J. WIDGERY, on Japanese paper, mounted in the text, thick 8vo., cloth, 1896 15/-



## Devonshire—continued.

- 346 **EXETER** : DALTON (JOHN NEALE, *Editor*) The COLLEGIATE CHURCH of OTTERY ST. MARY : Being the Ordinacio et Statuta Ecclesie Sancte Marie De Otery Exon. Diocesis, A.D. 1338, 1339, *with 2 plans, and 37 illustrations on 27 plates*, 4to., cloth (binding slightly stained), 1917 15/-
- 347 ——— : JENKINS (ALEXANDER) The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the CITY of EXETER, Ancient and Modern, Civil and Ecclesiastical . . . *frontispiece and 11 engraved plates, including 2 maps*, 8vo., boards, *uncut*, Exeter, 1806 8/-
- 348 ——— : OLIVER (REV. GEORGE) The HISTORY of the CITY of EXETER, with a Short Memoir of the Author and an Appendix of Documents, *folding plan*, 8vo., cloth, Exeter, 1861 7/-
- 349 **NORTHCOTE** (LADY ROSALIND) DEVON ; its Moorlands, Streams, & Coasts, *with 60 illustrations in colour after* FREDERICK J. WIDGERY, 8vo., cloth, 1908 6/-
- 350 **NORWAY** (ARTHUR H.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in DEVON and CORNWALL, *numerous illustrations by* JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON, 8vo., cloth (spine faded), 1898 3/6
- 351 **POLWHELE** (RICHARD) The HISTORY of DEVONSHIRE [its CIVIL, MILITARY and RELIGIOUS HISTORY, NATURAL HISTORY, and CHOROGRAPHICAL SURVEY], *double-page map and 18 (should be 24) fine plates of castles, churches, gentlemen's seats, &c.*, 3 vols in 2, folio, half calf gilt, *edges entirely uncut*, with many MSS. Additions and Corrections by W. T. P. Short, Exeter, 1797-1806 £7/-/-
- A fine copy, with the postscript, 4 pages, and 2 errata slips in Vol. I., also cancel pages 247-8 of Vol. II., and a few extra engravings, proposals for publishing other works by the same author, etc., inserted. Plates are often lacking in this work, and whilst this copy is wanting 6 of them, it has the 4 rare ones which Lowndes says are often deficient.
- 352 **PRINCE** (JOHN) DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES : or The WORTHIES of DEVON, a Work wherein the Lives and Fortunes of the most famous DIVINES, STATESMEN, SWORDSMEN, PHYSICIANS, WRITERS, and other EMINENT PERSONS, natives of that most noble Province, . . . are memoriz'd, in an alphabetical order, . . . in which an Account is given of several ANCIENT and NOBLE FAMILIES ; their Seats and Habitations ; the Distance they bear, as to the next great Towns ; their Coats of Arms, etc., ORIGINAL EDITION (with a MS. Index loosely inserted), *with 143 cuts of the coats of arms, on the letterpress*, folio, *contemp. russia*, (joints weak), Exeter, 1701 £2/10/-
- 353 ——— DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES : or, the WORTHIES of DEVON . . . Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, Writers, and other Eminent Persons . . . from before the Norman Conquest down to the Present Age, NEW EDITION, with Notes, 6 *portraits and 5 plates of arms*, thick 4to., *contemp. russia*, 1810 £2/2/-
- 354 ——— ANOTHER COPY, calf gilt (rubbed, but sound), 1810 £1/15/-
- 355 ——— ANOTHER COPY (title-page creased, some stains and lacks portrait of Sir B. Grenville), 4to., old calf, 1810 £1/-/-
- 356 **RATTENBURY** (JOHN) : MEMOIRS of a SMUGGLER, compiled from his DIARY and JOURNAL : containing the PRINCIPAL EVENTS in the LIFE of JOHN RATTENBURY, of BEER, DEVONSHIRE ; commonly called "The ROB ROY of the WEST," *portrait*, (lacks map), fcap. 8vo., cloth, Sidmouth, 1837 10/-
- 357 **ROGERS** (W. H. HAMILTON) The ANTIENT SEPULCHRAL EFFIGIES and MONUMENTAL and MEMORIAL SCULPTURE of DEVON, *with 87 full-page plates and numerous text-illustrations*, 4to., boards, cloth back (inside joints weak), Exeter : Printed for the Author, 1877 15/-
- 358 **TIVERTON** : DUNSFORD (MARTIN) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the TOWN and PARISH of TIVERTON, in the County of Devon, *portrait, 2 plans and 3 plates*, 4to., old half calf, Exeter, *printed for the Author by* T. Brice, 1790 10/-
- 359 **TORQUAY** : WHITE (J. T.) The HISTORY of TORQUAY, *frontispiece and 15 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, Torquay, 1878 10/-
- 360 **TUCKETT** (JOHN) DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES recorded in the Herald's Visitation [by CAMDEN] of 1620 ; with additions from the Harleian Manuscripts, and the printed collections of WESTCOTE and POLE, 12 parts, with Index, in one vol., 4to., cloth [1859, etc.] £2/-/-

This copy includes the extra pages 193-216, not called for in the Index.

- 361 **VISITATION** of the COUNTY of DEVON in the year 1564, with additions from the Earlier Visitation of 1551, edited by FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, roy. 8vo., cloth, Exeter, 1881 £1/1/-



## DORSETSHIRE.

- 362 **HUTCHINS** (JOHN) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of DORSET, compiled from the Best and Most Ancient Historians, Inquisitiones Post Mortem, and other Valuable Records and MSS. ; with a Copy of Domesday Book, etc., THIRD AND BEST EDITION, corrected, augmented, and improved, by WILLIAM SHIPP and JAMES WHITWORTH HODGSON, *with maps, plates, pedigrees, and woodcuts*, 4 vols, thick folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., 1861-70  
£10/10/-
- 363 **NIGHTINGALE** (J. E.) The CHURCH PLATE of the COUNTY of DORSET, with Extracts from the Returns of Church Goods by the Dorset Commissioners of Edward VI., 1552, 16 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Salisbury*, 1889 7/-
- 364 **SHAPWICK MONSTER** (THE) [a Satirical Poem], *vignette on title and 4 full-page humorous lithographic plates drawn by* BUSCALL FOX, *Blandford*, 1841—RETALIATION, or SHAPWICK *versus* WICHAMTON : an Old Tale, re-taled and revised, by GILBERT GREEN, from "The Dorset Blue," a 6 page MS. Poem, *with an orig. pen-and-ink drawing, signed* C. H., 1880—2 items bound together, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1841-80 8/-
- 365 **SHERBORNE** : HOUSE (H. H.) The SHERBORNE REGISTER, 1823-1900, SECOND EDITION, revised by T. C. ROGERSON, 1900 ; SUPPLEMENT, 1900-21, compiled and arranged by C. H. HODGSON and W. J. BENSLEY, 1921 ; 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1900-21 8/-
- 366 ——— : WILDMAN (W. B.) A SHORT HISTORY of SHERBORNE, from 705 A.D., SECOND EDITION [CORRECTED], *with 2 plans and 11 plates*, 4to., boards (binding shabby and slightly water-stained throughout), *Sherborne*, 1902 10/-

Limited to 130 numbered copies.

- 367 **TREVES** (SIR FREDERICK) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in DORSET, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by* JOSEPH PENNELL, 8vo., cloth (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1906 4/6
- 368 **VISITATION** of the COUNTY of DORSET, taken in the year 1623, by HENRY ST. GEORGE and SAMPSON LENNARD, edited by JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1885 8/-

## DURHAM.

- 369 **BILLINGS** (ROBERT WILLIAM) ILLUSTRATIONS of the ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of DURHAM : Ecclesiastical, Castellated, and Domestic, 60 *steel engravings*, 4to., contemp. morocco gilt, *Durham*, 1846 12/-
- 370 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD WEDLAKE) and **BRITTON** (JOHN) BEAUTIES of DURHAM (so lettered), *with 5 engraved plates*, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF A MAP AND OVER 80 FINE ENGRAVED PLATES OF CASTLES, CHURCHES, VIEWS, &c., 8vo., half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1803 18/-
- The above is the "Durham" part only of Volume 5 of "Beauties of England and Wales," with the index to the complete volume.
- 371 **DARLINGTON** : LONGSTAFFE (W. HYLTON DYER) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of DARLINGTON, in the BISHOPRIC, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 11 engraved plates, including facsimiles, 21 woodcuts and numerous pedigrees*, 4to., contemp. dark blue morocco, gilt back and borders on sides, g.e., *Darlington*, 1854 £1/18/-
- 372 ——— : ——— NEW EDITION [edited by EDWARD WOOLER], *with 12 plates (including autograph facsimiles) and 19 woodcuts*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 12/-
- 373 **GATESHEAD** : WELSFORD (RICHARD) HISTORY of NEWCASTLE and GATESHEAD in the 14th to the 16th Centuries, *with photographic frontispiece and numerous woodcuts*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1885-87 15/-
- 374 **PEDIGREES** RECORDED at the VISITATIONS of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM, made by WILLIAM FLOWER in 1575 ; RICHARD ST. GEORGE, in 1615 ; and WILLIAM DUGDALE, in 1666 ; edited by JOSEPH FOSTER, *with upwards of 150 coats of arms*, 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1887 15/-
- 375 **STOCKTON-ON-TEES** : BREWSTER (JOHN) The PAROCHIAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STOCKTON-UPON-TEES, including an ACCOUNT of the TRADE of the TOWN, the NAVIGATION of the RIVER, and of such Parts in the Neighbourhood as have been connected with that Place, in a Series of Letters, 8 *plates*, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, *Stockton*, 1796 £1/1/-
- 376 **SUNDERLAND** : TODD (THOMAS OLMAN) The HISTORY of the PHOENIX LODGE, No. 94, SUNDERLAND, of Free and Accepted Masons, from the consecration, 1755, to the 150th anniversary, 1905, 20 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Printed for subscribers, Sunderland*, 1906 15/-



## Durham—continued.

- 377 **SURTEES** (ROBERT, of *Mainsforth*) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM, from Original Records and MSS. [with Memoir of the Author by GEORGE TAYLOR], with 82 *fine plates of churches (including the cathedral), castles, halls, monumental antiquities, seals, arms, and portraits, after BLORE and others, engraved by SCRIVEN, COOKE, LE KEUX, &c., and numerous pedigrees*, 4 vols, roy. folio, strongly bound in fawn morocco, gilt backs, g.e., *fine set*, 1816-40 £7/10/-

## ESSEX.

- 378 **AUDLEY END AND SAFFRON WALDEN**: A COLLECTION of FIFTY-SIX VIEWS, from various sources, comprising COPPERPLATE, LITHOGRAPH, and STEEL ENGRAVINGS (*three pencil sketches*), folio, quarto and octavo, 1758-1850 £1/1/-
- 379 **BUCKLER** (GEORGE) TWENTY-TWO of the CHURCHES of ESSEX, Architecturally Described and Illustrated, with 29 *plates and numerous diagrams in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding torn at joints), 1856 8/-
- 380 **BRUCE** (BRIG.-GEN. C. D.) The ESSEX FOXHOUNDS, 1895-1926 ; and ADJACENT HUNTS, with Notes on Hunting in Essex, 64 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 8/-
- Subscribers' Edition, signed by the Author.
- 381 **CHAPMAN** (J.) and **ANDRÉ** (P.) MAP of the COUNTY of ESSEX from an Actual Survey taken in 1772-74: TWENTY-FIVE SHEETS, including the *fine pictorial title-page and list of subscribers, all fully coloured*, each sheet measuring 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 23 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches to plate line, with good margins, roy. folio, half sheep (worn), 1777 £5/5/-
- 382 **CHIGWELL**: GOUGH (C.) HISTORY of CHIGWELL LODGE, No. 453 [of FREE and ACCEPTED FREEMASONS], 1838 to 1914, with 6 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1914 12/-

Only 150 copies printed.

This lodge was originally No. 663 changing to its present number in 1863.

- 383 **CHRISTY** (MILLER) The BIRDS of ESSEX: a Contribution to the NATURAL HISTORY of the COUNTY, with 162 *woodcut illustrations, 2 plans, and a front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1890 7/-
- 384 **COGGESHALL** (RADULPHI ABBATIS DE) Opera quae supersunt, curante A. J. DUNKIN, 4to., boards, *Noviomago*, 1852 18/-

Only 25 copies printed.

This volume comprises Appendix: pages x-cxxviii, with caption "Essex—Hundred of Lexden—COGGESHALL."

- 385 [**CROMWELL** (THOMAS K., *Editor*)] EXCURSIONS in the COUNTY of ESSEX, Vol. I. only (should be 2 vols), *engraved title, folding map, and 54 engravings*, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half roan, 1818 8/-
- 386 **HARWICH**: TAYLOR *alias* DOMVILLE (SILAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, . . . now much enlarged, with Appendix containing the Natural History, by SAMUEL DALE, 13 *plates (some double-page views by R. SHEPPARD)*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf (partly cracked at joints), *Printed for C. Davis . . . and T. Green*, 1730 £1/-
- 387 **LEYTON**: KENNEDY (JOHN) A HISTORY of the PARISH of LEYTON, ESSEX, with 2 *maps and 4 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1894 £1/1/-
- 388 **MALDON**: BEELEIGH ABBEY, ESSEX: HISTORICAL PORTION by R. C. FOWLER; ARCHAEOLOGICAL PORTION by A. W. CLAPHAM; FOREWORD by REV. CANON GALPIN, 8 *folding plans, coloured frontispiece, and 17 plates*, 8vo., half vellum, 1922 10/-
- 389 **STONDON MASSEY**: REEVE (Rev. E. H. L.) STONDON MASSEY, ESSEX [Part I., General History of the Parish and Manor; Part II., Rectors of the Parish and Vicissitudes of the Parish Church; Part III., Miscellaneous; Registers, Monuments, Charities, &c. With Author's postscript in 1902; and Supplementary Notes added, A.D. 1914], *frontispiece and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half roan, sprinkled edges, *v.p.* [1900-14] 12/-
- 390 **SUCKLING** (REV. ALFRED) MEMORIALS of the ANTIQUITIES and ARCHITECTURE, FAMILY HISTORY and HERALDRY of the COUNTY of ESSEX, with 34 *lithograph plates (the arms in colour)*, and 71 *woodcuts*, folio, old half roan (broken, rubbed), 1845 £1/5/-



## Essex—continued.

- 391 **VISITATIONS** of ESSEX, by HAWLEY, 1552 ; HERVEY, 1558 ; COOKE, 1570 ; RAVEN, 1612 ; and OWEN & LILLY, 1634, to which are added, MISCELLANEOUS ESSEX PEDIGREES from various Harleian Manuscripts : and an APPENDIX containing BERRY'S ESSEX PEDIGREES, edited, with an Index of Names, by WALTER C. METCALFE, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1878-79 £1/5/-
- 
- 392 **FENS : DUGDALE** (SIR WILLIAM) The HISTORY of IMBANKING and DRAYNING of DIVERS FENNS and MARSHES, both in Foreign Parts, and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby, extracted from Records, Manuscripts and other Authentic Testimonies, FIRST EDITION, with 11 maps, engraved by HOLLAR, folio, contemp. calf, rebaked, *Printed by Alice Warren*, 1662 £5/15/-
- “The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published at the instance of the Lord Gorges and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level, extending into a considerable part of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.”—Ant. Wood.
- 393 ——— : ELSTOB (W., *Engineer*) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the GREAT LEVEL of the FENS, called BEDFORD LEVEL, and other Fens, Marshes, and Low-lands in this Kingdom, and other places, *folding map*, 8vo., half calf, 1793 12/-
- Margins of most pages badly water-stained.
- 394 ——— : LABELYE (CHARLES, *Engineer*) The RESULT of a VIEW of the GREAT LEVEL of the FENS, taken at the Desire of the DUKE of BEDFORD, &c., GOVERNOR, and the GENTLEMEN of the CORPORATION of the FENS, in July 1745, viii + 74 pages, sm. 4to., old half roan, *scarce*, 1745 £3/3/-

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- 395 **ATKYN** (SIR ROBERT) The ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, SECOND EDITION, folio, panelled calf gilt, y.e. (joints little cracked), *Printed in the year 1712, reprinted by T. Spilsbury for W. Herbert, etc.*, 1768 £3/15/-
- Most of the impression of this Second Edition, like that of the First Edition, was destroyed by fire.
- This copy lacks its map and plates, also pages 1-4 and 45-48. The text of the latter is supplied in MS. neatly and clearly written on contemporary paper.
- In place of the original plates it has inserted 90 fine engraved plates of views, antiquities, stained-glass windows, plans, etc. (9 illuminated in colour), from Samuel Lyson's “Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities,” published in 1803.
- 396 **BIBLIOTHECA GLOUCESTRENSIS** : a Collection of SCARCE and CURIOUS TRACTS, relating to the COUNTY and CITY of GLOUCESTER, illustrative of, and published during the CIVIL WAR ; with BIOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL REMARKS, Parts 1 and 2 only (should be 3 parts), *portrait, map, and plate*, 2 vols, 4to., boards (back strips defective), 1823 12/-
- 397 **BRISTOL : CLIFTON COLLEGE ANNALS and REGISTER**, 1862-1925, edited for the Old Cliftonian Society by F. BORWICK, with an Introduction by N. WHATLEY, 2 *portraits*, 2 *plans*, and 4 *plates* (one of arms in colour), 8vo., cloth, *Bristol*, 1925 7/-
- Library stamp embossed on title.
- 398 ——— : DURBIN (HENRY) A NARRATIVE of some EXTRAORDINARY THINGS that happened to MR. RICHARD GILES'S CHILDREN, at the “LAMB,” without LAWFORD'S-GATE, BRISTOL ; supposed to be the EFFECT of WITCHCRAFT, (never before published) ; to which is added, A LETTER from the REV. ARTHUR BEDFORD, relative to THOMAS PERKS, of MANGOTSFIELD, who had dealings with Similar Spirits, 60 pages, 8vo., unbound, *Bristol*, 1800 18/-
- 399 **BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY** : TRANSACTIONS, from the COMMENCEMENT in 1876 to 1916, Vols. I.-XL. and GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I.-XX. ; RECORDS of GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL, 1882-97 ; NOTES on the WILLS in the GREAT ORPHAN BOOK and BOOK of WILLS, 1886 ; ANALYSIS of the DOMESDAY SURVEY of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1887-89 ; *plans, illustrations, and pedigrees*, in all 97 parts, 8vo., wrappers, *Bristol*, 1876-1916 £5/5/-
- Lacks: Transactions, Vol. XXIX., Part 1 ; Records of Gloucester Cathedral, Vol. I., Part 2 ; Gloucestershire Records, Parts 11 and 16.
- 400 ——— TRANSACTIONS, Vols. XXII., 1899 ; XXIII., 1900 ; XXIV., 1901 ; XXV., 1902 ; XLII., 1920 ; XLIV., 1922 ; and XLVI., 1924, 8vo., orig. parts, wrappers, *ibid.*, 1899-1924 per vol, 3/-



## Gloucestershire—continued.

- 401 **CHELTENHAM** : GRIFFITH (S. Y.) NEW HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of CHELTENHAM and its VICINITY, SECOND EDITION, *engraved titles, 2 maps, a plan, 24 engravings, and a series of 28 copper-plate reprints of trade cards (not mentioned in the list of plates)*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., calf, m.e., *Cheltenham*, 1826 18/-  
Affixed to fly-leaf is a large folding map from "Harper's Stranger's Companion through Cheltenham and Its Environs."
- 402 **CIRENCESTER** : BADDELEY (WELBORE ST. CLAIR) A HISTORY of CIRENCESTER, 5 *plans (some folding) and 16 plates, containing 32 half-tone illustrations*, 8vo., roxburghe, *Cirencester*, 1924 12/-
- 403 **DOMESDAY BOOK** : PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPH FACSIMILE of the PART relating to GLOUCESTERSHIRE [with Introduction by Colonel Sir Henry James], thin folio, cloth, *Southampton*, 1862 8/-
- 404 **GLOUCESTER** : RUDGE (THOMAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of GLOUCESTER, . . . including an Account of the ABBEY, CATHEDRAL, etc., *folding map, portrait, plate, and 8 woodcuts*, 8vo., linen boards, with paper label on side, *Gloucester* [1811] 8/-
- 405 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES**, edited by the REV. BEAVER H. BLACKER, Vols. 1-3 and Parts 1-8 of Vol. 4, first 2 vols half morocco, the remainder in parts, 8vo., 1881-89 £1/5/-  
Each volume consists of 12 quarterly numbers. Has titles and index to the first three vols.
- 406 **LYDNEY PARK** : BATHURST (REV. WILLIAM HILEY) ROMAN ANTIQUITIES at LYDNEY PARK, Gloucestershire, with Notes by C. W. King, 31 *lithograph plates (nine partly coloured, being those of the mosaic pavements)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1879 15/-
- 407 **NORMAN** (GEORGE) FREEMASONRY : PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, with some Account of the Older Lodges of the Province, *portrait and 23 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, *Cheltenham*, 1911 £1/1/-
- 408 ——— ANOTHER COPY, publisher's half morocco (trifle rubbed), *ibid.* 1911 £1/1/-
- 409 **TODDINGTON** : BRITTON (J.) GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of TODDINGTON, the Seat of Lord Sudeley, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 3 woodcuts and 29 full-page illustrations*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS (some foxed), folio, cloth, 1840 10/-
- 410 **VISITATION** of the COUNTY of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, taken in the year 1623, by HENRY CHITTY and JOHN PHILLIPOT, with Pedigrees from the Herald's Visitations of 1569 and 1582-83, etc., edited by SIR JOHN MACLEAN and W. C. HEANE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1885 9/-
- 411 **VISITATION** of the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER, begun by THOMAS MAY and GREGORY KING, 1662, finished by HENRY DETHICK in 1663, edited by T. FITZ-ROY FENWICK and WALTER C. METCALFE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Exeter*, 1884 18/-

---

GUERNSEY—*vide* CHANNEL ISLANDS, ante.

## HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT.

- 412 **AFLALO** (F. G., Editor) HALF a CENTURY of SPORT in HAMPSHIRE, being Extracts from the SHOOTING JOURNALS of JAMES EDWARD, SECOND EARL of MALMSBURY, with a PREFATORY MEMOIR by his Great-Grandson, the Fifth Earl, *portrait and 12 plates*, 8vo., cloth, "Country Life," *Library of Sport*, 1915 7/-
- 413 **BOURNEMOUTH** : WHITTING (C. J.) HISTORY of the LODGE of HENGIST, BOURNEMOUTH ; ROYAL ARCH and R. CROIX CHAPTERS ; MARK, BOSCOMBE, and HORSA LODGES, *with numerous illustrations and appendices*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 10/6  
The warrant was issued Nov. 23rd, 1770.
- 414 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY (binding a little damp-soiled), 1897 8/-
- 415 **CHRIST-CHURCH** : FERRY (BENJAMIN) The ANTIQUITIES of the Priory of CHRIST CHURCH, HANTS., consisting of Plans, Sections, Elevations, Details, and Perspective Views ; accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Priory Church ; together with some General Particulars of the Castle and Borough, the Literary Part by EDW. EDWARD BRAYLEY, LARGE PAPER COPY, *engraved frontispiece, and 19 engraved plates*, folio, half morocco gilt, g.e. (worn), 1834 18/-



**Hampshire and Isle of Wight—continued.**

- 416 **BRAITHWAITE** (REV. P. R. P.) CHURCH PLATE of HAMPSHIRE [with an Appendix of Makers Marks (some hitherto unpublished), Glossary of Terms and Index of Parishes], 69 full page plates, 4to., buckram, 1909 **£1/1/-**
- 417 **DEWAR** (GEORGE A. B.) LIFE and SPORT [Angling and Shooting] in HAMPSHIRE, with 2 coloured plates by A. THORBURN, 4 photogravure plates and 8 illustrations from photographs, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **6/-**
- 418 **ISLE OF WIGHT** : [JONES (HENRY)] The ISLE of WIGHT, a Poem, in Three Cantos, FIRST EDITION, 3 plates, 8vo., neatly rebound in half sheep, *Isle of Wight*, 1782 **18/-**
- 419 ——— : [WORSLEY (SIR RICHARD)] The HISTORY of the ISLE of WIGHT, with folding map (coloured in outline), 31 engraved plates (some double-page), and 7 vignettes, 4to., contemporary calf gilt (joints little weak), Printed by A. Hamilton, 1781 **£1/5/-**
- 420 ——— ANOTHER COPY, rebound calf, 1781 **£1/-/-**
- 421 **JEANS** (G. E., Editor) MEMORIALS of OLD HAMPSHIRE, coloured frontispiece and 24 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g. (binding soiled), 1906 **10/-**
- 422 **LYMINGTON** : [KING (EDWARD)] OLD TIMES RE-VISITED in the BOROUGH and PARISH of LYMINGTON, HANTS, portrait frontispiece, plan, 5 facsimiles, and 9 other plates, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1879 **7/-**
- 423 **MICHELDEVER** : MILNER (ALFRED B.) HISTORY of MICHELDEVER, with 2 maps, 11 illustrations and 3 pedigrees, 8vo., cloth, Paris, 1924 **5/-**
- 424 **NETLEY ABBEY** : WESTALL (WILLIAM) VIEWS of NETLEY ABBEY, vignette title and 10 plates, OPEN LETTER PROOFS on INDIA PAPER, thin folio, contemp. half morocco, 1828 **12/-**
- 425 **PORTSMOUTH** : EXTRACTS from the RECORDS in the POSSESSION of the MUNICIPAL CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of PORTSMOUTH, and from other Documents relating thereto, NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, by ROBERT EAST, 6 maps, a plan, and 5 facsimiles, imp. 8vo., half morocco, m.e., Portsmouth, 1891 **15/-**
- 426 ——— : HOWELL (ALEXANDER) HISTORY of the PHŒNIX LODGE, 1786 to 1893—CHAPTER of FRIENDSHIP, No. 257, Originally No. 3, 1769 to 1893—and ROYAL NAVAL PRECEPTORY of KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, No. 2, 1791 to 1893, illustrated with 6 collotype plates and 4 photo-blocks, 4to., publisher's cloth, or half morocco, Portsmouth, 1894 **£1/15/-**
- One of 150 numbered copies, privately printed.
- In this history there are many references of great importance, the most remarkable, perhaps, being the description of the celebration at Portsmouth of the union between the rival Grand Lodges of England, on the very day on which that union was ratified in London.
- Of the existing Lodges in the Province of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, the Phoenix is the oldest which has met under its original title from the first day of its existence. When constituted it was No. 485 on the roll of the "Moderns."
- 427 **READ** (D. H. MONTRAY) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in HAMPSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, numerous illustrations by ARTHUR B. CONNOR, 8vo., cloth (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1908 **4/6**
- 428 ——— POCKET EDITION, post 8vo., lambskin, 1923 **5/-**
- 429 **ST. MARY BOURNE** : STEVENS (JOSEPH) A PAROCHIAL HISTORY of ST. MARY BOURNE, with an ACCOUNT of the MANOR of HURSTBOURNE PRIORS, map, 2 plans and 13 plates, imp. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1888 **10/-**
- 430 **SOUTHAMPTON** : IMBER (MATTHEW) The CASE, or An ABSTRACT of the CUSTOMS of the MANOR of MERDON, in the PARISH of HURSLEY, in the COUNTY of SOUTHAMPTON, . . . Together with some remarkable Passages, Suits at Law and in Equity, and the Great Differences and Expences therein, sm. 8vo., roan, rebound [no printer], printed Anno Dom. 1707 **£1/5/-**
- 431 ——— : [MARSH (JOHN)] MEMORANDA of the PARISHES of HURSLEY and NORTH BADDESLEY, in the COUNTY of SOUTHAMPTON, plan and 5 plates, drawn and etched by J. POWELL, large 8vo., boards, uncut, Winchester, 1808 **12/-**
- 432 ——— : SELECTIONS from the HURSLEY MAGAZINE for the years 1848 & 1849 : with facsimiles of the original title-pages and other illustrations, 8vo., contemp. mottled calf, Privately printed at Hursley Park, 1861 **£1/1/-**
- Only 30 copies printed by ladies, with Cooper's Parlour Printing Press ; the illustrations reproduced by the Anastatic process.



## Hampshire and Isle of Wight—continued.

## UNCUT COPY.

- 433 **SELBORNE** : [WHITE (GILBERT)] **THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE**, in the County of Southampton, **FIRST EDITION**, with folding frontispiece of North-East Selborne, vignette title, 4 full-page plates by S. H. GRIMM, and 3 other illustrations, 4to., crushed green levant morocco extra, t.e.g., fore and lower edges uncut, Printed by T. Bensley ; for B. White & Son, 1789 £25/-/-

A fine copy, with the rare leaf of errata.

- 434 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER COPY**, with the leaf of errata, 4to., contemp. half calf (joints repaired), *ibid.* 1789 £10/10/-

- 435 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER EDITION**, with Notes, by several eminent Naturalists [*i.e.*, REV. W. H. HERBERT and ROBERT SWEET], and an Enlargement of the **NATURALIST'S CALENDAR** [edited by PROF. JAMES RENNIE], numerous woodcuts, 8vo., contemp. green calf, gilt back, [1833] 10/-

The Preface is signed "J. R."

- 436 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER EDITION**, with the **NATURALIST'S CALENDAR** and **MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS**, extracted from his Papers, with Notes, by EDWARD TURNER BENNETT, and others, numerous woodcuts, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, [1837] 6/-

- 437 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER EDITION**, edited by THOMAS BELL, with 6 plates, 2 facsimiles and 5 woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1877 9/-

Presentation copy from the editor.

- 438 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER EDITION** [with the **NATURALIST'S CALENDAR**], edited, with Notes, by GRANT ALLEN [and a Bibliography of Editions by A. PATERSON], portraits, maps, 43 full-page and numerous other illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW, cr. 4to., buckram (spine discoloured), 1900 12/-

First Issue of this edition.

- 439 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER ISSUE**, cr. 8vo., nicely bound in half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1902 12/-

- 440 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER EDITION**, edited by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., with an Introduction to the Garden Kalendar by the VERY REV. S. REYNOLDS HOLE [with a BIBLIOGRAPHY of editions, by C. DAVIES SHERBORN], 99 full-page and numerous other illustrations by J. G. KEULEMANS, HERBERT RAILTON, and EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, 2 vols, thick 8vo., buckram, 1900 £2/2/-

- 441 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER EDITION**, with 24 full-page illustrations in colour by GEORGE EDWARD COLLINS, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 8/-

- 442 **VICTORIA HISTORY OF HAMPSHIRE AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT**, edited by WILLIAM PAGE, Volume 5, [WINCHESTER, CHRISTCHURCH, etc.], with 152 illustrations, including many full-page, and 4 maps, thick imp. 8vo., cloth, 1912 £1/15/-

- 443 **WARNER** (REV. RICHARD) **AN ATTEMPT to ASCERTAIN the SITUATION of the ANCIENT CLAUSENTUM** [near SOUTHAMPTON], vignette on title and plan, thin 4to., half calf, 1792 8/-  
The author concludes that "Bittern Farm, about two miles and an half from Southampton, is the spot on which the Clausentum of Antoninus formerly stood."

- 444 **WILLIAMS-FREEMAN** (J. P.) **AN INTRODUCTION to FIELD ARCHÆOLOGY as ILLUSTRATED by HAMPSHIRE**, with 15 plates, 61 plans, folding map, and 7 maps and plans in the text, 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1915 £1/5/-

- 445 **WINCHESTER** : **COOK** (A. K.) **ABOUT WINCHESTER COLLEGE** ; to which is prefixed **DE COLLEGIO WINTONIENSI** by ROBERT MATHEW, folding frontispiece and 4 plates, 8vo., cloth (blind stamp on title), 1917 6/-

- 446 ——— : **HUMBERT** (REV. L. M.) **MEMORIALS of the HOSPITAL of ST. CROSS, and the ALMS HOUSE of NOBLE POVERTY**, illustrated with 13 photographs by W. SAVAGE, and numerous woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth, Winchester, 1868 7/-

- 447 ——— : **MILNER** (REV. JOHN) **The HISTORY, CIVIL and ECCLESIASTICAL, and SURVEY of the ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER**, SECOND and BEST EDITION, engraved titles and 13 fine engravings, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary half russia, Winchester, 1809 £1/5/-

- 448 ——— : ——— **ANOTHER COPY**, 2 vols, contemporary half calf, entirely uncut (plates foxed and one slightly torn), *ibid.* 1809 15/-



**Hampshire and Isle of Wight—continued.**

- 449 **WINCHESTER**: MILNER (REV. JOHN) *The HISTORY and SURVEY of the ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER, THIRD EDITION, with Supplementary Notes; also a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by the REV. F. C. HUSENBETH, THIRD EDITION, illustrated by 21 full-page engravings (some by J. LE KEUX), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (loose in cases and torn at headbands), Winchester [1839]* 8/-
- 450 ———: RADCLYFFE (CHARLES W.) *MEMORIALS of WINCHESTER COLLEGE, with vignette title and 25 fine full-page lithographs of interiors and exteriors, exhibiting architectural details, &c., folio, half morocco, Winchester [ca. 1846]* £2/2/-
- 451 ———: VARLEY (REV. TELFORD) *WINCHESTER, with 24 illustrations in colour by WILFRID BALL, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1910* 4/-
- 452 ———: WAINWRIGHT (JOHN B., *Editor*) *WINCHESTER COLLEGE, 1836-1906: a Register, thick 8vo., cloth, Winchester, 1907* 8/-
- 453 ———: WRENCH (R. G. K.) *WINCHESTER WORD-BOOK: a COLLECTION of PAST and PRESENT NOTIONS, sq. 8vo., orig. stiff wrappers, 1891* 8/-
- The first systematic attempt to give a complete list of the peculiar words which have been in traditional use at Winchester College.

**HEREFORDSHIRE.**

- 454 **BULL** (H. G.) *NOTES on the BIRDS of HEREFORDSHIRE, contributed by Members of the Woolhope Club, 8vo., cloth, 1889* 8/-
- 455 **DUNCUMB** (JOHN) *COLLECTIONS towards the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HEREFORD, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Part I. (to page 318, as far as published), with vignette on titles, 17 plates, and a woodcut, 2 vols, 4to., boards, entirely uncut (binding shabby and back strips missing), Hereford, 1804-12* £1/10/-
- Vol. 1 lacks plate at p. 397; vol. 2 has two extra plates not mentioned by Upcott.
- Vols. 3 and 4: "Greytree" and "Grimsworth" Hundreds under the Authorship of WILLIAM HENRY COOKE, were published in 1886.
- 456 **HEREFORD**: JOHNSON (R.) *The ANCIENT CUSTOMS of the CITY of HEREFORD, with translations of the earlier City Charters and Grants, also some account of the Trades of the City, etc., SECOND EDITION, frontispiece, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1882* 10/-
- 457 ———: PRICE (JOHN) *A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the CITY of HEREFORD, with some Remarks on the River Wye, and the Natural and Artificial Beauties contiguous to its Banks, from Brobery to Wilton, with 7 plates, 8vo., calf gilt, Hereford: printed by D. Walker, 1796* 10/-
- 458 ———: ——— *SMALLER COPY, shabby half roan (plates foxed), ibid. 1796* 6/-
- 459 **HOGG** (ROBERT) and **BULL** (HENRY G.) *The HEREFORDSHIRE POMONA, containing Figures and Descriptions of the most Esteemed Kinds of APPLES and PEARS, with portraits, and 77 plates, DRAWN and COLOURED from NATURE by MISS ELLIS and MISS BULL, 2 vols, roy. 4to., half morocco, 1876-85* £4/10/-
- 460 **KENCHESTER**: JACK (G. H.) *EXCAVATIONS on the SITE of the ROMANO-BRITISH TOWN of MAGNA (KENCHESTER), HEREFORDSHIRE, during the years 1912-13, with Contributions by A. G. K. HAYTER [also SUPPLEMENT], illustrated with 55 plates (2 coloured) of tessellated and mosaic pavements, coins, pottery, bronze and iron objects, &c., 4 maps and plans (2 folding), and 16 woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth (Supplement, thin roy. 8vo., wrappers), Hereford, 1916-18* 15/-
- The Report of the Research Committee of the Woolhope Club.
- 461 **WEBB** (JOHN) *MEMORIALS of the CIVIL WAR between CHARLES I. and the PARLIAMENT of ENGLAND, as it affected HEREFORDSHIRE and the adjacent Counties, edited and completed by the REV. T. W. WEBB, with Appendix of Documents, map, phototype portraits, and woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1879* 15/-

**HERTFORDSHIRE.**

- 462 **ABBOTT** (G. BLIZARD) *HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in HERTFORDSHIRE, with 5 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1893* 10/-
- 463 ——— *LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., half roan, 1893* £1/1/-
- 464 **BARNET**: CASS (FREDERICK CHARLES) *EAST BARNET, 3 views and 13 folding pedigrees, 2 parts, 4to., orig. wrappers (defective), Westminster, 1885-92* 16/-
- The second part of this work is scarce.
- 465 **BERRY** (WILLIAM) *PEDIGREES of HERTFORDSHIRE FAMILIES, printed in lithography by FREDERICK ALVEY, numerous cuts of arms, folio, half cloth, uncut [ca. 1842]* £3/3/-



## Hertfordshire—continued.

- 466 **BISHOP'S STORTFORD** : GLASSCOCK (J. L., *Editor*) The RECORDS of ST. MICHAEL'S PARISH CHURCH, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, *plan of the church*, 8vo., parchment, red edges, 1882 5/-
- 467 **CLUTTERBUCK** (ROBERT) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HERTFORD ; compiled from the best printed Authorities and Original Records, preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, LARGE PAPER COPY, *double-page map of the county, 7 other maps and plans, 46 plates (3 in colour), comprising views, portraits, monuments, seals, etc., and numerous pedigrees*, 3 vols, roy. folio, half morocco, t.e.g., 1815-21-27 £5/5/-
- 468 **CUSSANS** (JOHN EDWIN) HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE, containing an ACCOUNT of the DESCENTS of the various MANORS ; PEDIGREES of FAMILIES connected with the COUNTY ; ANTIQUITIES, LOCAL CUSTOMS, &c., chiefly compiled from Original MSS. in the Record Office and British Museum, Parochial Registers, Local Archives, and Collections in possession of Private Families, *with maps, numerous fine COLOURED or TINTED PLATES, and many hundreds of woodcuts*, 3 vols, folio, strongly bound in half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1870-81 £5/10/-
- 469 ——— ANOTHER SET, *with front wrappers of the parts bound in*, 3 vols, folio, contemp. half calf, t.e.g., 1870-81 £4/15/-  
 " Scarcely anything which tends to illustrate County history is omitted in this valuable work. From Domesday Book down to a sketch and a note by John Leech, little has escaped the Author's industry."—*Athenaeum*.
- 470 **HERTFORD** : TURNOR (LEWIS) HISTORY of the ANCIENT TOWN and BOROUGH of HERTFORD, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with folding plan, engraved dedication leaf and 6 plates on India paper, and 7 vignettes*, roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut, Hertford, 1830 12/-  
 Subscriber's copy, No. 129 [of 183 copies].
- 471 **KING'S LANGLEY** : HAYTHORNTHWAITE (JOHN PARKER) The PARISH of KING'S LANGLEY : its ANCIENT CHURCH and its HISTORIC ASSOCIATIONS, *coloured frontispiece of heraldic window, 29 plates, including portraits, and 18 illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1924 12/-
- 472 **ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS** : An INVENTORY of the HISTORICAL MONUMENTS in HERTFORDSHIRE, *map, 2 folding plans, 42 plates, and numerous text-illustrations*, 4to., buckram, 1910 £2/7/6
- 473 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half morocco, 1910 £2/15/-
- 474 **ROYSTON** : PARKIN (CHARLES) An ANSWER to, or REMARKS upon DR. STUKELEY'S ORIGINES ROYSTONIANÆ ; wherein, the Antiquity and Imagery of the Cratory, lately discovered at Royston, in Hertfordshire, are truly stated, and accounted for, viii + 76 pages, *with 3 plates*, 1744 : A REPLY to the PEEVISH, WEAK, and MALEVOLENT OBJECTIONS, brought by DR. STUCKLEY, in his Origines Roystonianæ, No. 2 . . . &c., viii + 40 pages, Norwich, 1748—together 2 parts in one vol, 4to., half calf (worn), *Printed for the Author*, 1744-48 15/-  
 " The plates to the second part being the same as in the first part, are omitted."—Note on title.
- 475 **ST. ALBANS** : NEWCOME (REV. PETER) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT and ROYAL FOUNDATION called the ABBEY of ST. ALBAN, . . . from the Founding thereof, in 793, to its Dissolution, in 1539, exhibiting the Life of each Abbot, and the Principal Events relating to the Monastery, during his Rule and Government, . . . [in Two Parts], *large folding map of the county, coloured in outline, 2 folding plans, and a view of the abbey*, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, *Printed for the Author*, 1795 18/-
- 476 **SALMON** (N.) The HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE, describing the COUNTY and its Antient Monuments, particularly the Roman, with the Character of those that have been the Chief Possessors of the Lands, and an Account of the most Memorable Occurrences, with both APPENDICES, *folding map engraved by J. CLARK*, folio, old calf (joints broken), *Printed in the year 1728* £1/10/-
- 477 **VISITATIONS** of HERTFORDSHIRE, made by ROBERT COOKE, ESQ., in 1572 and SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, in 1634, with HERTFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES from Harleian MSS. 6147 and 1546, edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1886 8/-
- 478 **WESTALL** (W. PERCIVAL) HISTORIC HERTFORDSHIRE, with a Foreword by The RT. HON. the VISCOUNT HAMPDEN, [also a Short-title Bibliography], *map, 8 plates, and 12 text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, Hertford, 1931 6/-



**Hertfordshire—continued.**

- 479 **WENHAM** (JANE): The CASE of the HERTFORDSHIRE WITCHCRAFT CONSIDER'D, being an Examination of a Book [by FRANCIS BRAGGE, published in the year 1712], entitl'd, A Full and IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of the DISCOVERY of SORCERY and WITCHCRAFT, practis'd by JANE WENHAM, of WALKERN, upon the Bodies of ANNE THORNE, ANNE STREET, &c., vi + 86 pages, 8vo., neatly rebound in old style marbled boards, calf back, 1712 **£1/10/-**  
The preface is unsigned. Dedicated to the Honourable Sir John Powell, Justice of the Queens Bench.

**HUNTINGDONSHIRE.**

- 480 **ELLIS** (SIR HENRY, *Editor*) VISITATION of the COUNTY of HUNTINGDON, under the Authority of W. CAMDEN, by his Deputy N. CHARLES, A.D. mdcxiii., with woodcuts of coats of arms, seals, etc., sm. 4to., cloth, *Camden Society*, 1849 **10/-**  
481 **OWEN** (REV. T. M. N.) The CHURCH BELLS of HUNTINGDONSHIRE: Their Inscriptions, Founders, Uses, Traditions, etc., with numerus woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 **8/-**  
482 **ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS**: An INVENTORY of the HISTORICAL MONUMENTS in HUNTINGDONSHIRE, map, 166 plates and numerous text-illustrations, 4to., buckram, 1926 **£1/15/-**

**ISLE OF MAN.**

- 483 **CALLOW** (EDWARD) The PHYNODDERREE and other LEGENDS of the ISLE of MAN, with 60 illustrations by W. J. WATSON, sq. 8vo., wrappers (no back strip) [1882] **5/-**  
484 **CUMMING** (REV. J. G.) The RUNIC and other MONUMENTAL REMAINS of the ISLE of MAN, with 15 lithograph plates, 4to., boards, roan back [1857] **18/-**  
485 **FELTHAM** (JOHN) A TOUR through the ISLAND of MANN, in 1797 and 1798 [Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1798], Edited, with Notes, by the REV. ROBERT AIREY, map, genealogical table and 3 plates, 8vo., cloth, *Douglas*, 1861 **6/-**  
*Manx Society Publications, Vol. 6.*  
486 **KERMODE** (P. M. C.) CATALOGUE of the MANX CROSSES with the Runic Inscriptions, and various Readings and Renderings Compared, SECOND EDITION, 4 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1882 **6/-**  
487 **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIAE**: or a COLLECTION of NATIONAL DOCUMENTS relating to the ISLE of MAN, translated and edited, with Appendix, by J. R. OLIVER, folding map and a facsimile, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Douglas*, 1860-62 **15/-**  
*Manx Society Publications, Vols. 4, 7, and 9.*  
488 **MOORE** (A. W.) The SURNAMES and PLACE-NAMES of the ISLE of MAN, with an Introduction by PROFESSOR JOHN RHYS, 8vo., cloth, 1890 **8/-**  
489 **SACHEVERELL** (WILLIAM) An ACCOUNT of the ISLE of MAN, . . . with a VOYAGE to I-COLUMB-KILL; to which is added a Dissertation . . . and an ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT DRUIDS by THOMAS BROWN [reprinted from the edition of 1702], edited, with Introductory Notice and copious notes, by the REV. J. G. CUMMING, 8vo., cloth, *ibid.* 1859 **7/-**  
*Manx Society Publications, Vol. I.*

**JERSEY—vide CHANNEL ISLANDS, ante.****KENT.**

- 490 **ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH**: PLANCHE (J. R.) A CORNER of KENT; or some Account of the Parish of ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH: its Historical Sites and Existing Antiquities [including Genealogical and Heraldic Notes], with 13 plates and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, 1864 **12/-**  
491 **BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA**: a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs and Family History of the COUNTY of KENT, by JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, with 2 plates, containing facsimiles of autographs (partly water-stained), 8vo., cloth, 1837 **10/-**  
492 **BLACKHEATH**: HASTED (EDWARD) HISTORY of KENT: HUNDRED of BLACKHEATH, corrected, enlarged and continued to the Present Time, from the MSS. Collections of the REV. T. STREATFIELD and the REV. L. B. LARKING, the Public Records and other Sources; edited by H. H. DRAKE, map and numerous portraits and pedigrees (some not contained in the previous editions), roy. folio, cloth (soiled), 1886 **15/-**

Only this portion of the intended New Edition of Hasted's Kent was done.



**Kent**—*continued.*

- 493 **BONHOTE** (COLONEL J.) HISTORICAL RECORDS of the WEST KENT MILITIA, with some Account of the Earlier Defensive Levies in Kent, *numerous illustrations*, thick roy. 8vo., half morocco, 1909 15/-
- 494 **CANTERBURY** : The REGISTER BOOKE of CHRISTNINGES, MARRIAGES, and BURIALLS, within the precinct of the Cathedrall, [1564-1878], edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1878 6/-
- 495 ——— : SOMNER (WILL.) The most ACCURATE HISTORY of the ANCIENT CITY and FAMOUS CATHEDRAL of CANTERBURY . . . together with the Lives of all the Arch-Bishops of that See, *with map and 3 plates* (some pages soiled), sm. 4to., old calf (broken), *Printed by William Godbid for Richard Thrale*, 1661 15/-
- 496 ——— : WILLEMENT (THOMAS) HERALDIC NOTICES of CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL ; with Genealogical and Topographical Notes, to which is added, A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of the ARCHBISHOPS of CANTERBURY, with the Blazon of their Respective Arms, *frontispiece and numerous illustrations*, 4to., boards, 1827 12/-
- 497 ——— : WOODRUFF (C. E.) and CAPE (H. J.) SCHOLA REGIA CANTUARIENSIS : a History of Canterbury School, commonly called the King's School, *portrait and 51 plates*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1908 10/-
- 498 **CHARLTON** : MAY (LEONARD MORGAN) CHARLTON : near Woolwich, Kent, Full and Complete Copies of all the Inscriptions in the Old Parish Church and Churchyard ; together with Notes on the History of the Manor and of the Families connected with the Place, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 15/-
- Only 150 copies privately printed.
- 499 **CHATHAM** : WHYMAN (HERBERT FRANCIS) A HISTORY of the ROYAL KENT LODGE of ANTIQUITY, No. 20, CHATHAM, with an Introduction by WILLIAM JAMES HUGHAN, *illustrated*, 4to., cloth, *Maidstone*, 1910 12/6
- 500 ——— ANOTHER COPY (binding water-stained and a few margins of text affected), cloth, 1910 7/6
- This Lodge was constituted 28th March, 1723. At this period Lodges were not known by either name or number but distinguished by the Sign of the Tavern at which the Lodge was held. When the numeration commenced in 1728, the first number allotted to this Lodge was No. 13 "Moderns."
- 501 **CINQUE PORTS** : HUEFFER (FORD MADDOX) The CINQUE PORTS : a Historical and Descriptive Record, *with 14 plates in photogravure and 19 text-illustrations* by WILLIAM HYDE, 4to., buckram, 1900 £1/15/-
- 502 **DEPTFORD** : DEWS (NATHAN) The HISTORY of DEPTFORD in the COUNTIES of KENT and SURREY, compiled from Authentic Records and Manuscripts, SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *with folding map, 2 pedigrees and other illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth, 1884 5/-
- 503 **DOVER** : HAINES (CHARLES R.) DOVER PRIORY : A HISTORY of the PRIORY of ST. MARY the VIRGIN, and ST. MARTIN of the NEW WORK ; with a Foreword by G. G. Coulton, *frontispiece, 16 plates and 11 text-figures*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge, Univ. Press*, 1930 (pub. £1/10/- net) £1/-/-
- 504 ——— : LYON (REV. JOHN) The HISTORY of the TOWN and PORT of DOVER and of DOVER CASTLE ; with a SHORT ACCOUNT of the CINQUE PORTS, *with 18 plates, including folding plans* (some torn at the folds), 2 vols in one, 4to., contemp. half calf, *Dover*, 1813-14 £1/1/-
- 505 ——— : PUCKLE (REV. JOHN) The CHURCH and FORTRESS of DOVER CASTLE, *with COLOURED frontispiece and 10 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1864 4/6
- 506 **FAVERSHAM** : GIRAUD (FRANCIS F.) FREEMASONRY in FAVERSHAM, 1763 to 1899, compiled chiefly from Lodge and Chapter Minutes, *frontispiece*, 56 pp., 8vo., wrappers, *Margate : for private circulation*, 1900 8/-
- This work was first published at Faversham in 1887, and consisted of 28 pages. The history is now brought down to 1899, but no indication of the former edition is given.
- 507 **GREENWICH** : L'ESTRANGE (REV. A. G.) The PALACE and the HOSPITAL ; or, CHRONICLES of GREENWICH, *frontispieces*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1886 6/-
- 508 **HARPER** (CHARLES G.) The KENTISH COAST, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 8/-



## Kent—continued.

- 509 **HASTED** (EDWARD) The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT, containing the Antient and Present State of it, Civil and Ecclesiastical; collected from Public Records, and other Authorities, both Manuscript and Printed, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *large folding map of the county*, 36 other maps, including "*The Hundred of Worth*" (often missing), 9 plans, 51 plates (mainly fine views), a pedigree of the Family of Heron, and 69 vignettes on the letterpress, 4 vols, folio, contemp. calf (repaired at joints), gilt backs (trifle defective at headbands), but a nice set, Canterbury, 1778-99 **£12/10/-**
- 510 **JERROLD** (WALTER) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in KENT, FIRST EDITION, numerous illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, 8vo., cloth (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1907 **4/6**
- 511 **KILBURNE** (RICHARD) A TOPOGRAPHIE, or SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT, with Some Chronological, Historical, and other matters touching the same: and the several Parishes and Places therein, *with the rare portrait of the author, engraved by THOMAS CROSE*, sm. 4to., contemp. sheep (a little torn at spine, but a good copy), Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Atkinson, . . . 1659 **£2/5/-**  
Really a second and enlarged edition of "A Brief Survey of the County of Kent," published in 1657.
- 512 **LAMBARDE** (WILLIAM) A PERAMBULATION of KENT: Containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, **Black Letter**, woodcut map of "*Angliæ Heptarchia*," sm. 4to., contemp. panelled calf, Imprinted at London, by Edm. Bollifant, 1596 **£2/2/-**  
Title-page backed to strengthen, and as usual, lacks the map entitled, "A Carde of the Beacons in Kent."  
This edition contains (not in the former) "The Distribution of the Shyre for the execution of Justice"; also an "Account of the Beacons in Kent."
- 513 **LEWISHAM**: DUNCAN (LELAND L.) HISTORY of LEWISHAM, with an Itinerary; Chapters on the GEOLOGY of the DISTRICT, by W. H. GRIFFIN, and on the LOCAL AUTHORITIES, by A. W. HISCOX, *with 72 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **6/-**
- 514 ———: ——— ANOTHER COPY, publisher's half morocco, 1908 **7/6**
- 515 **MAIDSTONE**: CAVE-BROWNE (J.) The HISTORY of the PARISH CHURCH of ALL SAINTS', MAIDSTONE, *frontispiece and 9 full-page illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, Maidstone [1892] **6/-**
- 516 **MAPS**.—ANDREWS (J.) and WREN (M.) A PLAN of the CITY of CANTERBURY, Survey'd by, 19¾ by 24 inches, Printed and sold by A. Dury, 1768; ANDREWS (J.), DURY (A.), and HERBERT (W.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP of the COUNTY of KENT, in 25 sheets, on a scale of two inches to a mile, from an Actual Survey; in which are exposed all the Roads, Lanes, Churches, Towns, Villages, . . . and everything remarkable in the County, each sheet measuring 20 by 27 inches, Printed for A. Dury . . . 1769; A MAP of the COUNTY of KENT, taken from an Actual Survey, as an Index to the larger one, divided into 25 squares, engraved by T. KITCHIN, measuring 20 by 27 inches [*ibid.* 1769]; MAP of the ISLE of THANET, 17 by 22 inches, Published by J. Hall, Margate [ca. 1770]; COLE (JAMES) DESCRIPTION of ROMNEY MARSH, WALLAND MARSH, DENGEL MARSH and GUILDEFORD MARSH, 25½ by 32 inches, n.p., n.d. [ca. 1780]; PAROCHIAL MAP of the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY'S DIOCESE, engraved by J. ELLIS, with marginal lists of the Parishes, etc., 21 by 31 inches, Canterbury, P. Delasaux, 1782—together 30 maps, strongly guarded and bound in one volume, roy. folio, half roan, 1768-82 **£6/10/-**
- 517 ———: SPEED (JOHN) MAP of KENT, with her CITIES, containing plans of CANTERBURY and ROCHESTER and arms of the Earls, from SPEED'S ATLAS, measuring 15¼ by 20¼ inches to plate line, strengthened in fold and lower margin, good impression, [1676] **£4/-/-**
- 518 **MARKHAM** (GERVASE) The INRICHMENT of the WEALD of KENT, or a DIRECTION to the HUSBAND-MAN for the True Ordering, Manuring and Inriching of all the Grounds within the WEALDS of KENT and SUSSEX, and may generally Serve for all the Grounds in England of that Nature, painfully gathered for the Good of this Iland by a Man of Great Eminence and Worth, but revised, enlarged, and corrected with the Consent, and by Conference with the first Author, iv + 24 pages, sm. 4to., neatly rebound in "old style" marbled boards, sheep back, Printed by Eliz. Purslow, for John Harison, 1649 **£1/10/-**



**Kent—continued.**

- 519 **MAYLAM** (PERCY) *The HOODEN HORSE : an East Kent Christmas Custom, with 7 illustrations*, sm. 4to., cloth, *Canterbury*, 1909 12/6  
Only 303 copies privately printed.
- 520 **PHILIPOT** (THOMAS) *VILLARE CANTIANUM : or KENT SURVEYED and ILLUSTRATED, Being an exact Description of all the Parishes, Burroughs, Villages, and other respective Mannors included in the County of Kent ; and, the Original and Intermedial Possessors of them, even until these Times . . . to which is added an Historical Catalogue of the High-Sheriffs of Kent : collected by JOHN PHILIPOTT, FIRST EDITION, 4 woodcut illustrations, folio, russia (broken), Printed by William Godbid, 1759* 18/-  
Lacks folding map. This copy has a final Addenda, 2 pages, not mentioned by Upcott or Lowndes.
- 521 ——— *SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED, with 2 plates (one folding), folio, old half calf (joints cracked), Lynn : Printed and sold by W. Whittingham [etc.], 1776* £1/5/-  
Lacks folding map ; the line of dedication to the folding plate has been cropped by the binder.  
This work was published by and under the name of Thomas Philipott, the author's son, who endeavoured dishonestly to palm it off as his own.
- 522 **PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN : KENT**, *folding map, frontispiece, vignette title (foxed), and 126 fine engravings (on 63 plates), after SHEPHERD, BARTLETT, and others, with Descriptions, 4to., contemp. half green morocco (little rubbed), Virtue [1830]* 10/-
- 523 **ROCHESTER** : *An AUTHENTIC COPY of the CHARTER, and BYE-LAWS, &c., of the CITY of ROCHESTER, published for the Information of the Members of that Corporation, in the year 1749, by Order of JOHN WAITE, then Mayor, thin folio, contemp. boards, calf back, Printed by John Hughes, [ca. 1750]* 15/-
- 524 **SANDYS** (CHARLES) *CONSUEITUDINES KANCIAE : a HISTORY of GAVELKIND, and other Remarkable Customs in the COUNTY of KENT, with genealogical chart of the SONS of WODEN (on linen) and 3 plates of facsimiles, &c., 8vo., cloth, 1851* 12/-
- 525 ——— *ANOTHER COPY (the genealogical chart a little stained), 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., nice copy, 1851* 15/-
- 526 **SHORE** (W. TEIGNMOUTH) *KENT, with 73 illustrations in colour by W. BISCOMBE GARDNER, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1907* 7/-
- 527 **SMITH** (CHARLES ROACH) *The ANTIQUITIES of RICHBOROUGH, RECVLVER, and LYMNE, in KENT, with 10 plates (some having a small water-stain) of Roman mural paintings, Anglo-Saxon ornaments, coins, &c., and numerous woodcuts by F. W. FAIRHOLT, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1850* 10/6
- 528 **SOMNER** (WILLIAM) *A TREATISE of GAVELKIND, both Name and Thing ; shewing the true Etymologie and Derivation of the One, the Nature, Antiquity, and Original of the Other, . . . SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED, . . . To which is added, the LIFE of the AUTHOR, written, newly revis'd and much enlarged by [WHITE KENNETT], the LORD BISHOP of PETERBOROUGH, frontispiece, 4to., old calf (binding shabby), Printed for F. Gyles, . . . J. Woodman and D. Lyon, 1726* 12/6
- 529 ——— *A TREATISE of the ROMAN PORTS and FORTS in KENT, publish'd by JAMES BROME, M.A., Rector of Cheriton, and Chaplain to the Cinque Ports ; to which is prefixt the Life of Mr. Somner [by WHITE KENNETT], FIRST EDITION, engraved portrait, post 8vo., contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), Oxford, printed at the Theater, 1693* £1/10/-  
Presentation Copy to Zacheus Isham, Canon of Canterbury, with inscription on flyleaf "Z. Isham, 1693. Ex dono Editoris."
- 530 ——— *ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, neatly rebound in old style sheep, ibid. 1693* £1/5/-  
——— *vide CANTERBURY.*
- 531 **THANET** (ISLE of) : **LEWIS** (JOHN) *The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES, as well ECCLESIASTICAL as CIVIL, in the ISLE of TENET, in KENT, SECOND and BEST EDITION, mezzotint portrait of the Author, by G. WHITE, map, 2 plans, pedigree, 21 plates and 7 vignettes, 4to., modern dark blue morocco, g.e., fine copy, Printed for the Author, 1736* £3/10/-
- 532 **TONBRIDGE** : **HUGHES-HUGHES** (W. O., Editor) *The REGISTER of TONBRIDGE SCHOOL, from 1820 to 1893 . . . and of HEAD-MASTERS and SECOND-MASTERS, frontispiece, 8vo., cloth, 1893* 5/-
- 533 ——— : **RIVINGTON** (SEPTIMUS) *The HISTORY of TONBRIDGE SCHOOL, from its FOUNDATION in 1553 to the present date, 7 plates and 4 woodcuts, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1869* 7/-



## Kent—continued.

- 534 **TUNBRIDGE WELLS** : BURR (THOMAS BENGE) The HISTORY of TUNBRIDGE WELLS [with an Appendix : Of the Interest of the Inhabitants of Tunbridge Wells ; Of the Improvements that may be made at Tunbridge Wells ; Observations on . . . the Mineral Springs . . . ], 8vo., contemp. calf, 1766 10/-
- 535 ——— : PHIPPEN (JAMES) COLBRAN'S NEW GUIDE for TUNBRIDGE WELLS : being a Full and Accurate Description of the Wells and its Neighbourhood within a Circuit of nearly Twenty Miles, and Notices of the London and Dover Railway, SECOND EDITION, *engraved frontispiece and woodcuts*, post 8vo., cloth, *Tunbridge Wells*, 1844 6/-
- 536 **WALMER** : CURZON of KEDLESTON (MARQUESS) The PERSONAL HISTORY of WALMER CASTLE and its LORDS WARDEN, edited by STEPHEN GWYNN, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 8/-
- 537 **WOOLWICH** : RECORDS of the ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, 1741-1840, 8 *lithograph plates* (4 coloured), roy. 4to., cloth, 1851 £2/10/-
- Includes coloured plate of "Cadet Barracks in the Arsenal," and 2 coloured plates showing 16 costumes.

## LAKE DISTRICT.

- 538 **FARINGTON** (JOSEPH) VIEWS of the LAKES, &c., in CUMBERLAND and WESTMORLAND, 20 *large engravings from the original drawings* (*fine impressions*), oblong folio, half bound, 1789 £2/10/-
- 539 **FIELDING** (T. H.) and **WALTON** (J.) A PICTURESQUE TOUR of the ENGLISH LAKES, containing a description of the most romantic scenery of CUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND, and LANCASHIRE, with accounts of antient and modern manners and customs, and elucidations of the History and Antiquities of that part of the Country, &c., *illustrated with 48 finely coloured aquatint views*, 4to., modern half green calf gilt, *R. Ackermann*, 1821 £9/9/-
- 540 **GILPIN** (WILLIAM) OBSERVATIONS, relative chiefly to PICTURESQUE BEAUTY, made in the year 1772, on several parts of ENGLAND ; particularly the MOUNTAINS and LAKES of CUMBERLAND and WESTMORELAND, 3 *maps and 27 plates* (*mostly in aquatint*), 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Printed for R. Blamire*, 1786 18/-
- 541 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), *ibid.* 1786 12/-
- 542 **HOLLAND** (P.) SELECT VIEWS of the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND and LANCASHIRE, *consisting of vignette title and 20 aquatints in sepia, engraved by C. ROSENBERG, fine impressions*, with descriptive letterpress, oblong 4to., half russia (joints weak), *Liverpool*, 1792 £1/10/-
- 543 **HOUSMAN** (JOHN) A DESCRIPTIVE TOUR and GUIDE to the LAKES, CAVES, MOUNTAINS, and other NATURAL CURIOSITIES, in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND, LANCASHIRE, and a Part of the WEST RIDING of YORKSHIRE, EIGHTH EDITION, *with 6 maps and plans, and 6 views*, post 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt (rubbed), *Carlisle*, 1817 6/-
- 544 [WEST (THOMAS)] GUIDE to the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND and LANCASHIRE, NINTH EDITION, *folding map*, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, *Kendal*, 1807 5/-
- 545 [———] ELEVENTH EDITION [with additions], *coloured aquatint frontispiece of Grasmere* [*now first added*], and *folding map*, 8vo., boards, *uncut* (*broken*), *ibid.* 1821 8/-
- LAKE DISTRICT—*vide* CUMBERLAND, ante ; WESTMORLAND, post.

## LANCASHIRE.

- 546 **AINTREE** : MASON (FINCH) HEROES and HEROINES of the GRAND NATIONAL, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, containing a Complete Account of every Race, from its foundation in 1839 to the present year ; together with all Information of Interest in connection therewith, *illustrations of Winners where procurable, portraits of owners, trainers, jockeys, &c., and 6 coloured plates from original drawings by the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Biographical Press*, 1911 £2/-/-
- A good working copy. After being affixed through dampness, a number of pages have been prized apart, in some cases affecting the text and illustrations.
- 547 ——— : MUNROE (DAVID HOADLEY) The GRAND NATIONAL, 1839-1930, with a Foreword by WILLIAM V. C. RUXTON, and a Note by E. A. C. Topham, 34 *full and half-page illustrations in aquatone*, and a *folding chart of the course from a drawing by GEORGE ANNAND*, imp. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1931 (pub. £2/2/- net) 12/6
- Not only does this book give a readable history of the race, but in the second part there is a classified list of runners, results, starting prices, owners, jockeys, &c.



## Lancashire—continued.

- 548 **BAINES** (EDWARD) HISTORY, DIRECTORY, and GAZETTEER, of the COUNTY PALATINE of LANCASTER, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1824 8/-  
Title says, "Illustrated by maps and plans," but they were not bound up in this copy.
- 549 **BESLEY** (EUSTACE B.) FREEMASONRY in LANCASHIRE, from the Earliest Times down to the Partition of the Province of Lancashire into Two Divisions, in 1825-26, with 4 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, Manchester, 1932 5/6  
Printed for private circulation and limited to 500 numbered copies.  
——— vide WIGAN.
- 550 [**COLLIER** (JOHN, of Urmston)] The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of TIM BOBBIN, ESQ., containing his View of the LANCASHIRE DIALECT . . . also his Poem of the Flying Dragon and the Man of Heaton; together with other Whimsical Amusements, in Prose and Verse, some of which never before published, FIRST AUTHORIZED EDITION, portrait and 10 humorous copper-plates (two slightly shaved in fore-margins), fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf (joints worn), Manchester, 1775 12/-
- 551 [———] TIM BOBBIN'S LANCASHIRE DIALECT, 6 plates (4 by GEORGE and 2 by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK), FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1828 7/-
- 552 **EKWALL** (EILERT) The PLACE NAMES of LANCASHIRE, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1922 (pub. £1/5/- net) 12/-  
Publications of the University of Manchester, English Series, No. XI.
- 553 **FURNESS**: BECK (THOMAS ALCOCK) ANNALES FURNESIENSES: HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ABBEY of FURNESS, with 25 plates, drawn by H. SHAW, engraved by JOHN LE KEUX, and 11 woodcuts, 4to., morocco gilt, g.e. (little rubbed), 1844 18/-  
Only 250 copies printed.
- 554 **GREGSON** (MATTHEW) PORTFOLIO of FRAGMENTS, relative to the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE and DUCHY of LANCASTER, with 2 pedigrees, plan, 2 plates, and numerous engravings on wood, of views, arms, seals, and antiquities, contemp. russia (one joint cracked), 1817—ADDITIONS of FRAGMENTS, with portrait of the Author, folding map, and 19 plates, orig. wrappers (binding and some margins little frayed), 1824 —together 2 vols, folio, Liverpool, 1817-24 £1/15/-
- 555 ——— ANOTHER COPY (without the "Additions"), folio, contemp. russia gilt (joints cracked), *ibid.* 1817 £1/1/-
- 556 **LEIGH**: STANNING (J. H.) The REGISTERS of the PARISH of LEIGH, LANCASHIRE, from February, 1558, to March, 1625, frontispiece and 4 plates of armorials, roy. 8vo., half roan (rubbed), Leigh, 1882 7/-
- 557 **LEIGH** (CHARLES, Dr. of Physick) The NATURAL HISTORY of LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE, and the PEAK, in DERBYSHIRE, with an Account of the BRITISH, PHOENICIAN, ARMENIAN, GREEK and ROMAN ANTIQUITIES in those Parts, portrait by FAITHORNE, double-page map, with outlines in colour, 2 plates of the coats of arms, 8 plates of coins, and 14 other plates of the natural history, folio, contemporary calf (joints cracked, some text and plates slightly water-stained), Oxford: printed for the Author, 1700 10/-  
With the list of subscribers, 3 leaves of errata, and the postscript.
- 558 **LIVERPOOL**: BAINES (THOMAS) HISTORY of the COMMERCE and TOWN of LIVERPOOL, and of the Rise of Manufacturing Industry in the adjoining Counties, 3 folding plans and an engraved view, thick roy. 8vo., green morocco extra, g.e., 1852 10/-
- 559 ———: HERDMAN (PROF. W. A.) The FIRST FIVE ANNUAL REPORTS of the LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION now on PUFFIN ISLAND, from 1888 to 1892, with numerous illustrations, 5 parts, orig. wrappers, bound in one vol, 8vo., cloth, Liverpool, 1888-92 10/-
- 560 ———: MOORE (SIR EDWARD) LIVERPOOL in KING CHARLES the SECOND'S TIME, written in the year 1667-68, edited by WILLIAM FERGUSON IRVING, with a Preface, Historical Introduction, and Notes, illustrated with a map, plan and 6 other plates, 4to., buckram, uncut (inside joints weak), Liverpool, 1899 16/-  
Limited to 100 numbered copies on Large Paper, containing 3 plates not done in the ordinary issue.
- 561 **MANCHESTER**: WHITAKER (JOHN) The HISTORY of MANCHESTER, in Four Books, FIRST EDITION, with 11 plates (some folding) of plans, antiquities, etc., 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (neatly repaired at joints), 1771-75 18/-  
Comprises Books 1 and 2 only, no more was published. Vol. 2 lacks "Principal Corrections made in the History of Manchester, Book the First," 186 pages, which should be at the beginning of the volume.



**Lancashire—continued.**

- 562 **POTTS** (THOMAS) **DISCOVERY of WITCHES in the COUNTY of LANCASTER** [with the Trial of Nineteen Notorious Witches, August, 1612], reprinted from the Original Edition of 1613, with an Introduction and Notes by JAMES CROSSLEY, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for the Chetham Society*, 1845 12/6
- 563 [———] **ANOTHER REPRINT**, with title: The TRIAL of the LANCASTER WITCHES, A.D. mdcxii., edited, with an Introduction, by G. B. HARRISON, 8vo., buckram, 1929 7/-
- 564 **RIVINGTON : IRVINE** (WILLIAM FERGUSSON) **A SHORT HISTORY of the TOWNSHIP of RIVINGTON, in the COUNTY of LANCASTER**, with some Account of the Church and Grammar School, *map, 21 plates and 5 other illustrations*, 4to., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1904 15/-
- Printed on Arnold's unbleached hand-made paper at the Ballantyne Press.
- 565 **TOWNELEY HALL MSS.**—The SPENDING of the MONEY of ROBERT NOWELL, of READE HALL, LANCASHIRE : brother of DEAN ALEXANDER NOWELL, 1568-80, edited from the Original MSS. at Towneley Hall, Lancashire, with Introduction by REV. ALEXANDER B. GROSART, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private circulation*, 1877 9/-
- 566 **VIEWS of the OLD HALLS of LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE** : Twenty-Eight fine copperplate engravings, drawn and mostly etched by NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 1822-24 ; with Descriptive Letterpress by 24 local Contributors, also a BRIEF MEMOIR of the ARTIST-ENGRAVER [by W. MORTON PHILIPS], and Pedigree of his Family, roy. folio, cloth, 1893 £1/1/-
- 567 **WALTERS** (J. CUMING) **The CHARM of LANCASHIRE**, *with 24 illustrations from pencil drawings by FRANK GREENWOOD*, SECOND EDITION, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1930 5/-
- 568 **WHALLEY** : [WHITAKER (T. D.)] **An HISTORY of the ORIGINAL PARISH of WHALLEY, and HONOR of CLITHEROE, in the COUNTIES of LANCASTER and YORK, in Three Parts**, *with large folding map, 17 plates and numerous pedigrees*, 4to., contemp. half russia, *uncut*, *Blackburn*, 1800 £1/1/-
- 569 **WIGAN : BEESLEY** (EUSTACE B.) **The HISTORY of the WIGAN GRAND LODGE (LANCASHIRE)**, *with 18 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Manchester*, 1920 7/6

Private subscription issue, limited to 500 numbered copies.

- 570 ——— : BROWN (J.) **MASONRY in WIGAN**, being a Brief History of Lodge of Antiquity, No. 178, originally No. 235, with references to other Lodges in the Borough at the close of the last and beginning of the present century, *with 2 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Wigan*, 1882 £1/1/-

**LANCASHIRE**—*vide* LAKE DISTRICT, ante.

**LEICESTERSHIRE.**

- 571 **BELVOIR HUNT.**—LAYS of the BELVOIR HUNT, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., cloth (binding soiled and joints a little torn at head and foot of backstrip), *Grantham and London*, 1866 £1/10/-
- With bookplate of Lord Berkeley Paget and inscription, "Berkeley Paget from Cecil Legard."
- 572 ——— SECOND EDITION, *with frontispiece*, sm. 4to., cloth, *ibid.* 1874 18/-
- 573 **BILLESDON HUNT.**—COSTOBADIE (F. PALLISER DE) **ANNALS of the BILLESDON HUNT** (MR. FERNIE'S), 1856-1913. Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase, Prominent Members, Celebrated Hunters and Hounds, &c., *with 34 illustrations (including portraits)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 12/6
- 574 **BOSWORTH : HUTTON** (W.) **The BATTLE of BOSWORTH FIELD, between RICHARD III. and HENRY, EARL of RICHMOND, 1485**, SECOND EDITION, by J. NICHOLLS, *3 portraits and 8 plates*, 8vo., half russia, 1813 8/-
- 575 **HARBOROUGH : SIMPSON** (CHARLES) **The HARBORO' COUNTRY**, with an Introduction by LORD STALBRIDGE, Joint Master of the Fernie Hunt, *24 illustrations in colour and 52 in black and white, by the Author*, 4to., cloth [1927] (pub. £2/2/- net) 9/-
- 576 **LEICESTER : JOHNSON** (MRS. T. F.) **GLIMPSES of ANCIENT LEICESTER**, in six periods [From ROMAN TIMES to the end of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY], SECOND EDITION, with SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES, *map, 2 plans and 67 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 6/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## Leicestershire—continued.

- 577 **QUORN HUNT.**—BLEW (WM. C. A.) The QUORN HUNT and its MASTERS, with 24 illustrations drawn by HENRY ALKEN, 12 of which are full-page plates coloured by hand, as issued ; also a coloured map of the Quorn and surrounding countries, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding slightly soiled), Nimmo, 1899 18/-
- 578 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half maroon morocco, gilt emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., *ibid.* 1899 £1/15/-
- 579 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly and finely bound in half red crushed levant morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, t.e.g., *ibid.* 1899 £2/10/-
- 580 **SIMPSON** (CHARLES) LEICESTERSHIRE and its HUNTS : the QUORN, the COTTESMORE, & the BELVOIR, with an Introduction by MAJOR A. BURNABY, 28 illustrations in colour and 55 in black and white, by the Author, 4to., cloth [1926] (pub. £1/11/6 net) 9/-  
——— *Vide* HARBOROUGH.
- 581 **THROSBY** (JOHN) MEMOIRS of the TOWN and COUNTY of LEICESTER : Displayed under an Epitome of the Reign of each Sovereign in the English History, containing the Antiquities of each, and the Historical and Biographical Relations at Large ; to which is added a BRIEF SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT of the PRESENT STATE of LEICESTERSHIRE, folding coloured map, 2 portraits and 20 plates, 6 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf (joints rubbed), Leicester, 1777 £1/10/-

## LINCOLNSHIRE.

- 582 **BUCK** (SAMUEL) VIEWS of LINCOLN : a COLLECTION of 17 ENGRAVINGS of the PALACES, CASTLES, ABBEYS, etc., each plate measuring 7½ by 14½ inches to plate line, with good margins (foxed and small water-stain on fore-margins), oblong folio, half calf, 1726 £2/-/-  
This series is taken from Buck's Views of Cities and Chief Towns, being plates 162-171 and 174-180.
- 583 [**HOWLETT** (BARTHOLOMEW)] A SELECTION of VIEWS in the COUNTY of LINCOLN ; comprising the Principal Towns and Churches, the Remains of Castles and Religious Houses, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry ; with Topographical and Historical Accounts of each View, coloured map (slightly frayed in margins), emblematic vignette titles to the divisions of Lindsey, Kesteven and Holland, 51 fine engravings after Girtin, Corbould, Nattes, Espin, and others, and 25 vignettes on the letterpress, 1805 ; bound with TURNOR (EDMUND) COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of the TOWN and SOKE of GRANTHAM . . . with map, 2 plates, and 2 vignettes, 1806 ; roy. 4to., contemp. russia gilt, m.e., 1805-06 £1/5/-
- 584 **LINCOLN** : [WILSON (EDWARD J.)] The HISTORY of LINCOLN ; containing an Account of the Antiquities, Edifices, Trade, and Customs of that Ancient City ; Introductory Sketch of that County ; and a Description of the Cathedral, 4 plates, 8vo., orig. boards, Lincoln, 1816 8/-
- 585 **PEACOCK** (EDWARD) A GLOSSARY of WORDS used in the WAPENTAKES of MANLEY and CORRINGHAM, LINCOLNSHIRE, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., unbound, *English Dialect Society*, 1889 10/-
- 586 **STAMFORD** : HARROD (W.) The ANTIQUITIES of STAMFORD and ST. MARTIN's, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the REV. FRANCIS PECK, with Notes ; to which is added their Present State, including BURGHLEY, map, plan, table, and 10 plates (many double-page and folding), 2 vols, post 8vo., old half calf, *Stamford : Printed by and for W. Harrod, and sold by W. Lowndes, . . .* 1785 15/-  
Last page of Vol. 1 partly covered with paper, but not affecting continuity of text as the printed matter is duplicated at the beginning of Vol. 2.
- 587 ——— : HISTORY of STAMFORD in the COUNTY of LINCOLN ; comprising its Ancient, Progressive, and Modern State ; with An ACCOUNT of ST. MARTINS, STAMFORD BARON, and GREAT and LITTLE WOTHORPE, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 6 plates (one being additional, inserted), 8vo., (shabby copy, plates spotted, needs binding), *Stamford*, 1822 7/-
- 588 ——— : NEVINSON (REV. C.) HISTORY of STAMFORD, map and 6 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1879 7/-
- 589 ——— : PECK (FRANCIS) ACADEMIA TERTIA ANGLICANA ; or The ANTIQUARIAN ANNALS of STAMFORD [STAMFORD] in LINCOLN, RUTLAND, and NORTHAMPTON SHIRES, in XIV. Books [to which is added, a Reprint of RICHARD BUTCHER's SURVEY and ANTIQUITIES of the TOWNE of STAMFORD, first published in 1646, and since continued to 1660 and edited with additions], large folding view of the Town and 31 plates (many of the arms thereon neatly coloured by hand), folio, calf, nice copy, 1727 £2/2/-
- 590 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, old calf (joints cracked), 1727 £1/5/-



## Lincolnshire—continued.

- 591 **STAMFORD**: HOWGRAVE (FRANCIS) An ESSAY on the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of STAMFORD, its Situation, Erection, Dissolution, and Re-edification . . . sm. 4to., russia (broken at joints), *Stamford*, 1726 15/-
- 592 ———: WRIGHT (H. P.) The STORY of "DOMUS DEI" of STAMFORD [HOSPITAL of WILLIAM BROWNE], with 11 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1890 8/-
- 593 **SYMPSON** (E. MANSEL) MEMORIALS of OLD LINCOLNSHIRE, *frontispiece in colour and 31 plates, mainly from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 15/-
- 594 **TATTERSHALL CASTLE**: ILLUSTRATIONS of TATTERSHALL CASTLE, LINCOLNSHIRE, from measured drawings made by FRED. H. REED, 15 plates, with Descriptive Letterpress, roy. folio, half morocco, *Published by the author for subscribers only*, 1872 15/-

## LONDON AND MIDDLESEX.

- 595 **ACKERMANN** (R.) MICROCOSM of LONDON, 104 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES by AUGUSTUS PUGIN and THOMAS ROWLANDSON, of interiors and exteriors of public buildings in London (many no longer existing), and of the manners and customs, &c., of its inhabitants at the beginning of the last century, with Full and Interesting Descriptions, 3 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary red straight-grained morocco, gilt backs and borders on sides, g.e., *Ackermann*, [1808-09] £75/-

Except for some light offsets an exceptionally fine copy in a contemporary morocco binding, with brilliant impressions of the plates.

This charming book, the finest ever published on London, is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain, owing to so many copies having been broken up and framed. As a picture of London at the beginning of the nineteenth century it is unsurpassed; many of the buildings now no longer exist, while those that fortunately are still with us command admiration from all who visit our capital.

- 596 **ADCOCK** (ST. JOHN, *Editor*) WONDERFUL LONDON: the World's Greatest City described by its Best Writers, and Pictured by its Finest Photographers, with upwards of 1200 original views reproduced in photogravure, 3 vols, 4to., half brown morocco [ca. 1930] £15/-
- 597 **ALLEN** (THOMAS) and **WRIGHT** (THOMAS) A NEW HISTORY of LONDON, WESTMINSTER, SOUTHWARK, and Parts adjacent, *vignette titles, 2 maps, 15 plans, 34 plates, and 122 woodcuts*, 5 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (backs a little rubbed), 1837 £1/15/-
- 598 ——— ANOTHER SET, 5 vols, shabby half morocco (binding worn and broken), 1837 £1/-
- 599 **ATHENÆUM**: WARD (HUMPHRY) HISTORY of the ATHENÆUM [PALL MALL], 1824-1925, with 25 portraits and 8 other illustrations, 4to., cloth, *Printed for the Club*, 1926 10/-
- BARNES**—vide SURREY, post.
- BARTHOLOMEW FAIR**—vide SMITHFIELD.
- 600 **BATTERSEA**: SIMMONS (HENRY S.) All about BATTERSEA, *illustrated with woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1882 5/-
- 601 **BESANT** (SIR WALTER) EAST LONDON, with an etching by FRANCIS S. WALKER and 54 illustrations by PHIL MAY, JOSEPH PENNELL, and L. RAVEN HILL, 8vo., cloth, 1901 or 1902 5/-
- 603 ——— LONDON, 124 illustrations, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1892 8/-
- 604 ——— NEW EDITION, with 125 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-
- 605 ——— NEW IMPRESSION, 125 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1925 4/6
- 606 ——— LONDON in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, *profusely illustrated*, 4to., cloth, 1925 15/-
- 607 ——— LONDON in the NINETEENTH CENTURY, *profusely illustrated*, 4to., cloth (soiled), 1909 10/6
- 608 ——— LONDON NORTH of the THAMES, *profusely illustrated*, 4to., cloth, 1911 10/6
- 609 ——— SOUTH LONDON, with an etching by FRANCIS S. WALKER and 119 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1899 or 1912 5/-
- 610 **BIRCH** (WALTER DE GRAY) The HISTORICAL CHARTERS and CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS of the CITY of LONDON, REVISED EDITION, with Introduction, Appendix and Copious Index, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 10/-

**BLACKHEATH**—vide KENT, ante.



## London and Middlesex—contained.

- 611 **BLOOMSBURY** : CLINCH (GEORGE) BLOOMSBURY and ST. GILES'S, PAST and PRESENT, with Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Vicinity, *with illustrations, including numerous reproductions of rare engravings and maps*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-
- 612 ——— : DOBIE (ROWLAND) The HISTORY of the UNITED PARISHES of ST. GILES in the FIELDS and ST. GEORGE, BLOOMSBURY, combining a variety of Information of LOCAL and GENERAL INTEREST, &c., *folding map*, 8vo., cloth (worn), 1829 7/-
- 613 **BONE** (JAMES) The LONDON PERAMBULATOR, *with 16 illustrations by MUIRHEAD BONE*, 4to., cloth [1926] (pub. 12/6 net) 7/-
- 614 **BOYS** (THOMAS SHOTTER) "ORIGINAL VIEWS of LONDON as it is, 1842." A Re-issue of the Complete Set of these Scarce and Valuable Delineations of London, with Descriptive Notes to each Plate, and a Short Introduction by E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR, 4to., half cloth, 1926 (pub. £1/10/- net) 12/-
- Reproductions of these 26 famous plates, that of Piccadilly coloured.
- 615 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD WEDLAKE) LONDINIANA ; or REMINISCENCES of the BRITISH METROPOLIS : including Characteristic Sketches, Antiquarian, Topographical, Descriptive, and Literary, *with 113 engravings, including maps, plans, facsimiles, portraits and views*, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, 1829 £1/10/-
- *vide* THEATRES, item no. 814.
- 616 ———, **NIGHTINGALE** (REV. JOSEPH), and **BREWER** (J. NORRIS) LONDON and MIDDLESEX ; or, an Historical, Commercial, & Descriptive Survey of the Metropolis of Great Britain : including Sketches of its Environs, and a Topographical Account of the most remarkable places in the above county, *numerous engravings*, 4 vols in 5, 8vo., half calf, 1810-16 £1/5/-
- 617 **BRENTFORD** : FAULKNER (THOMAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BRENTFORD, EALING and CHISWICK, interspersed with Biographical Notices of Illustrious and Eminent Persons, . . . 14 *plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., orig. cloth (binding neatly repaired), 1845 £1/1/-
- 618 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1845 £1/15/-
- 619 **BRIDEWELL** : O'DONOGHUE (E. G.) BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL, PALACE, PRISON, SCHOOLS, from the earliest times to the end of the reign of Elizabeth, 50 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (one page badly opened), [1923] 7/-
- 620 **BUCKINGHAM PALACE** : its FURNITURE, DECORATION and HISTORY, by H. CLIFFORD SMITH, with Introductory Chapters on the Building and Site by CHRISTOPHER HUSSEY, 3 *colour plates and over 350 illustrations*, thick roy. 4to., cloth, *as new*, 1931 (pub. £4/4/- net) £1/5/-

Limited to 850 copies.

- 621 **BUNHILL FIELDS** : JONES (J. A.) BUNHILL MEMORIALS : Sacred Reminiscences of three hundred Ministers and other persons of note who are buried in BUNHILL FIELDS ; with the Inscriptions on their tombs and gravestones, etc., *frontispiece* ; EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of 34 engraved portraits and an engraved "funeral notice,"* post 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1849 15/-
- 622 **BURN** (JACOB HENRY) A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN and COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS current in the Seventeenth Century ; presented to the Corporation Library by HENRY B. H. BEAUFOY, *portrait and a plate*, 8vo., cloth (torn at joints), 1853 5/-
- 623 ——— SECOND EDITION [revised and enlarged], *portrait and 2 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1855 8/-
- 624 **BURTON** (RICHARD) HISTORICAL REMARKS on the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER ; with an Account of the most considerable Occurrences, Revolutions, and Transactions as to Wars, Fires, Plagues, &c., which have happened . . . till the year 1681, NEW EDITION, with a copious Index, 22 *portraits* (9 *being full-page plates*) and 9 *woodcuts*, 4to., contemp. calf (worn), *Westminster*, 1810 15/-
- 625 **CALENDAR OF WILLS**, proved and enrolled in the Court of HUSTING, 1258-1688, preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, edited, with Introduction, by REGINALD R. SHARPE, 2 vols, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1889-90 10/-

**CAMBERWELL**—*vide* SURREY, post.

- 626 **CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL** : HUNTER (WILLIAM) HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL and MEDICAL SCHOOL (University of London) ; Original Plan and Statutes, Rise and Progress, founded 1818 ; including some Account of the Origin of the other Hospitals and Schools in London, *with 40 illustrations of old London*, 4to., cloth, 1914 15/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

**CHARLTON**—*vide* KENT, ante.

- 627 **CHARTERHOUSE** : DAVIES (GERALD S.) CHARTERHOUSE in LONDON : Monastery, Mansion, Hospital, School, *with 32 plates containing 42 illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1921 (pub. £1/5/- net) 12/6
- 628 ——— : EARDLEY-WILMOT (E. P.) and STREATFIELD (E. C.) CHARTERHOUSE, Old and New, *with 4 original etchings by D. Y. CAMERON*, 8vo., cloth (back a little dull), 1895 15/-
- 629 ——— : The HISTORY of the CHARTER-HOUSE, extracted from ACKERMANN'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 32 pages, and 5 aquatint plates, thin 4to., half cloth (worn and shabby), 1816 £3/3/-

Only the plate of the "Play Ground" is coloured, it is in First State, with the "washing on the lawn," the title pasted on the blank margin.

- 630 ——— : [SMYTHE (ROBERT)] HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of CHARTER-HOUSE ; compiled from the Works of HEARNE and BEARCROFT, HARLEIAN, COTTONIAN, and Private MSS., and from other authentic Sources, by A. CARTHUSIAN, *portrait of Thomas Sutton and 3 plates*, 4to., boards, 1808 10/-
- 631 ——— : TAYLOR (WILLIAM F.) The CHARTERHOUSE of LONDON, Monastery, Palace, and Thomas Sutton's Foundation, 38 *plates from photographs by the author*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 6/-

**CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL** : *vide* SURREY, post.

- 632 **CHELSEA** : BLUNT (GERALD, of Chelsea) : MEMOIRS ; his Family and his Forebears, by REGINALD BLUNT, including Appreciations, Verses and Hymns, Pedigrees Sheets of the Blunt Family, and Notes thereupon, also FORSSTEEN and COTTON MEMORIALS, by JANE MARY CRAIG, *numerous portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 10/-
- 633 ——— : BLUNT (REGINALD) By CHELSEA REACH, some Riverside Records, 28 *plates from old photographs, engravings and drawings*, 8vo., cloth, [1921] 6/-
- 634 ——— : BLUNT (REGINALD) PARADISE ROW, or a Broken Piece of OLD CHELSEA, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 6/-
- 635 ——— : DAVIES (RANDALL) The GREATEST HOUSE at CHELSEY [the Mansion at Chelsea, built by SIR THOMAS MORE in 1520 and demolished by SIR HANS SLOANE in 1740], *with 18 full-page illustrations, including portraits of the More family after the originals by Holbein*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 7/6

**CHINGFORD**—*vide* ESSEX, ante.

- 636 **CHISWICK** : DRAPER (WARWICK) CHISWICK [with Appendices, containing Notes on the Vicars, Churches, Library, etc.], *profuse illustrations and maps, mainly from old prints*, roy. 8vo., orig. half linen, 1923 12/-
- : *vide* BRENTFORD.

**CLAPHAM**—*vide* SURREY, post.

- 637 **CLERKENWELL** : FOSTER (B.) Ye HISTORY of ye PRIORY and GATE of ST. JOHN, *engraved title and 20 woodcut illustrations*, thin sq. 8vo., cloth, 1851 7/-
- 638 ——— : PINKS (WILLIAM J.) HISTORY of CLERKENWELL, with Additions by the Editor, EDWARD J. WOOD, Second Edition, *portrait, coloured map and nearly 200 engravings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1881 10/-

**CLUBS** : *vide* ATHENAEUM ; SAVAGE CLUB ; [WARD (NED)].

- 639 **COOK** (MRS. E. T.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in LONDON, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and F. L. GRIGGS*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 5/-
- 640 ——— RE-ISSUE, 8vo., cloth, 1903 4/6
- 641 **COVENT GARDEN** : CHANCELLOR (E. BERESFORD) The ANNALS of COVENT GARDEN and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1930] (pub. 18/- net) 7/6
- 642 **CRIES OF LONDON**.—COSTUME of the LOWER ORDERS of the METROPOLIS, *title and 23 coloured lithographs*, 12mo., newly bound in red calf gilt, g.e., [ca. 1820] £5/5/-
- 643 ——— : HINDLEY (CHARLES) A HISTORY of the CRIES of LONDON, Ancient and Modern, SECOND EDITION, *profusely illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1884] 10/-
- 644 ——— : TUER (ANDREW W.) LONDON CRIES : with Six Charming Children, 12 *pretty engravings printed direct from stipple plates in the Bartolozzi style, and duplicated in red and brown, and about 40 other illustrations, including 10 of Rowlandson's subjects in facsimile, and tinted; examples by George Cruikshank, Joseph Crawhall, etc.*, 4to., boards, cloth back, [1881] £1/1/-
- 645 ——— : ——— OLD LONDON STREET CRIES and the Cries of To-day, *with heaps of quaint cuts, including hand-coloured frontispiece*, sq. 12mo., boards, 1885 6/-
- 646 ——— ANOTHER COPY, boards (front cover detached), 1885 4/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 647 **CRIPPLEGATE** : BADDELEY (SIR JOHN JAMES) AN ACCOUNT of the CHURCH and PARISH of ST. GILES, without Cripplegate, in the City of London, compiled from various Old Authorities, including Churchwardens' Accounts and the Vestry Minute Books of the Parish, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1888 10/-
- 648 ——— : ——— CRIPPLEGATE : one of the TWENTY-SIX WARDS of the CITY of LONDON, *portrait and 91 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1921 10/-
- 649 ——— : DENTON (REV. W.) RECORDS of ST. GILES', CRIPPLEGATE, *folding plan*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1883 8/-
- 650 **CROSBY PLACE** : NORMAN (PHILIP) CROSBY PLACE ; with an Architectural Description by W. D. CARÖE, being the Ninth Monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London, 36 *plates and 8 text-illustrations*, 4to., wrappers, 1908 12/-
- 651 **CRYSTAL PALACE** : REMEMBRANCES of the GREAT EXHIBITION (SECOND EDITION), a Series of 10 Views beautifully engraved on steel, from drawings made on the spot ; including a General History of its Origin, Progress, and Close, **coloured copy**, oblong 4to., orig. boards (loose in case), *ca.* 1851 £1/5/-
- : *vide* item no. 659.
- 652 **CUSTOM-HOUSE** : LAING (DAVID) PLANS, ELEVATIONS and SECTIONS of BUILDINGS, PUBLIC and PRIVATE, executed in various Parts of England, &c., including the NEW CUSTOM-HOUSE, LONDON, *with plans, details and descriptions, engraved on 59 plates*, roy. folio, half roan, 1818 £1/1/-
- 653 **DARK** (SIDNEY) LONDON, *with 55 illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1924 (pub. £1/5/- net) 10/-
- 654 **DAVEY** (RICHARD) The PAGEANT of LONDON, B.C. 40 to A.D. 1900, *with 40 illustrations in colour by JOHN FULLEYLOVE*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *scarce*, 1906 £1/5/-
- 655 **DEFOE** (DANIEL) A TOUR thro' LONDON about the year 1725 : being Letter V. and Parts of Letter VI. of "A Tour thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain," containing a Description of the City of London, as taking in the City of Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Parts of Middlesex, reprinted from the Text of the Original Edition [1724-26], edited and annotated by SIR MAYSON M. BEETON, K.B.E., and E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR, M.A., *illustrated with maps specially drawn to delineate the London of Defoe's time and his circuit thereof, and reproductions of drawings, maps and prints, mostly contemporary with the period of his life [1659-1731]*, folio, cloth (imitation of an old calf binding), *Batsford*, 1929 (pub. £8/8/- net) £4/10/-
- *vide* item no. 748.
- DEPTFORD**—*vide* KENT, ante.
- 656 **EALING** : JACKSON (EDITH) ANNALS of EALING, from the Twelfth Century to the Present Time, compiled from Manorial and Parochial Documents ; with Introductory Preface by W. E. OLIVER, 29 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1893 10/-
- : *vide* BRENTFORD.
- 657 **EDMONTON** : ROBINSON (WILLIAM) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of EDMONTON, in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX ; . . . to which is added an Appendix, containing a Schedule of every Parcel of Ancient Inclosure within the Parish, the Name of the Owner, &c., selected from Eminent Authors, and Authentic Documents, *with 12 engravings : comprising a folding map, plan, 3 portraits, 5 plates and 2 woodcuts*, 8vo., boards, *uncut* (no back strip), *Printed for the Author*, 1819 15/-
- 658 **ENTICK** (REV. JOHN) A NEW and ACCURATE HISTORY and SURVEY of LONDON, WESTMINSTER, SOUTHWARK, and Places Adjacent . . . with the CHARTERS, LAWS, CUSTOMS, RIGHTS, LIBERTIES and PRIVILEGES of this GREAT METROPOLIS, *portrait, maps, plans and views*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (neatly rebacked), 1766 £1/5/-
- Lacks portrait of Sir William Walworth, Vol. 1, page 291.
- 659 **EXHIBITION OF 1851**.—DICKINSONS' COMPREHENSIVE PICTURES of the GREAT EXHIBITION, from the Originals painted for H.R.H. Prince Albert, by MESSRS. JOSEPH NASH, L. HAGUE and DAVID ROBERTS, 53 *fine large COLOURED PLATES*, ALL PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, EACH SIGNED BY THE ARTIST, *exhibiting the most remarkable collection of the prominent objects of all countries of the World, including representative specimens of every description of the industrial and ornamental arts*, 2 vols, atlas folio, publisher's half morocco (little loose and blank margins of a few plates spotted), 1854 £10/10/-
- One of the most famous representations of this "Great Industrial Exhibition of all nations."



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 660 **FEARNSIDE** (WILLIAM GRAY) and **HARREL** (THOMAS) *The GREAT METROPOLIS : or VIEWS and HISTORY of LONDON in the NINETEENTH CENTURY*, being a Grand National Exhibition of the British Capital, with Historical and Topographical Notices of each plate, *illustrated with vignette title and 39 fine engravings*, 8vo., morocco gilt, g.e. [ca. 1865] 12/-
- 661 ——— *The HISTORY of LONDON : illustrated by Views in London and Westminster*, 30 *engraved views* by JOHN WOODS *from original drawings* by SHEPHERD, GARLAND, SALMON, ROBERTS, and others, 1838 ; **TROTTER** (EDWARD) *SELECT ILLUSTRATED TOPOGRAPHY of THIRTY MILES round LONDON*, 34 *engraved views* by FLOYD, BENTLEY, and others, *after original drawings* of CHARLES MARSHALL, J. W. ALLEN, G. B. CAMPION—*and other Artists* (map of the District missing) [1839]—2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., cloth, g.e., 1838-[39] 18/-
- 662 ——— *ANOTHER COPY* (map to the second item missing, as usual, another one mounted and inserted), 2 vols in one, contemp. half calf gilt (rubbed), 1838-39 14/-
- FINSBURY**—*vide* BUNHILL FIELDS, item no. 621.
- 663 **FOSTER** (JOSEPH, *Editor*) *LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1521-1869*, alphabetically arranged from COLONEL LEMUEL CHESTER'S EXCERPTS, *portrait*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 12/-
- 664 **FOUNDLING HOSPITAL : BROWNLOW** (JOHN) *HISTORY and DESIGN of the FOUNDLING HOSPITAL [GUILFORD STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE]*, with *Memoir of the Founder [CAPTAIN THOMAS CORAM]*, *THIRD EDITION*, with 3 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1865 7/-
- 665 **FREEMAN OF LONDON'S NECESSARY and USEFUL COMPANION** (THE) : *or the Citizen's Birth-Right, with the Foreigners and Aliens Best Instructor ; treating of the City's Antiquity, Grandeur, Magistracy, Customs, Grants, Priviledges, Trade, and the Advantages thereof, &c.*, 12mo., old calf, rebaked (some pages stained and a few torn in corner of upper blank margins), 1706 12/-
- 666 **FULHAM : FAULKNER** (THOMAS) *An HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of FULHAM ; including the HAMLET of HAMMERSMITH, folding map, pedigree, 10 plates* (some foxed), and 11 *woodcuts*, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1813 £12/6
- 667 **GATTY** (CHARLES T.) *MARY DAVIES and the MANOR of EBURY, with 8 photogravure plates, and 31 other illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1921 10/-
- A contribution towards the topographical history of the West End of London : Oxford Street, Piccadilly, Belgrave Square, Park Lane, etc.*
- 668 **GEORGE** (M. DOROTHY) *LONDON LIFE in the XVIIIth CENTURY*, Second Impression, with a few corrections, 8 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1925 12/-
- 669 **GLEICHEN** (LORD EDWARD) *LONDON'S OPEN-AIR STATUARY*, 45 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1928 5/-
- 670 **GODWIN** (GEORGE) and **BRITTON** (JOHN) *The CHURCHES of LONDON : a History and Description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis, with Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons, &c.*, 59 *plates engraved* by J. LE KEUX and others, *from drawings* by FREDERICK MACKENZIE, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding faded and plates slightly foxed), 1838-39 15/-
- 671 **GOMME** (SIR LAWRENCE) *LONDON*, 24 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 6/-
- GREENWICH**—*vide* KENT, ante.
- 672 **GROSVENOR SQUARE : DASENT** (ARTHUR IRWIN) *A HISTORY of GROSVENOR SQUARE*, 10 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth (library stamp on fly-leaf), 1935 6/-
- 673 **GUILDHALL LIBRARY.**—CATALOGUE of ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWINGS and PRINTS, COINS, GEMS, AUTOGRAPHS, ANTIQUITIES, and WORKS of ART, exhibited at the opening of the NEW LIBRARY and MUSEUM of the CORPORATION of LONDON, November, 1872, edited by W. H. OVERALL, Librarian ; with Historical Account of the Ancient and Modern Library at Guildhall, by W. S. SAUNDERS . . . 1872 ; ADDITIONS to the CATALOGUE . . . collected and arranged by GEORGE POTTER : comprising Press-Cuttings, Admission Cards, a Few Engravings, Four Letters from W. H. OVERALL to the Compiler, and a Pamphlet (inlaid to size) : *Guildhall Library ; its Origin and Progress*, . . . by W. S. SAUNDERS, *Privately printed*, 60 pp., 1869 ; and other relative matter ; bound together in 2 vols, roy. 8vo., uniform half morocco, 1872, &c. £11/1-
- 674 **HACKNEY : ROBINSON** (WILLIAM) *The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of HACKNEY, in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX, large folding coloured map (in 2 divisions) of the Parish, 7 other maps and plans, 2 portraits, 34 plates, and 2 pedigrees*, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo., cloth, (binding torn), 1842 £22/2-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 675 **HAMMERSMITH** : FAULKNER (THOMAS) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of HAMMERSMITH, interspersed with Biographical Notices of Illustrious and Eminent Persons who have been born or who have resided in the Parish during the three preceding Centuries, *frontispiece portrait of Sir Nicholas Crispe, maps, plans and plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1839 15/-  
 ——— : *vide* FULHAM, item no. 666.
- 676 **HAMPSTEAD** : BAINES (F. E.) RECORDS of the MANOR, PARISH, and BOROUGH of HAMPSTEAD, in the COUNTY of LONDON, to December 31st, 1889, *with 2 maps, 12 plates and 50 text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1890 8/-
- 677 ——— : BARRATT (THOMAS J.) The ANNALS of HAMPSTEAD [with an Introduction by SIR W. ROBERTSON NICOLL], *over 500 illustrations (including 66 full-page coloured plates, photogravures, &c.) and 6 large folding maps*, 3 vols, 4to., cloth gilt, 1912 £3/3/-  
 Edition limited to 550 signed copies.  
 “These sumptuous volumes are a real and valuable contribution to history, and I cannot recollect any book of the kind produced with such lavish expenditure and executed with such conscientious industry.”—*Introduction*.
- 678 ——— : The CASE of HAMPSTEAD HEATH, by A MEMBER of the METROPOLITAN BOARD of WORKS, 40 pages, 8vo., stitched, 1857 7/-  
 An act authorising the Metropolitan Board of Works to purchase the heath from Sir John Maryon Wilson, Bart., was passed 29th June, 1871.
- 679 ——— : “HAMPSTEAD ANNUAL” (The), edited by ERNEST RHYS, GREVILLE E. MATHESON and SYDNEY MAYLE, a COMPLETE SET, containing Literary Contributions by RICHARD GARNETT, DORA SIGERSON SHORTER, MAX PEMBERTON, SIDNEY COLVIN, ISRAEL ZANGWILL, BUXTON FORMAN, and others, *with upwards of 150 illustrations, many taken from old prints*, 10 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1897-1907 £1/10/-
- 680 ——— : MAXWELL (ANNA) HAMPSTEAD ; its Historic Houses, its Literary and Artistic Associations, *4 coloured and many other illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, [1897] 6/-
- 681 **HAMPTON COURT** : HUTTON (WILLIAM HOLDEN) HAMPTON COURT, *43 illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON*, 8vo., cloth, (some pencil scorings), Nimmo, 1897 6/-
- 682 ——— : LAW (ERNEST) HISTORY of HAMPTON COURT PALACE, in TUDOR, STUART, ORANGE and GUELPH TIMES, *with 130 fine illustrations from old prints, &c.*, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1885-88-91 £1/5/-
- 683 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, Vols. 1 and 2 SECOND EDITIONS ; Vol. 3 FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cloth, 1890-98-91 £1/10/-  
 “Having been, until George the Second’s time, a favourite residence of the Kings of England, Hampton Court has naturally been the scene of several interesting events in the history of our royal family.”
- 684 ——— : ——— The ROYAL GALLERY of HAMPTON COURT ILLUSTRATED : being an Historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the Queen’s Collection at that Palace ; with Descriptive, Biographical, and Critical Notes, revised, enlarged, *and illustrated with 100 plates*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1898 10/-
- 685 **HARDY** (W. J.) and **PAGE** (W.) A CALENDAR to the FEET of FINES for LONDON and MIDDLESEX ; Vol. I., RICHARD I. to RICHARD III., 8vo., cloth, 1892 5/-
- 686 **HASSELL** (J.) PICTURESQUE RIDES and WALKS, with Excursions by Water, thirty miles round the British Metropolis ; *illustrated with a series of 120 charming aquatint engravings, coloured after nature*, with an Historical and Topographical description of the Country within the compass of that circle, 2 vols, 12mo., handsomely bound in buff hand stained calf extra, full gilt backs, g.e., by Riviere, 1817-18 £12/-/-  
 A nice copy of this delightful book, complete with the half-titles.
- 687 **HENNESSY** (REV. GEORGE) NOVUM REPERTORIUM ECCLESIASTICUM PAROCHIALE LONDINENSE, or LONDON DIOCESAN CLERGY SUCCESSION, from the Earliest Times to the year 1898, thick 4to., buckram, 1898 15/-
- 688 **HIGHGATE** : GILLMAN (ALEXANDER W.) The GILLMANS of HIGHGATE, with Letters from SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE, &c., *illustrated with views and portraits* : being a Chapter from the History of the Gillman Family [with a Preface by HENRY B. WHEATLEY], roy. 8vo., cloth, 1895 10/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 689 **HIGHGATE**: LLOYD (JOHN H.) The HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY and ANTIQUITIES of HIGHGATE, in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX; with Notes on the surrounding neighbourhood of HORNSEY, CROUCH END, MUSWELL HILL, etc., *portrait, map, and 29 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., roxburghe, *Highgate*, 1888 18/-
- 690 **HARROW SCHOOL REGISTER** (THE), 1801-93, edited by R. COURTENAY WELCH, 8vo., cloth, 1894 5/-
- 691 ——— 1800-1911, THIRD EDITION, edited by M. G. DAUGLISH, and P. K. STEPHENSON, thick 8vo., cloth, 1911 8/-
- HOLBORN**—*vide* BLOOMSBURY, also ST. GILES in the FIELDS.
- 692 **HOLLAND HOUSE**: LIECHTENSTEIN (PRINCESS MARIE) HOLLAND HOUSE, SECOND EDITION, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1874 10/-
- 693 ——— THIRD EDITION, *with numerous illustrations*, complete in one vol, 8vo., half red levant morocco gilt, *as good as new*, 1875 15/-
- 694 **HOWELL** (JAMES) LONDINOPOLIS; an HISTORICALL DISCOURSE or PERLUSTRATION of the CITY of LONDON, the Imperial Chamber, and chief Emporium of Great Britain: whereunto is added another of the CITY of WESTMINSTER, with the Courts of Justice, Antiquities, and New Buildings thereunto belonging, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and folding view of London before the Great Fire, with numbered references*, sm. folio, orig. sheep, 1657 £3/3/-
- 695 **HUDSON** (W. H.) BIRDS in LONDON, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by* BRYAN HOOK, A. D. McCORMICK, *and from photographs by* R. B. LODGE, 8vo., cloth, 1898 12/-
- Small stain on spine, but a good copy.
- 696 **HUGHSON** (DAVID) WALKS through LONDON, including WESTMINSTER and the BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK, with surrounding Suburbs . . . forming a complete Guide to the British Metropolis, *with 93 (should be 96) engravings (18 accompanied by a map of the locality described in the various "walks"), and 24 woodcut vignettes (lacks general map)*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., shabby half roan, 1817 12/-
- 697 ——— ANOTHER EDITION on LARGE PAPER, *the 96 engravings on India paper (some foxed) (wanting the general map)*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. morocco (rubbed), 1817 £1/5/-
- In this edition the type has been re-set and the list of engraved plates is omitted. The list of woodcuts is retained.
- 698 **INNS OF COURT**: HERBERT (W.) ANTIQUITIES of the INNS of COURT and CHANCERY; containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches relative to their Original Foundations, Customs, Ceremonies, Government, &c.; with a CONCISE HISTORY of the ENGLISH LAW, 24 plates, 8vo., half calf, 1804 £1/5/-
- Frontispiece and first few pages a little foxed.
- 699 ——— ANOTHER COPY (title-page and plates water-stained), shabby half russia (broken), 1804 15/-
- 700 **ISLINGTON**: NELSON (JOHN) HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of ISLINGTON, in the County of Middlesex, including Biographical Sketches of the most Eminent and Remarkable Persons who have been born, or have resided there, FIRST EDITION, *folding plan and 17 engravings on 12 plates (rather foxed)*, 4to., half morocco (rubbed), or old rebaked calf, 1811 15/-
- 701 ——— ANOTHER COPY, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of a map, 7 views and 15 portraits*, 4to., nicely bound in panelled sprinkled calf gilt, *uncut, t.e.g., fine copy*, 1811 £1/15/-
- 702 **JENKINSON** (WILBERFORCE) LONDON CHURCHES before the GREAT FIRE [1666], *with 20 plates, mainly from old prints by* HOLLAR *and others*, roy. 8vo., buckram, t.e.g., 1917 10/-
- 703 **JERROLD** (WALTER) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in MIDDLESEX, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by* HUGH THOMSON, 8vo., cloth (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1909 4/6
- 704 **KENSINGTON**: HUNT (JAMES HENRY LEIGH) The OLD COURT SUBURB: or MEMORIALS of KENSINGTON, Regal, Critical and Anecdotal, edited by AUSTIN DOBSON, *portrait in colour and 108 illustrations by* HERBERT RAILTON, CLAUDE SHEPPERSON, *and* EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, 2 vols, extra cr. 8vo., satin cloth gilt, *uncut (binding a little frayed)*, 1902 £1/1/-
- 705 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half red calf gilt, t.e.g., 1902 £2/15/-
- 706 ——— : ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. white vellum, decorated design in gilt on covers, t.e.g., 1902 £4/10/-

Limited to 150 copies, signed by the three illustrators.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 707 **KEW** : SANDERS (LLOYD) OLD KEW, CHISWICK and KENSINGTON, *with 16 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-
- KINGSTON UPON THAMES**—*vide* SURREY, post.
- 708 **KNIGHTSBRIDGE** : DAVIS (HENRY GEORGE) The MEMORIALS of the HAMLET of KNIGHTSBRIDGE, with Notices of its immediate Neighbourhood, edited by CHARLES DAVIS, *with 15 illustrations*, post 8vo., half calf, 1859 7/-
- 709 **LAMBERT** (B.) The HISTORY and SURVEY of LONDON and its ENVIRONS, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, *portrait, large folding plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, with the Borough of Southwark, and 42 plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, (broken), 1806 18/-
- LAMBETH**—*vide* SURREY, post.
- 710 **LEICESTER SQUARE** : HOLLINGSHEAD (JOHN) The STORY of LEICESTER SQUARE, *with numerous illustrations by M. FAUSTIN, PHIL MAY, and others, and facsimile reproductions of rare engravings*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1892 10/-
- 711 ——— : TAYLOR (TOM) LEICESTER SQUARE ; its ASSOCIATIONS and its WORTHIES, with a SKETCH of [JOHN] HUNTER'S SCIENTIFIC CHARACTER and WORKS by RICHARD OWEN, 2 *folding maps, portraits and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1874 10/-
- LEWISHAM**—*vide* KENT, ante.
- LEYTON**—*vide* ESSEX, ante.
- 712 **LIBER ALBUS** : the WHITE BOOK of the CITY of LONDON, compiled A.D. 1419, by JOHN CARPENTER, Common Clerk, and RICHARD WHITINGTON, Mayor, translated from the Original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, thick sq. 8vo., cloth, 1861 7/-
- 713 **LLOYDS** : WRIGHT (CHARLES) and FAYLE (C. ERNEST) A HISTORY of LLOYD'S, from the Founding of Lloyd's Coffee House to the Present Day, *numerous illustrations*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1928 15/-
- 714 **LONDON BRIDGE** : VIEWS of the OLD and NEW LONDON BRIDGES, drawn and etched by EDWARD WILLIAM COOKE : with Scientific and Historical Notices of the Two Bridges ; practical observations of the tides of the River Thames ; and a Concise Essay on Bridges . . . by GEORGE RENNIE, 12 *large engraved plates*, thin folio, cloth, 1833 18/-
- 715 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY (plates foxed), cloth, 1833 12/-
- 716 **LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**. LIST of the STREETS and PLACES within the ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY of LONDON, . . . showing Localities, Postal Districts, Parishes, Metropolitan and Parliamentary Boroughs, . . . together with the Alterations in Street Nomenclature and numbering since 1856, THIRD EDITION, (with SUPPLEMENT for 1929-1934 loosely inserted), 4to., cloth, 1929-35 14/-
- 717 ——— SURVEY of LONDON, Vols. I.-XVII., issued by the Joint Publishing Committee representing the London County Council and the London Survey Committee, under the Editorship of C. R. Ashbee, Sir Laurence Gomme, Philip Norman, James Bird, Montague H. Cox, Sir George Gater and Walter H. Godfrey, *profusely illustrated*, 17 vols, 4to. (I.-XI. wrappers, XII.-XVII. cloth), 1900-36 (pub. £28/17/6 net) £15/-/-
- CONTENTS : Bromley-by-Bow ; Parish of Chelsea, 4 vols ; St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 2 vols ; Hammersmith ; St. Leonard, Shoreditch ; St. Helen, Bishopsgate ; St. Margaret, Westminster, 3 vols ; All Hallows, Barking, 2 vols ; Charing Cross : (St. Martin-in-the-Fields), Part 1 ; Highgate : (St. Pancras), Part 1.
- 718 ——— Vol. X. PARISH of ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER,—Part I., *illustrated*, 4to., wrappers, 1926 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/5/-
- 719 ——— Vol. XI. PARISH of CHELSEA,—Part IV., *illustrated*, 4to., wrappers, 1927 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/5/-
- 720 ——— Vol. XIV. PARISH of ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER,—Part III., *illustrated*, 4to., cloth, 1931 (pub. £2/12/6 net) £1/10/-
- 721 **LONDON INTERIORS** : A GRAND NATIONAL EXHIBITION of the RELIGIOUS, REGAL, and CIVIC SOLEMNITIES, PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS, SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS, and COMMERCIAL SCENES of the BRITISH CAPITAL ; *beautifully engraved on steel from drawings made expressly for this work*, with Descriptions written by Official Authorities, 74 *plates (including vignette title)*, mostly engraved by T. H. SHEPHERD, 2 vols, 4to., half calf, 1841 £1/5/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 722 **LONDON TOPOGRAPHICAL RECORD**, Vols. 7 to 9, 12, 14, 15 and 17, containing ANNUAL REPORTS of the LONDON TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *profusely illustrated*, 7 vols, 8vo., half holland, 1912-36 **£1/5/-**
- 723 **MAITLAND** (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of LONDON, from its Foundation by the Romans, to the Present Time . . . in Nine Books, FIRST EDITION, *large folding map of London in 1560, 2 other plans, 22 full-page plates (some double-page) and other engravings in the text*, folio, contemp. calf (worn), 1739 **£1/5/-**
- 724 ——— ANOTHER COPY (tear in dedication leaf repaired ; lacks the folding map), old half calf (shabby), 1739 **18/-**
- 725 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, ENLARGED, *folding map of the country ten miles round London and 121 copper-plates*, 2 vols, folio, contemp. calf (worn and joints weak), 1756 **£2/2/-**
- 726 **MANSION HOUSE** : PERKS (SYDNEY) The HISTORY of the MANSION HOUSE, *portrait, 67 plans and 34 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1922 (pub. **£1/15/-** net) **15/-**
- 727 **MARYLEBONE** : CLINCH (GEORGE) MARYLEBONE and ST. PANCRAS : their HISTORY, CELEBRITIES, BUILDINGS, and INSTITUTIONS, *6 maps and plans, 22 full-page and 20 text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 **5/-**
- 728 ——— : ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., orig. half roan, 1890 **12/-**  
 ——— : *vide* ST. JOHN'S WOOD.
- 729 **MAPS**.—CROSS (J.) NEW PLAN of LONDON, compiled from the Ordnance Survey and other Authorities, extending from STAMFORD HILL and HIGHGATE in the North ; to STOCKWELL and PECKHAM, in the South ; and from BROMLEY (by Bow), in the East, to KENSAL GREEN in the West ; on a scale of nearly  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches to a mile, fully and carefully coloured to exhibit the boundaries of the Boroughs, Parishes, County Court and Postal Districts, size 4 ft. by 3 ft. 9 inches, mounted on linen and folded into 8vo. cloth case (binding torn), *ca.* 1840 **10/-**
- 730 ——— : FADEN (W.) MAP of the COUNTRY, TWENTY-FIVE MILES round LONDON, planned from a scale of one mile to an inch, THIRD EDITION [the extent of the Two-Penny Post coloured in orange] ; measurements 3 ft. 5 inches by 4 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mounted on linen and folded in a roy. 8vo., board slip-in case, 1815 **£1/1/-**
- 731 ——— : OGILBY (JOHN) and MORGAN (WILLIAM) A LARGE and ACCURATE MAP of the CITY of LONDON, iconographically describing all the Streets, Lanes, Alleys, Courts, Yards, Churches, Halls, and Houses, 1677 ; FACSIMILE REPRODUCTION, on 21 sheets, in portfolio, atlas folio, cloth, *London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*, 1895 **£1/1/-**  
 With the accompanying Facsimile of "London Survey'd : or an Explanation of the Large Map of London," edited with Introduction and Life of Ogilby, and Description of the Map, by Charles Welch, sm. narrow folio, wrappers, 1895.
- 732 ——— : WYLD (J.) PLAN of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, with the BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK ; to which is added an Alphabetical list of the Principal Streets, size 2 ft. 5 inches by 3 ft. 6 inches, mounted on linen and folded into post 8vo., cloth case, 1836 **7/-**
- 733 **MARRIAGE LICENCES** (ALLEGATIONS for), issued from the FACULTY OFFICE of the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY at London, 1543-1869, extracted by COL. JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, and edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1886 **6/-**
- 734 **MAYFAIR** : CLINCH (GEORGE) MAYFAIR and BELGRAVIA : being an Historical Account of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1892 **5/-**
- 735 **MAYHEW** (HENRY) LONDON LABOUR and LONDON POOR ; a Cyclopaedia of the Condition and Earnings of those that will Work, those that cannot Work, and those that will not Work—The LONDON STREET-FOLK : comprising Street Sellers, Street Buyers, Street Finders, Street Performers, Street Artizans, and Street Labourers ; complete with the EXTRA VOLUME—THOSE THAT WILL NOT WORK ; comprising Prostitutes, Thieves, Swindlers, Beggars . . . with Introductory Essay . . . by the REV. WILLIAM TUCKNISS, *with numerous illustrations*, 4 vols, 8vo., the Supplementary Volume, larger size, cloth (binding dull), 1861-62 **12/6**
- 736 **MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL** : ROBINSON (REV. CHARLES J.) REGISTER of the SCHOLARS admitted to MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, from A.D. 1562 to 1874, compiled from authentic sources and edited with Biographical Notices, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1882-83 **12/-**
- MERTON**—*vide* SURREY, post.
- 737 **MILLBANK** : GRIFFITHS (ARTHUR) MEMORIALS of MILLBANK and CHAPTERS in PRISON HISTORY, NEW EDITION, *23 illustrations by R. GOFF and the AUTHOR*, 8vo., cloth, 1884 **10/-**
- MORTLAKE**—*vide* SURREY, post.



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 738 **MORTLOCK** (C. B.) FAMOUS LONDON CHURCHES, depicted by DONALD MAXWELL, with a Foreword by the BISHOP of LONDON [RT. REV. A. F. WINNINGTON-INGRAM], with 24 full-page illustrations, 4to., cloth, [1934] 10/-
- 739 **NEVILL** (RALPH) ROMANTIC LONDON, 8 plates, 8vo., cloth, [1928] 5/-
- 740 **NORMAN** (PHILIP) LONDON SIGNS and INSCRIPTIONS, with an Introduction by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, illustrated by the Author and others (Camden Library), cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893 8/-
- Three A.L.S. from the author to Robert Pierpoint, J.P., loosely inserted.
- 741 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, sm. 4to., half roan, uncut, 1893 12/-
- NORWOOD**—vide SURREY, post.
- 742 **ORRIDGE** (B. B.) SOME ACCOUNT of the CITIZENS of LONDON and their RULERS, from 1060 to 1867, with a facsimile, 8vo., cloth, 1867 5/-
- 743 **PANORAMA OF LONDON** (The GRAND) from the Thames, engraved on wood, and coloured, 12 feet in length, folding into a fscap. 8vo., cloth cover, Published by Charles Evans [ca. 1845] £2/10/-
- Depicting the Northern bank of the Thames from Western Stone Wharf (Westminster) to the Belfast, Cork, Leith, and Glasgow Steam Wharf (past the Tower of London).
- 744 **PENNANT** (THOMAS) SOME ACCOUNT of LONDON, WESTMINSTER and SOUTHWARK, with an Appendix and Index, containing 166 fine plates (mostly extra illustrations), comprising 3 plans; 30 portraits of Literary and Historic Personages, Statesmen, the Nobility, etc.; 110 views of Public Buildings, Old Houses, Theatres, etc.; and 25 plates of monuments, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, g.e. (joints of one vol. partly cracked), Printed for the Proprietors [1827] £3/15/-
- 745 ——— ANOTHER COPY, containing 161 fine plates, comprising map, 80 portraits; 78 views (including 10 fine large and folding aquatints, by FARINGTON); 2 plates of armour and one monument, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. russia (slightly rubbed), *ibid.* [1827] £4/15/-
- The paper in each copy has the water-mark date 1826.
- 746 **PHILLIMORE** (W. P. W., Editor) The LONDON and MIDDLESEX NOTE-BOOK: a Garner of Local History and Antiquity, with 7 plates and about 20 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., half calf, t.e.g., 1892 7/-
- 747 **PICCADILLY: KINGSFORD** (C. L.) EARLY HISTORY of PICCADILLY, LEICESTER SQUARE, SOHO, and their NEIGHBOURHOOD, based on a plan drawn in 1585, and published by the London Topographical Society in 1925, with 4 maps and 13 plates, 8vo., half cloth, Cambridge, 1925 6/-
- 748 **PLAGUE: [DEFOE (DANIEL)]** The HISTORY of the GREAT PLAGUE in LONDON, in the year 1665, . . . By a CITIZEN, who lived the WHOLE time in LONDON; to which is added, a JOURNAL of the PLAGUE at MARSEILLES, in the year 1720, 8vo., modern half roan, 1754 15/-
- The first edition appeared under the title of "A Journal of the Plague Year."
- 749 **PORT OF LONDON: BROODBANK** (SIR JOSEPH G.) HISTORY of the PORT of LONDON [from the Earliest Times to the end of the year 1920], with coloured frontispieces, 70 plates (many reproduced from old prints) and illustrated end-papers, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1921 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/-/-
- The Author was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee of the Port of London Authority from 1909 to 1920.
- 750 ———: ——— EDITION DE LUXE, printed on handmade paper, 2 vols, niger morocco gilt, t.e.g., uncut, 1921 £2/5/-
- From the library of Clement Shorter, with his bookplate.
- 751 **PUBLIC EDIFICES OF THE BRITISH METROPOLIS: 21** Fine Circular Engravings (each 5 inches in diameter); with HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the DIFFERENT BUILDINGS, folio, orig. half roan, Published by C. Taylor, &c., 1825 £1/1/-
- PUTNEY**—vide SURREY, post.
- 752 **REGENT'S CANAL: BRIEF REMARKS** on the PROPOSED REGENT'S CANAL, by An OB-SERVER, 22 pages, 8vo., unbound, 1812 10/-
- 753 **REGENT'S PARK: WEBSTER** (A. D.) The REGENT'S PARK and PRIMROSE HILL: History and Antiquities, with 2 maps of the Park and 24 illustrations, many being from rare prints, 8vo., cloth, 1911 5/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 754 **REGENT'S PARK** : WHITE (J.) SOME ACCOUNT of the PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS of the WESTERN PART of LONDON, by the formation of The REGENT'S PARK, The New Street, The New Sewer, &c., &c., *illustrated by a variety of plans*, and accompanied by explanatory and critical observations, SECOND EDITION, with Additions, 10 *plans* (mainly *folding*), 8vo., calf, rebacked, 1815 £1/5/-  
**RICHMOND**—*vide* SURREY, post.
- 755 **RIGHTS** (THE) and PRIVILEGES of the CITY of LONDON, proved from Prescription, Charters, and Acts of Parliament ; also the CORONATION OATHS of several of the KINGS of ENGLAND ; together with some Arguments to enforce on all Great Men their Duty of acting agreeable thereunto, and to the Known Laws of the Kingdom, iv + 32 pages, folio, unbound, 1684 10/-  
 Some slight wormholes in top blank margins.
- 756 **ROGERS** (MARK) DOWN THAMES STREET [from BLACKFRIARS to the TOWER] : a Pilgrimage among its remaining Churches, *with 162 illustrations by the Author*, 4to., cloth, 1921 8/-
- 757 **ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS** : An INVENTORY of the HISTORICAL MONUMENTS in LONDON, Vol. I.—WESTMINSTER ABBEY, *folding map and 220 plates*, 4to., buckram, 1924 14/-
- 758 ——— Vol. 2, WEST LONDON (excluding Westminster Abbey), *folding map and 235 plates*, 4to., buckram, 1925 15/-
- 759 ——— Vol. 5, EAST LONDON, *folding map and 192 plates*, 4to., buckram, 1930 15/-  
**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL**—*vide* item no. 791.
- 760 **ST. CLEMENT DANES** : DIPROSE (JOHN) SOME ACCOUNT of the PARISH of SAINT CLEMENT DANES (WESTMINSTER), compiled from various Sources, *with map and 8 plates*, sq. 8vo., cloth gilt, g.e., 1868 7/-  
 A Second Series was published in 1876.
- 761 **ST. DIONIS, BACKCHURCH**. The REIESTER BOOKE for MARYAGES, CHRISTENYNGES, and BURYALLES, from 1538-1754, edited by JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1878 7/6
- 762 **ST. GILES** : PARTON (JOHN) SOME ACCOUNT of the HOSPITAL and PARISH of ST. GILES in the FIELDS, *engraved title, plan, 10 plates, and 3 engravings on the letterpress*, 4to., rebound boards, cloth back, *uncut*, 1822 £1/5/-
- 763 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, with STOW'S MAP of the PARISH, dated 1755, inserted, 4to., half calf, *nice copy*, 1822 £1/15/-  
 ——— : *vide* BLOOMSBURY.
- 764 **ST. JAMES'S** : ARMYTAGE (PERCY) By the CLOCK of ST. JAMES'S, 17 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 5/-
- 765 ——— : CHANCELLOR (E. BERESFORD) MEMORIALS of ST. JAMES'S STREET, together with the ANNALS of ALMACK'S, 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1922 6/-
- 766 ——— : DASENT (ARTHUR IRWIN) The HISTORY of ST. JAMES'S SQUARE and the Foundation of the WEST END of LONDON, with an Glimpse of WHITEHALL in the REIGN of CHARLES the SECOND, *portrait and 23 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 8/-
- 767 ——— : SHEPPARD (EDGAR) MEMORIALS of ST. JAMES'S PALACE, *with 41 plates and 34 text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (top inner margins of Vol. 2 water-stained), 1894 10/-
- 768 **ST. JOHN'S WOOD** : EYRE (A. M.) SAINT JOHN'S WOOD, its History, its Houses, its Haunts and its Celebrities, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 9/-
- 769 **ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS** : MCMASTER (JOHN) A SHORT HISTORY of the ROYAL PARISH of ST. MARTIN-in-the-FIELDS, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1916 6/-
- 770 **ST. MARTIN-LE-GRAND** : KEMPE (ALFRED JOHN) HISTORICAL NOTICES of the COLLEGIATE CHURCH, or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of ST. MARTIN-LE-GRAND, *with 2 plates*, 8vo., half roan, 1825 7/-
- 771 **ST. PAULS** : POLEY (ARTHUR F. E.) ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON, Measured, Drawn and Described [with an Introduction by SIR REGINALD BLOMFIELD], 32 *full-page plates, including 8 in collotype and 4 illustrations in the text*, roy. folio, half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Printed for the Author*, 1927 £2/-/-
- 772 ——— : SIMPSON (W. SPARROW) GLEANINGS from OLD ST. PAUL'S, 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 3/6
- 773 ——— : ——— ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL and OLD CITY LIFE ; Illustrations of Civil and Cathedral Life from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Century, *with 6 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 5/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 774 **ST. PAULS** : DUGDALE (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its Foundation until these Times, extracted out of Originall Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, FIRST EDITION, *portrait by HOLLAR and 44 plates (of which 26 are by HOLLAR)*, folio, contemp. calf (binding a little defective), 1658 £3/3/-  
A few minor tears, but a good copy.
- 775 ——— : ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with a CONTINUATION and ADDITIONS, including the Republication of SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE'S LIFE from his own manuscript ; by HENRY ELLIS, *portrait and 69 plates*, stout folio, contemp. half morocco, 1818 £2/2/-  
The whole of the 26 plates by Hollar have been re-engraved and an additional vignette by the same artist has been added. The other 42 plates are illustrative of the present structure.
- 776 ——— : SINCLAIR (WILLIAM MACDONALD) MEMORIALS of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, *with 32 plates and 36 text-illustrations* by LOUIS WEIRTER, thick 8vo., cloth, 1909 7/-
- 777 **ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** (THE HISTORY of), extracted from ACKERMANN'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 34 pages and 2 **beautiful coloured aquatints**, roy. 4to., green levant morocco gilt, g.e., 1816 £4/4/-
- 778 ——— : GARDINER (REV. R. B.) The ADMISSION REGISTERS of ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, from 1748 to 1876, edited with Biographical Notices and Notes on the Earlier Masters and Scholars, etc., *coloured frontispiece, 4 plans, and 5 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1884 10/-
- 779 **SALAMAN** (MALCOLM C.) LONDON, PAST and PRESENT, edited by CHARLES HOLME, *profusely illustrated*, impl. 8vo., orig. wrappers (worn), Studio, 1916 6/-
- 780 **SAVAGE CLUB** : WATSON (AARON) The SAVAGE CLUB, a Medley of History, Anecdote, and Reminiscence, with a Chapter by MARK TWAIN, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., orig. parchment boards (binding soiled), 1907 6/-
- 781 **SELECT VIEWS OF LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS** ; containing a Collection of 70 Highly-finished Engravings (comprising Vignette Titles, 56 Full-page Plates, and 12 other Engravings in the Text) from Original Paintings and Drawings, accompanied by Copious Letterpress Descriptions of such Objects in the Metropolis and the surrounding Country as are most Remarkable for Antiquity, Architectural Grandeur, or Picturesque Beauty, 2 vols in one, 4to., half calf, 1804-05 £1/15/-
- 782 ——— ANOTHER COPY, bound from the parts regardless of the Sequence of the Signatures, the vignette title to the second volume discarded and that to the first volume having " Vol. 1 " erased ; 2 *old engraved portraits of Ambrose Godfrey inserted* ; also MS. Index of Subjects and Index of Illustrations, 4to., half calf (binding worn), 1804-[05] £1/-/-

## COLOURED COPY.

- 783 **SHEPHERD** (THOMAS H.) The WORLD'S METROPOLIS, or MIGHTY LONDON, Illustrated by a SERIES of VIEWS, beautifully engraved on Steel and **finely COLOURED BY HAND**, after the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by SHEPHERD ; portraits of QUEEN VICTORIA and the PRINCE CONSORT, *vignette title, folding map of London, double-page view of the GREAT EXHIBITION, and 102 full-page plates, comprising 91 steel engravings and 12 lithographs*, 4to., newly and handsomely bound in straight-grained morocco gilt, g.e., [185-] £25/-/-
- This fine series of plates differs in many ways to the earlier collections of views, in that it shows the moderisations effected, and new buildings which have replaced those destroyed by fire. The plates depict the whole bustle of life in the capital, the traffic, with horse-buses plying on the streets and steamers making their way up river. The views include Marble Arch, Hyde Park Corner, Buckingham Palace, Regent Street, Trafalgar Square, London Bridge, the Thames Tunnel, Chelsea, the outlying districts such as Greenwich, Kew, and Hampton Court, besides a series of plates of the Royal Palaces of Windsor, Holyrood, Balmoral and Osborne. The lithographs illustrate features of the Great Exhibition in which the Prince Consort had so great an interest.
- 784 ——— LONDON and its ENVIRONS in the NINETEENTH CENTURY, illustrated by a Series of Views from Original Drawings, with HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL NOTICES [ ? by JAMES ELMES ], FIRST SERIES, comprising the Earlier Edifices, Antiquities, etc., 193 *fine engravings on 81 plates, including vignettes title*, 4to., cloth, (binding shabby), 1829 15/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 785 **SHEPHERD** (THOMAS H.) METROPOLITAN IMPROVEMENTS ; or LONDON in the NINETEENTH CENTURY : Displayed in a series of engravings of the New Buildings, Improvements, etc., from Original Drawings by THOMAS H. SHEPHERD, with Historical, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and CRITICAL ILLUSTRATIONS by JAMES ELMES, 164 *fine engravings on 83 plates, including vignette title*, (some foxed as usual), 4to., old half calf, or rebound cloth, 1828 15/-  
Forms the Second Series to item 784.
- 786 **SMITH** (JOHN THOMAS) An ANTIQUARIAN RAMBLE in the STREETS of LONDON, with ANECDOTES of their more CELEBRATED RESIDENTS, edited by CHARLES MACKAY, 2 vols, 8vo., divinity calf, 1846 15/-
- 787 ——— ANTIQUITIES of WESTMINSTER : the OLD PALACE, ST. STEPHENS' CHAPEL (now the HOUSE of COMMONS), &c. [the Literary Part by J. SIDNEY HAWKINS], *containing 246 engravings on 38 plates, of which 15 are coloured, complete with the SUPPLEMENT of 62 ADDITIONAL PLATES (with separate title)*, 1807-[09] ; Ancient Topography of London, drawn and etched by John T. Smith, intended as an Additional Accompaniment to the Celebrated Work of Pennant, *vignette, title-page, illuminated with coats of arms and 32 fine plates*, 1815 ; together in one volume, thick roy. 4to., half morocco, 1807-15 £4/4/-  
The "Antiquities of Westminster" is an original copy containing a duplicate of the so-called "Stone" plate at page 48, which being printed from an engraved stone (the first ever attempted) broke after a certain number had been taken off, and was therefore omitted in part of the edition.
- 788 **SMITHFIELD** : MORLEY (HENRY) MEMOIRS of BARTHOLOMEW FAIR, *facsimile drawings engraved upon wood, by the Brothers DALZIEL*, 8vo., half blue calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1859 15/-
- 789 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, *contemp. half morocco gilt*, 1859 10/-
- 790 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, *original cloth gilt*, 1859 8/-
- 791 ——— : ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.—MOORE (NORMAN) The HISTORY of ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, [from its Foundation by RAHERE, in the Reign of HENRY the FIRST, to that of GEORGE the FIFTH], *portrait and numerous illustrations, including facsimiles of documents*, 2 vols, stout 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1918 £1/5/-
- 792 ——— : WEBB (E. A.) The RECORDS of ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S PRIORY, and of the CHURCH and PARISH of ST. BARTHOLOMEW the GREAT, WEST SMITHFIELD, *folding map, 103 plates, 7 genealogical tables, and 9 text-illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1921 16/-
- 793 **SOHO** : CLINCH (GEORGE) SOHO and its ASSOCIATIONS, Historical, Literary, and Artistic, edited from the MSS. of the late E. F. RIMBAULT, *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1895 7/-
- 794 **SOUTHGATE** : BETTESWORTH (W. A.) The WALKERS of SOUTHGATE : a Famous Brotherhood of Cricketers, edited by E. T. SACHS, with the Reminiscences of LORD HARRIS, SIR KENELM DIGBY, SIR SAMUEL HOARE, &c., *with 19 portraits and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1900 10/-
- 795 **SOUTH MIMMS** : BRITAIN (F.) SOUTH MYMMS, the Story of a Parish, with Introduction by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER COUCH, 19 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1931 7/-
- 796 ——— : CASS (FREDERICK C.) SOUTH MIMMS [A Survey of the Parish of, in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX], *with 3 pedigrees, 4 plates, including one in colour, and woodcuts*, 4to., half roan, 1877 8/6
- 797 **STOW** (JOHN) The SURVAY of LONDON : containing the Originall, Antiquitie, Encrease, and more Moderne Estate of the sayd Famous Citie, . . . written in the yeere 1598, since then continued, corrected and much enlarged [by ANTHONY MUNDAY], with many rare and worthy Notes, both of Venerable Antiquity, and later memorie ; such as were neuer published before this present yeere 1617, **Black Letter**, sm. 4to., russia, *Printed by George Purslowe*, . . . 1618 £2/10/-
- 798 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, corrected, improved, and enlarged by JOHN STRYPE, *large folding plan of the County and Borough, 40 other maps and plans, and 29 fine engraved views, mostly by KIP*, 2 vols, folio, *contemp. panelled calf, gilt backs (joints partly cracked)*, 1720 £3/10/-
- 799 ——— SIXTH AND BEST EDITION, *large folding plan of the County and Borough (neatly laid down on linen), 49 other maps and plans, portrait of John Stow, and 80 fine views (many double-page, by KIP, SUTTON NICHOLLS, MAURER, WALE, and others (including many specially drawn for this edition))*, 2 vols, folio, old tree calf (neatly restored at joints and new labels), 1754-55 £7/10/-
- 800 ——— ANOTHER COPY (*folding plan of the County partly missing ; a few plates backed or margined*), 2 vols, sprinkled calf (rubbed), 1754-55 £5/-/-  
The survey of London by Stow is one of the most early, valuable, and interesting of our topographical works ; and the best edition, as above, is indispensable to a good historical library.



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 801 **STOW** (JOHN) A SURVEY of LONDON, reprinted from the text of 1603, with Introduction and Notes by CHARLES L. KINGSFORD, *frontispieces, facsimile, and folding map in pocket*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1908 **£1/4/-**
- 802 ——— SURVEY of LONDON [ABRIDGED EDITION], edited by W. J. THOMS, 8vo., half calf, 1842 **7/-**
- 803 ——— [ABRIDGED EDITION], edited by HENRY MORLEY, post 8vo., cloth, 1893 **4/-**
- 804 [**STUART** (JAMES, *the Athenian*)] CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS on the BUILDINGS and IMPROVEMENTS of LONDON, ii + 51 pages, 4to., unbound, *Printed for J. Dodsley*, 1771 **10/-**
- 805 **SUNDERLAND** (S.) OLD LONDON'S SPAS, BATHS, and WELLS, 36 *illustrations*, 8vo., half roan, 1915 **5/-**
- 806 **SOUTHWARK** : RENDLE (WILLIAM) OLD SOUTHWARK and its PEOPLE, *with map, plan, portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., vellum, t.e.g., 1878 **10/-**
- 807 ——— : ——— and NORMAN (PHILIP) The INNS of OLD SOUTHWARK and their ASSOCIATIONS, 15 *full-page plates or maps, and numerous illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., orig. half leather (spine damaged), 1888 **15/-**
- 808 **STRAND** : CHANCELLOR (E. BERESFORD) The ANNALS of the STRAND, Topographical and Historical, 33 *full-page illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (blind presentation stamp on title), 1912 **6/-**
- 809 **SWEET** (ROBERT) HORTUS SUBURBANUS LONDINENSIS : or A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London : arranged according to the Linnean System, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1818 **10/-**
- 810 **TALLIS** (JOHN) STREET VIEWS of LONDON : a COLLECTION of 43 DOUBLE-PAGE PLATES, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  by 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, each plate containing a vignette view of a COMMERCIAL or PUBLIC BUILDING ; the THOROUGHFARE, with NAMES of MANY of the PRINCIPAL OCCUPIERS of the PREMISES, and showing the adjoining Street Names ; and a MAP of the IMMEDIATE DISTRICT, (no general title-page), oblong 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Published by John Tallis, 15 St. John's Lane, Smithfield, [ca. 1836]* **£6/6/-**
- 811 **TEMPLE** : ADDISON (C. C.) The TEMPLE CHURCH, *engraved title, 4 plates and 2 woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1843 **5/-**
- 812 ——— : ESDAILE (MRS. ARUNDELL) TEMPLE CHURCH MONUMENTS, being a Report to the Two Honourable Societies of The Temple, 19 *plates*, impl. 8vo., cloth, 1933 **10/-**
- 813 **TEMPLE BAR** : [WILSON (JAMES HOLBERT)] TEMPLE BAR, the CITY GOLGATHA : a Narrative of the Historical Occurrences of a Criminal Character associated with the Present Bar, by a MEMBER of the INNER TEMPLE, *with 2 lithographs (one coloured)*, sq. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1853 **7/6**
- 814 **THEATRES** : BRAYLEY (E. W.) HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the THEATRES of LONDON, *with 14 coloured aquatint plates, drawn and engraved by DANIEL HAVELL, and 2 plans*, 4to., contemp. half plain blue calf, sprinkled edges, 1833 **£15/-/-**
- Margins slightly spotted, otherwise a good copy of this interesting book, picturing London theatres as they stood a century ago.
- 815 ——— : ORDISH (T. FAIRMAN) EARLY LONDON THEATRES [in the Fields], *maps and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., half roan, 1894 **5/-**
- : *vide* items 236 and 849.
- 816 **THOMAS** (A. H., *Editor*) CALENDAR of EARLY MAYOR'S COURT ROLLS, preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the CITY of LONDON at the GUILDHALL, A.D. 1298-1307 and 1328-64, printed by order of the Corporation under the direction of the Library Committee, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1924-26 (pub. **£1/10/-** net) **18/-**
- 817 **THORNBURY** (WALTER) HAUNTED LONDON, *with 29 illustrations by F. W. FAIRHOLT*, 8vo., divinity calf, *nice copy*, 1865 **£1/1/-**
- "This book deals not so much with the London of the Ghost-stories as with the London consecrated by manifold traditions."—*Preface*.
- 818 ——— and **WALFORD** (EDWARD) OLD and NEW LONDON : a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places, *profusely illustrated with woodcuts from the most authentic sources*, 6 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt [ca. 1880] **£2/2/-**
- 819 ——— ANOTHER SET, 6 vols, half calf gilt (names cut from titles) [ca. 1880] **£1/15/-**
- Included with this set in a box, bound to match, are reprints of Agas, Map of London, 1560 ; Senex, Plan, 1720 ; and Bacon's New Map of London, ca. 1880.



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 820 **TIMBS** (JOHN) CURIOSITIES of LONDON: exhibiting the most Rare and Remarkable Objects of Interest in the Metropolis; with nearly SIXTY YEARS' PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS, NEW EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED, *portrait*, thick 8vo., half morocco, 1868 8/-
- 821 **TOTTENHAM**: ROBINSON (WILLIAM) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of TOTTENHAM, in the County of Middlesex, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *with 2 large folding maps from ancient and modern surveys, 5 other maps and plans, and 36 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., half yellow calf, gilt backs, t.e.g., 1840 £2/5/-  
Name on title of Vol. 1, but a nice copy.
- 822 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo., cloth, (recased and binding faded), 1840 £1/10/-
- 823 **TOWER**: BAYLEY (JOHN) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the TOWER of LONDON, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons, deduced from Records, State Papers, and Manuscripts, and from other Original Sources, *with 28 engravings after drawings by F. NASH, E. BLORE, and others*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. boards, *entirely uncut* (small tear in back strip), 1821 18/-
- 824 ——— : ——— SECOND EDITION, *with 10 plates* (stained), 8vo., rebound cloth, 1830 10/-
- 825 ——— : CLAYTON (REV. P. B.) and LEFTWICH (B. R.) The PAGEANT of TOWER HILL, *coloured frontispiece, numerous illustrations, and maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (pub. 12/6 net) 6/-
- 826 **TYBURN**: MARKS (ALFRED) TYBURN TREE: its HISTORY and ANNALS [from 1108 to the Last Execution at Tyburn, 1783], *with 17 illustrations from old prints*, 8vo., cloth, *Out of print* [1908] 10/-
- 827 **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**: BELLOT (H. HALE) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, 1826-1926 [with Appendices, containing a Bibliographical Note on the College Records; Notes upon the Departmental and Faculty, and upon the Statistical Charts], *with 18 plates, and numerous charts (in pocket of the cover)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1929 (pub. £1/5/- net) 12/-
- 828 **UXBRIDGE**: REDFORD (GEORGE) and RICHES (THOMAS H.) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT TOWN and BOROUGH of UXBRIDGE, containing Copies of Interesting Public Documents . . . with an Appendix, *7 aquatint and 3 woodcut plates* (lacks one plate and a facsimile), 8vo., boards, *uncut* (broken), *Uxbridge*, 1818 8/-
- 829 **VIEWS**.—A Series of Eighteen Fine Engravings by T. A. PRIOR, F. J. HAVELL, and others, from Drawings by T. ALLOM, A. L. THOMAS, E. DUNCAN, WILLIAM and F. J. HAVELL, &c., engraved surface measuring 16 by 8 in., *all with good margins*, oblong folio, cloth, *Robins & Sons* [ca. 1855] £3/15/-
- CONTENTS: LONDON FROM SOMERSET HOUSE, looking East.—WESTMINSTER, from BISHOP'S WALK, LAMBETH.—PORT OF LONDON, the Custom House and Buildings looking West.—BANK OF ENGLAND and ROYAL EXCHANGE.—THE NEW TREASURY OFFICES, WHITE-HALL.—BRITISH MUSEUM: Grand Central and Egyptian Saloons—TOWER of LONDON.—COVENT GARDEN MARKET—THE GREAT EXHIBITION, 1851, Transept looking North.—WINDSOR CASTLE.—WINDSOR CASTLE: EAST TERRACE the Queen's Private Apartments.—HAMPTON COURT PALACE.—OSBORNE, the private property of Her Majesty and Prince Albert.—GREENWICH HOSPITAL.—LONDON from GREENWICH PARK.—BRIGHTON [View from the Pier].—DOVER.—GRAVESEND.
- 830 ——— : SEVERAL PROSPECTS of the MOST NOTED PUBLIC BUILDINGS in and about the CITY of LONDON, 38 *plates*, 4to., half calf, *Published by John Bowles, 31 Cornhill* [ca. 1820] £1/10/-  
Reprints from the original copper-plates of about 1720.
- 831 **VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX**, begun in the Year 1663 by WILLIAM RYLEY and HENRY DETHICK, folio, boards, *Salisbury*, 1820 12/-
- 832 **[WARD (NED)]** The HISTORY of the LONDON CLUBS, by the AUTHOR of the LONDON SPY, 2 parts in one vol, post 8vo., boards (rubbed), 1709 [*reprint ca. 1890*] 6/-  
Only 500 numbered copies issued.
- 833 **WESTMINSTER**: BESANT (WALTER) WESTMINSTER, FIRST EDITION, *with an etching by FRANCIS S. WALKER, and 130 illustrations by W. PATTEN, and others*, 8vo., half calf (little rubbed), 1895 5/-
- 834 ——— : ——— NEW EDITION, *with illustrations as above*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 6/-
- 835 ——— : BRAYLEY (EDWARD WEDLAKE) and BRITTEN (JOHN) HISTORY of the ANCIENT PALACE and late HOUSES of PARLIAMENT at WESTMINSTER, LARGEST PAPER COPY, *with engraved title and 40 plates, all OPEN LETTER PROOFS* (some spotted), and 7 woodcuts, 4to., red morocco gilt extra, arms on sides, g.e., 1836 £1/1/-



## London and Middlesex—continued.

- 836 **WESTMINSTER** : ILLUSTRATIONS of the NEW PALACE of WESTMINSTER (CHARLES BARRY, Architect), 17 plates (mainly fine lithographs) from drawings by J. JOHNSON, G. SOMERS CLARKE and JOHN THOMAS [to which is added] A HISTORY of the PALACE of WESTMINSTER, by HENRY T. RYDE, with plate containing 2 views, and woodcuts ; FIRST SERIES, roy. 4to., cloth, 1849 10/-  
A Second Series was issued in 1865.
- 837 ——— : MANCHÉE (W. H.) The WESTMINSTER CITY FATHERS (the Burgess Court of Westminster), 1585-1901 : being some Account of their Powers and Domestic Rule of the City prior to its incorporation in 1901, with a Foreword by WALTER G. BELL, 36 illustrations, mainly from old prints and documents, 8vo., cloth [1924] 8/-  
——— : vide ST. CLEMENT DANES, item no. 760, also ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, item no. 769.
- 838 **WESTMINSTER ABBEY** : [CRULL (JODOCUS)] The ANTIQUITIES of ST. PETER'S, or the ABBEY CHURCH of WESTMINSTER . . . FIRST EDITION, with folding frontispiece engraved by W. HOLLAR, and 18 plates of monuments, 8vo., contemp. calf, Printed by J. N. and sold by John Morphew, 1711 8/-
- 839 ——— : ——— THIRD EDITION, [ENLARGED], folding frontispiece by H. HULSBERGH and 57 plates of Monuments, coats-of-arms, etc., 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, Printed for E. Bell, J. Darby [etc.], 1722 16/-
- 840 ——— : LETHABY (W. R.) WESTMINSTER ABBEY RE-EXAMINED, with 175 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1925 6/-
- 841 ——— : MARRIAGE, BAPTISMAL, and BURIAL REGISTERS of the Collegiate Church or ABBEY of ST. PETER, edited and annotated by JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, Harleian Society, 1876 6/-
- 842 ——— : STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN) HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of WESTMINSTER ABBEY, SECOND and REVISED EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1868 7/-
- 843 ——— : ——— THIRD EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., plain bevelled dark morocco, g.e., 1869 8/-
- 844 ——— : ——— SIXTH EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1886 6/-  
——— : vide item no. 757.
- 845 **WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL** : L'HOPITAL (WINIFRIDE DE) WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL and its ARCHITECT, with an Introduction by PROF. W. R. LETHABY, 160 illustrations, 2 vols, sm. 4to., cloth [1919] (pub. £3/3/- net) 15/-  
Frontispiece to Vol. I. slightly frayed in margin.
- 846 **WESTMINSTER SCHOOL** : COLLEGE & T[OWN] B[OYS]. "LIFE at WESTMINSTER." Occasional Papers during the years 1845, 1846, 1847—ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, Published by G. W. Ginger, 1847 ; NUGAE WESTMONASTERIENSIS, Numbers 1-14, June 26 to Dec. 4th, 1847 (all published), bound together in one volume, fcap. 8vo., half calf, 1845-47 18/-
- 847 ——— : SARGEAUNT (JOHN) ANNALS of WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, frontispiece and 30 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1898 8/-
- 848 **WHEATLEY** (HENRY B.) HOGARTH'S LONDON : Pictures of the Manners of the Eighteenth Century, 53 illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth, 1909 10/-
- 849 **WILKINSON** (ROBERT) LONDINA ILLUSTRATA : GRAPHIC and HISTORIC MEMORIALS of MONASTERIES, CHURCHES, CHAPELS, SCHOOLS, CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS, PALACES, HALLS, COURTS, PROCESSIONS, PLACES of EARLY AMUSEMENTS and MODERN and PRESENT THEATRES, in the CITIES and SUBURBS of London and Westminster, LARGE PAPER COPY, engraved vignette titles and 206 fine engravings, including 43 of Ancient and Modern Theatres, 2 vols, roy. folio, half red morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., 1819-25 £5/5/-
- WIMBLEDON**—vide SURREY, post.
- 850 **WOODBURN** (S.) ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY : a Collection of ONE HUNDRED ENGRAVED VIEWS of CHURCHES, in the ENVIRONS of LONDON, from Drawings expressly taken for this Work, accompanied with Descriptions from the Best Sources, 2 vols in one, 4to., contemp. calf (joints broken), 1807 £1/5/-
- WOOLWICH**—vide KENT, ante.
- 851 **WROTH** (WARWICK, and ARTHUR EDGAR) The LONDON PLEASURE GARDENS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, with 62 illustrations, comprising 2 plans, 18 plates (4 coloured) and 42 text-illustrations ; mostly from old prints, after ROWLANDSON, R. CRUIKSHANK, and others, 8vo., cloth, 1896 16/-  
Press cutting pasted to back fly-leaf, but a good copy.



## LONDON LIVERY COMPANIES.

- 852 **BASKETMAKERS** : BOBART (HENRY H.) RECORDS of the BASKETMAKER'S COMPANY, *map and 5 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 8/-
- 853 **CARPENTERS** : JUPP (EDWARD B.) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CARPENTERS of the CITY of LONDON, compiled chiefly from Records in their possession, SECOND [AND BEST] EDITION, with a supplement by WILLIAM WILLMER POCKOCK, *25 illustrations (some full-page)*, 8vo., cloth, 1887 12/-
- 854 ——— : RECORDS of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CARPENTERS [of the CITY of LONDON], transcribed and edited by BOWER MARSH : comprising APPRENTICES' ENTRY BOOKS, 1654-94 ; WARDEN'S ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1438-1516, and 1546-71, 2 vols ; COURT BOOK, 1533-73, together 4 vols, imp. 8vo., half vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., Oxford University Press, 1913-16 £3/10/-
- One of 250 numbered sets.
- 855 **CLOCKMAKERS** : ATKINS (CHARLES EDWARD) REGISTER of APPRENTICES of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CLOCKMAKERS of the CITY of LONDON, from its Incorporation in 1631 to its Tercentenary in 1931, compiled from the Records of the Company, *frontispiece in colour and 15 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1931 18/-
- 856 ——— : ——— and OVERALL (WILLIAM HENRY) Some ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CLOCKMAKERS of the CITY of LONDON, compiled chiefly from their own Records, *with 8 plates and 3 woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth (spine damaged at foot), t.e.g., *Privately printed*, 1881 £1/5/-
- 857 **CLOTHWORKERS** : CHARTERS and LETTERS PATENT granted by the KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND to the CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY, transcribed from the originals, 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1881 10/-
- 858 **CRISP** (FREDERICK ARTHUR) PORCELAIN and POTTERY bearing ARMS of the LIVERY COMPANIES of the CITY of LONDON in the possession of F. A. CRISP, *with 6 plates*, roy. 4to., half vellum, *Privately printed*, 1911 £1/8/-
- One of a limited issue of 150 copies.
- 859 **DITCHFIELD** (P. H.) The CITY COMPANIES of LONDON and their Good Works : a Record of their History, Charity, and Treasure, *with 66 illustrations, some in photogravure, from drawings by A. R. QUINTON, and others from old prints, &c.*, 4to., half vellum, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1904 £1/2/6
- Edition De Luxe limited to 100 numbered copies.
- 860 **DRAPERS** : JOHNSON (REV. A. H.) The HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of the DRAPERS of LONDON [to the year 1920] : preceded by an Introduction on London and her Gilds up to the close of the XVth Century, complete with Index volume, containing addenda and corrigenda ; *facsimile of the original grant of 1439, in colours, 18 plates and 18 woodcuts*, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., *out of print*, Oxford, 1914-22 £4/10/-
- 861 ——— Vols. 1 and 2 only [From 1439 to the DEATH of QUEEN ELIZABETH], *with facsimile of grant, 5 plates and 13 woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, *ibid.* 1914-15 £1/10/-
- 862 **FRUITERERS** : GOULD (ARTHUR WILLIAM) HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of FRUITERERS of the CITY of LONDON, *with 14 plates*, 4to., orig. half calf, *uncut*, *Privately printed*, 1912 £2/10/-
- 863 **GIRDERS** : SMYTHE (W. DUMVILLE) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GIRDERS, LONDON, *with a few text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 15/-
- 864 **GLAZIERS** : ASHDOWN (CHARLES HENRY) HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GLAZIERS of the CITY of LONDON, otherwise the Company of Glaziers and Painters of Glass, with Contributory Notes by PERCY W. BERRIMEN TIPPETS, *portraits and 7 illustrations*, 4to., cloth [1919] 15/-
- 865 **GOLDSMITHS** : CARRINGTON (JOHN BODMAN) and HUGHES (GEORGE RAVENSWORTH) The PLATE of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GOLDSMITHS, *83 plates*, 4to., cloth, Univ. Press, Oxford, 1926 (pub. £5/5/- net) £2/10/-
- 866 **GROCCERS** : HEATH (JOHN BENJAMIN) ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GROCCERS of the CITY of LONDON, THIRD EDITION, *with fine views, facsimiles, &c.*, thick roy. 8vo., morocco extra, with Company's arms on sides, t.e.g., *Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1869 16/-
- 867 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, super roy. 8vo., morocco extra, Company's arms in gilt on sides, gilt edges, 1869 £1/1/-
- 868 **HAZLITT** (W. CAREW) The LIVERY COMPANIES of the CITY of LONDON : their Origin, Character, Development and Social and Political Importance, *with 2 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1892 £1/5/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## London Livery Companies—continued.

- 869 **HERBERT** (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of the TWELVE GREAT LIVERY COMPANIES of LONDON ; principally compiled from their Grants and Records, with an Historical Essay, and ACCOUNTS of each COMPANY, including NOTICES of METROPOLITAN TRADE and COMMERCE, as originally concentrated in these Societies, . . . *numerous woodcut vignettes*, 2 vols, 8vo., boards, cloth backs, paper labels, *Published by the Author*, 1834-37-36 18/-  
In this issue the continuation of Vol. 1, with revised title-page, dated 1837, is bound at the beginning of the second volume.
- 870 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, 8vo., boards, cloth backs (worn), 1837-36 15/-
- 871 **IRONMONGERS** : CATALOGUE of the ANTIQUITIES and WORKS of ART, exhibited at IRONMONGERS' HALL, LONDON, 1861, compiled by a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society [edited by GEORGE RUSSELL FRENCH], with a List of the Court of the Ironmongers' Company, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with numerous illustrations (some in gold and colour)*, 2 vols, folio, morocco gilt, 1869 £11/1/-
- 872 ——— : NICHOLL (JOHN) SOME ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of IRONMONGERS [of LONDON], compiled from their own Records and other Authentic Sources of Information, *with numerous text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1851 18/-
- 873 **MERCERS** : WATNEY (JOHN) SOME ACCOUNT of the HOSPITAL of ST. THOMAS of ACON [originally one of the Houses of the MILITARY ORDER of the KNIGHTS of ST. THOMAS of ACRE], in the CHEAP, LONDON, and of the PLATE of the MERCER'S COMPANY, 6 plates and 9 other illustrations, 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1892 12/-
- 874 **MUSICIANS** : The WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of MUSICIANS, [a History, List of Members, &c.], SECOND EDITION, *with 13 illustrations*, sq. 8vo., half cloth, *Privately printed*, 1905 15/-
- 875 **PAINTER-STAINERS** : ENGLEFIELD (W. A. D.) The HISTORY of the PAINTER-STAINERS COMPANY of LONDON, [1268-1918], *with 16 illustrations*, 8vo., half buckram, 1923 9/-
- 876 ——— : PITMAN (W. HAYWARD) The WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of PAINTERS, otherwise PAINTER-STAINERS : its Hall, Pictures, and Plate, THIRD EDITION, REVISED, *portrait*, 9 plates, and 3 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1913 6/-
- 877 **PARISH CLERKS** : CHRISTIE (JAMES, *Compiler*) SOME ACCOUNT of PARISH CLERKS, more especially of the ANCIENT FRATERNITY (Bretherne and Sisterne) of S. NICHOLAS, now known as the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of PARISH CLERKS, 4to., half morocco, *Privately printed*, 1893 £11/15/-
- 878 ——— : EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR) The PARISH CLERKS' COMPANY ; with a BIOGRAPHICAL CALENDAR and an INVENTORY of its PROPERTY between 1610 and 1705, *with 11 illustrations*, 4to., bevelled cloth, 1932 18/-  
One of 150 copies, privately printed.
- 879 **SKINNERS** : WADMORE (JAMES FOSTER) SOME ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of SKINNERS of LONDON : being the GUILD or FRATERNITY of CORPUS CHRISTI, *map and 15 plates (one in colour)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1902 18/-
- 880 **TURNERS** : STANLEY-STONE (A. C.) The WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of TURNERS of LONDON : its Origin and History [with Appendices containing Extracts from Letter-books, Ordinances, &c.], 8 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1925 14/-

## MONMOUTHSHIRE.

- 881 **ABERGAVENNY** : MORGAN (O.) SOME ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT MONUMENTS in the PRIORY CHURCH, ABERGAVENNY, 13 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1872 8/-
- 882 ——— : WHITE (JOHN) GUIDE to the TOWN and NEIGHBOURHOOD of ABERGAVENNY, 8vo., cloth, *Abergavenny*, 1845 5/-
- 883 **BRADNEY** (JOSEPH ALFRED) A HISTORY of MONMOUTHSHIRE, from the COMING of the NORMANS into WALES, down to the PRESENT TIME, *with numerous maps, illustrations, arms, pedigrees, etc.*, 4 vols in 12 parts, folio, orig. boards, canvas backs, 1904-33 £14/-/-
- CONTENTS : VOL. I.—Part 1. Hundred of Skenfrith ; Part 2. Hundred of Abergavenny ; Part 3. Title, List of Subscribers, and Indices ; VOL. II.—Part 1. Hundred of Raglan ; Part 2. Hundred of Treleck ; Part 3. Title, Indices, and Corrigenda ; VOL. III.—Parts 1 and 2. Hundred of Usk ; Part 3. Title, Indices of Names and Places, Addenda and Corrigenda ; VOL. IV.—Parts 1 and 2. Hundred of Caldicott ; Part 3. Title, Indices of Names and Places, Addenda and Corrigenda (together with 5 plates to be inserted in Parts 1 and 2).
- 884 ——— Vol. I.—Parts 1 and 3, orig. boards, canvas backs, 1904-07 £11/15/-



## Monmouthshire—continued.

- 885 **BRADNEY** (JOSEPH ALFRED, *Editor*) REGISTRA ANTIQUA de LLANTILIO CROSSENNY, et PENRHOS, in Comitatu MONUMETHENSI, 1577-1644, transcribed from the copy in the Bodleian Library 8vo., cloth, 1916 7/-
- 886 **BAGNALL-OAKELEY** (M. E. and the REV. W.) An ACCOUNT of some of the RUDE STONE MONUMENTS and ANCIENT BURIAL MOUNDS in MONMOUTHSHIRE, with 9 plates, 22 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, Newport, 1889 5/-
- 887 **CAERLEON** : LEE (JOHN EDWARD) DELINEATIONS of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES found at CAERLEON (The Ancient Isca Silvrum), and the Neighbourhood, 27 lithograph plates, containing numerous illustrations (a few coloured), 4to., cloth (binding damp-stained, and plates slightly foxed), 1845 12/-
- 888 ——— : ——— DESCRIPTION of a ROMAN BUILDING and other REMAINS lately discovered at CAERLEON, with 17 plates (partly water-stained), 30 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, 1840 5/-
- 889 ——— : ——— ISCA SILURUM ; or an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the MUSEUM of ANTIQUITIES at CAERLEON, with 52 plates (spotted, and a little loose in case), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1862 8/-
- 890 ——— : ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth, 1862 ; SUPPLEMENT to ISCA SILURUM, 4 plates, 22 pages, wrappers, 1868 ; 2 vols, roy. 8vo., 1862-68 15/-
- 891 ——— : MORGAN (OCTAVIUS) NOTICE of a TESSELLATED PAVEMENT discovered in the CHURCHYARD, CAERLEON ; together with an ESSAY on MAZES and LABYRINTHS by the REV. EDWARD TROLLOPE, folding frontispiece and 7 plates, roy. 8vo., wrappers, Newport, 1866 6/-
- 892 **CAERWENT** : EXCAVATIONS at CAERWENT, MONMOUTHSHIRE, on the SITE of the ROMAN CITY of VENTA SILURUM in 1899 to 1902, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by A. T. MARTIN, THOMAS ASHBY, and others (reprinted from Archaeologia), 3 parts, 4to., wrappers, 1901-03 10/-
- 893 **CHEPSTOW CASTLE** : MARSH (JOHN F.) ANNALS of CHEPSTOW CASTLE, or SIX CENTURIES of the LORDS of STRIGUIL, from the CONQUEST to the REVOLUTION, edited by SIR JOHN MACLEAN, with coats of arms, 4to., cloth, Exeter, Privately Printed, 1883 £1/1/-  
Only 200 copies printed.
- 894 ——— : ORMEROD (GEORGE) STRIGULENSIA, ARCHAEOLOGICAL MEMOIRS relating to the DISTRICT adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the WYE, with map, plan, 9 plates, and 2 folding pedigrees, 8vo., cloth, 1861 £1/1/-  
Not published and only 200 copies printed.
- 895 **COXE** (WILLIAM) An HISTORICAL TOUR in MONMOUTHSHIRE, with folding map, plan, and over 100 illustrations (many full-page plates), 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (joints weak), 1801 £1/10/-  
Outer margin of last leaves and plates to Vol. I. slightly wormed.
- 896 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols in one, contemp. calf (binding shabby), 1801 £1/1/-  
Top outer corner of first few leaves of text and plates slightly water-stained.
- 897 ——— : PICTURE of MONMOUTHSHIRE, or an Abridgement of Mr. COXE's HISTORICAL TOUR . . . by a LADY [MISS COXE, the Author's sister], FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1802 5/-
- 898 **DAVIES** (JAMES, *Master of the National School on Devauden-Hill*) A BRIEF MEMOIR of, by a CLERGYMAN [J. A. GABB], fcap. 8vo., boards, 1834 5/-
- 899 **HEATH** (CHARLES) HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the TOWN of MONMOUTH, including a Variety of Particulars . . . relating to the BOROUGH and its NEIGHBOURHOOD [in Two Parts], 8vo., half cloth, uncut, 1804 15/-
- 900 ——— MONMOUTHSHIRE : HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of TINTERN ABBEY, . . . 1806 ; HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of RAGLAND CASTLE, 1806 ; together in one volume, 8vo., boards, uncut, Monmouth, 1806 12/-
- 901 ——— The SAME, bound with the EXCURSION DOWN the WYE, from ROSS to MONMOUTH, . . . 1808, the three items in one volume, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1806-08 15/-
- 902 **[JOHNS (W. N.)]** HISTORICAL TRADITIONS and FACTS relating to the COUNTY of MONMOUTH, by a MEMBER of the CAERLEON and MONMOUTHSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, 5 parts, post 8vo., boards, cloth backs, Newport, 1880-85 15/-  
Part 1, Pre-historic and Roman Periods ; Part 2, Saxon Period ; Part 3, Norman and Early English Period ; Part 4, Edward III. to Mary ; Part 5, Elizabeth to Charles I.
- 903 **MITCHELL** (ELIZABETH HARCOURT) The CROSSES of MONMOUTHSHIRE, with 14 plates, 46 pages, 4to., wrappers, Privately printed, 1893 10/-



## Monmouthshire—continued.

- 904 **MORGAN** (THOMAS) and **WAKEMAN** (THOMAS) NOTES on the ANCIENT DOMESTIC RESIDENCES of PENTRE-BACH, CRICK, TY-MAWR, the GARN, CRINDAU, and ST. JULIAN'S, with 9 plates (spotted), 30 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1860 6/-
- 905 ——— NOTES on the ANCIENT DOMESTIC RESIDENCES of TRE-OWEN, KILLWCH, and the WAEN, with 8 plates, 20 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1861 6/-
- 906 ——— NOTES on the ARCHITECTURE and HISTORY of CALDICOTT CASTLE, MONMOUTHSHIRE, with frontispiece and 12 plates, 46 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, [1854] 6/-
- 907 ——— NOTES on PENHOW CASTLE, 4 plates, 28 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1867 5/-
- 908 ——— NOTES on WENTWOOD, CASTLE TROGGY, and LLANVAIR CASTLE, with 8 plates, 50 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1863 6/-
- 909 ——— NOTES on the ECCLESIASTICAL REMAINS at RUNSTON, SUDBROOK, DINHAM, and LLAN-BEDS, with 11 plates, 34 pages (title spotted), roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1858 6/-
- 910 ——— NOTICES of PENCOYD CASTLE and LANGSTONE, frontispiece, 5 plates and a pedigree of Morgan of Picoyd, 38 + ii pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1864 6/-
- 911 **MORGAN v. NICHOLL TRIAL**.—Proceedings on the TRIAL of the CAUSE: JACOB MORGAN, Plaintiff *versus* the REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, Defendant, before MR. JUSTICE WILLES and a special jury, MONMOUTH adjourned SPRING ASSIZES, 1857, from the short-hand notes of MR. WALSH, 8vo., cloth, 1858 6/-
- Both parties were claimants as heirs-at-law of Rachel Morgan (who died intestate, 29th Sept., 1854) to properties in the County of Monmouth, including Pantygoitre House in the parish of Lanvair Kilgeddin.
- The verdict was in favour of the defendant.
- 912 **NEWPORT**: [JOHNS (R. H.)] HISTORY of ST. GWYNLLYW'S CHURCH, NEWPORT-ON-USK, together with some HISTORICAL NOTES on the IMMEDIATE NEIGHBOURHOOD, *illustrated*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1893 7/-
- 913 ———: **WAKEMAN** (THOMAS) The MONASTERY of AUSTIN FRIARS, at NEWPORT, with NOTES on the HOUSE of BLACK FRIARS, and other minor ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS, frontispiece, 12 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Newport*, 1859 5/-
- 914 **PAPERS** relating to the HISTORY of MONMOUTHSHIRE, read at the Meeting of the Cambrian Archaeological Association held at Newport in 1885, with 4 plates, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Printed for the Monmouthshire and Caerlon Antiquarian Association*, 1886 8/-
- 915 **POLL** of the BURGESSES of MONMOUTH, NEWPORT, and USK, March, 1715, when W. BRAY, defeated BRIG.-GEN. the HON. A. WINDSOR, transcribed from an original MSS. Book . . . with footnotes by J. A. BRADNEY, 8vo., cloth, 1906 6/-
- 916 **POWELL** (WALTER, of Llantilio) DIARY, 1603-54, transcribed, and Notes added by JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, from the original MSS., with portrait and a 2 sheet pedigree, 8vo., buckram, *Bristol*, 1907 8/-
- 917 **PROUT** (JOHN S.) The CASTLES and ABBEYS of MONMOUTHSHIRE, vignette title and 29 large lithograph plates (foxed), with descriptions, folio, half morocco (loose in binding), 1838 18/-
- 918 **ROGERS** (N., of Lanvair) MEMOIRS of MONMOUTHSHIRE, with an APPENDIX concerning the severe usage and sufferings of the TENANTS of WENTWOOD, in defence of their Rights against the usurpations of the DUKE of BEAUFORT, SECOND EDITION, post 8vo., calf, *Newport*, 1826 8/-
- 919 **USK**: CHRONICON ADAE de USK, A.D. 1377-1404, edited with a translation and notes by E. M. THOMPSON, 8vo., cloth, 1876 7/-
- 920 ———: USK GLEANER and MONMOUTHSHIRE RECORD (THE): a Local Register of Events and Magazine of Information [edited by J. H. CLARK], Nos. 1 to 12, August, 1875, to August, 1878, numerous woodcut illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Usk*, 1875-78 12/-
- 921 **WILLIAMS** (DAVID) The HISTORY of MONMOUTHSHIRE, illustrated and ornamented by views of its principal landscapes, ruins, and residences, by JOHN GARDNOR, map by J. CARY, 36 fine aquatint plates in black and white, and 2 genealogies, 4to., panelled calf gilt, y.e., *Printed by H. Baldwin*, 1796 £2/10/-
- 922 ——— ANOTHER COPY, with the aquatint plates in sepia, contemp. calf (one joint broken and lacks the map), *ibid.* 1796 £1/10/-

MONMOUTHSHIRE—vide WALES, post.



## NORFOLK.

- 923 **BIRCHAM NEWTON** : HOWLETT (RICHARD, *Editor*) The PARISH REGISTER of BIRCHAM NEWTON, from 1562 to 1743, 8vo., half cloth, 1888 15/-  
Only 50 copies printed for subscribers.
- 924 **CASTLEACRE** : BLOOM (REV. J. H.) NOTICES, HISTORICAL and ANTIQUARIAN, of the CASTLE and PRIORY at CASTLEACRE, in the County of Norfolk, *with 11 engravings, 4 plans and 8 woodcuts by SLY, VIZETELLY, and NINHAM, from original drawings by CHARLES WRIGHT*, roy. 8vo., cloth (plates foxed), 1843 8/-
- 925 [**CROMWELL** (T. K.)] EXCURSIONS in the COUNTY of NORFOLK : comprising a Brief Historical and Topographical Delineation of every Town and Village . . . forming a Complete Guide for the Traveller and Tourist, *with frontispieces, engraved title to Vol. 2, map and 69 engravings*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt (trifle rubbed), 1818-19 12/-  
Title-page says "one hundred engravings including a map," but it is doubtful whether this number was ever done.
- 926 **DUTT** (W. A.) The KING'S HOMELAND : SANDRINGHAM and NORTH-WEST NORFOLK, with an Introduction by H. RIDER HAGGARD, *37 full-page illustrations mostly from original drawings by GORDON HOME*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 6/-
- 927 ——— HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in EAST ANGLIA, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 4/6
- 927A ——— POCKET EDITION, post 8vo., lambskin, 1923 5/-
- 928 ——— SOME LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS of EAST ANGLIA, *with 16 illustrations in colour by WALTER DEXTER, and 16 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 8/6
- 929 **FREEMASONRY** : LE STRANGE (HAMON) HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in NORFOLK, 1724 to 1895 [compiled mainly from Original Documents belonging to Extinct and Existing Masonic Bodies within the Province], *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, *Norwich*, 1896 16/-
- 930 ——— : MANUSCRIPT MATERIAL for the HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in the PROVINCE of NORFOLK : comprising Transcripts (verbatim) from the Minute Books of the following Lodges : MAID'S HEAD, NORWICH, 27th December, 1743, to 2nd December, 1789 ; ANGEL, YARMOUTH, 27th August, 1751, to 27th May, 1796 ; UNION COFFEE-HOUSE, NORWICH, 5th January, 1748, to 18th March, 1777 ; LODGE of FRIENDSHIP, NORWICH (from the Time of Meeting at the Castle and Lion), 13th February, 1783, to 11th January, 1787 ; CHEQUERS, NORWICH (using the Warrant of the Friendship Lodge and Meeting at the Castle and Lion), 10th May, 1787, to 27th September, 1800 ; ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES, NORWICH, 9th May, 1822, to 23rd June, 1834 ; FAITHFUL, NORWICH, 18th December, 1821, to 20th December, 1836, and 15th June, 1854, to 26th October, 1868 ; the whole neatly written on 553 pages, in 2 vols, folio, vellum [*ca.* 1890] £6/10/-  
In his preface to "Freemasonry in Norfolk" Hamon Le Strange says (page xv), "I am further indebted to the Lodges and other Masonic Bodies which have allowed me to have their old Minute Books to examine and study at leisure at my own house, and especially I wish to thank the Secretaries of each Lodge in the Province who have, one and all, readily given me access to their records."  
The two volumes of transcripts giving the minutes in extenso of the above mentioned Lodges, were evidently done under the direction of Charles Dennis Hill Drury (Provincial Grand Registrar of Norfolk in 1889) on behalf of Hamon Le Strange. This appears to be substantiated by the fact that some marginal comments are initialed C. D. H. D., and in the same hand is given a description of the size, binding and lettering of the original minute books from which the transcripts were made.  
To a future historian of the Province of Norfolk these MS. volumes will prove invaluable as having a vast amount of detail not included in Le Strange's compendious and valuable work.  
——— : *vide* item no. 934.
- 931 **HALLIWELL** (JAMES ORCHARD, *Editor*) The NORFOLK ANTHOLOGY : a COLLECTION of POEMS, BALLADS, and RARE TRACTS relating to the COUNTY of NORFOLK, 4to., cloth (binding shabby), *Printed for private circulation*, 1852. £1/-/-  
Strictly limited to 80 copies.
- 932 **HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES** of the COUNTY of NORFOLK, containing (besides a General Description of the County, an Index, etc.), the [several] Hundreds of the County, *map, 2 plans and 61 plates (some large and folding)*, 10 vols, 8vo., contemp. russia gilt (slightly rubbed), *Norwich : Printed by J. Crouse, for M. Booth*, 1781 £5/5/-  
Vol. X. has a title-page which has been altered from Vol. VI., otherwise a good clean set.
- 933 **JESSOPP** (AUGUSTUS) ONE GENERATION of a NORFOLK HOUSE : a Contribution to Elizabethan History, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 2 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth (book-plate neatly removed from inside front cover), *Norwich*, 1878 10/-  
The life and times of Henry Walpole, the Jesuit Father.



**Norfolk—continued.**

- 934 **NORWICH** : AMHERST of HACKNEY (WM. A. TYSSEN-AMHERST, *Lord*) and LE STRANGE (HAMON) HISTORY of UNION LODGE, NORWICH, by Two of its Past Masters, *with a facsimile of a warrant*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed, Norwich*, 1898 15/-

Now the premier Lodge in the Province of Norfolk.

The early history of this Lodge is interesting. Originally the Blue Boar Lodge, constituted in 1765 as No. 357 and later known as the Union Lodge, it amalgamated with the older and almost defunct Kings Head Lodge which had been Warranted June, 1736 as No. 146.

Both Lodges had lost their original Warrants, but after the Amalgamation the Warrant of Confirmation granted in 1819 assumed the older lodge to have been the origin of the Union Lodge, and does not refer to the amalgamation.

- 935 ——— : ST. WILLIAM of NORWICH. LIFE and MIRACLES, by THOMAS of MONMOUTH, now first edited from the Unique Manuscript, with an Introduction, Translation and Notes by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP and MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, *illustrated with a map and 5 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1896 8/-

- 936 **RYE** (WALTER) : CATALOGUE of FIFTY of the NORFOLK MANUSCRIPTS in the Library of WALTER RYE at Winchester House, Putney, with Copious Indices of Surnames, Place Names, &c., and an appendix containing 6 plates of shields and 8 other plates, folio, half cloth, 1889 15/-

No. 64 of a limited edition of 100 copies privately printed. A.L.S. from the Author inserted.

- 937 **STEVENSON** (H.) The BIRDS of NORFOLK, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration and Local Distribution, with CONTINUATION by T. SOUTHWELL, *coloured and other illustrations*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1866-90 £1/15/-

- 938 **YARMOUTH** : MANBY (CAPT. GEORGE WILLIAM) LETTER, addressed to the RT. HON. the EARL of LEICESTER, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk, referring to the necessity for Defences for the HARBOUR and TOWN of YARMOUTH, single page printed leaflet, 4to., *with autograph signature, Pedestal House, Southtown, May 2nd, 1853* 10/-

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**

- 939 **BURGHLEY HOUSE** : [BLORE (T.)] A GUIDE to BURGHLEY HOUSE, containing a Catalogue of all the Paintings, Antiquities, &c., 3 plates, [*ca.* 1816]—bound with CHARLTON (REV. W. H.) GUIDE to BURGHLEY HOUSE, 6 plates, 1848 ; in one vol, post 8vo., half calf, *Stamford*, [1816]-48 8/-

- 940 ——— : [HORNE (J.)] A HISTORY or DESCRIPTION, General and circumstantial, of BURGHLEY HOUSE, the Seat of the RT. HON. HENRY CECIL, EARL of EXETER, 8vo., shabby boards, *uncut, Shrewsbury*, 1797 8/-

- 941 **DRYDEN** (ALICE) MEMORIALS of OLD NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, *with 27 illustrations, mainly from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 12/6

- 942 **EVANS** (HERBERT A.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in NORTHAMPTONSHIRE and RUTLAND, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by* FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth, 1918 4/-

- 943 **LIVEDON** : BELL (T.) The RUINS of LIVEDEN ; with Historical Notices of the Family of Tresham, and its connexion with the Gunpowder Plot, *folding pedigree, and 4 plates*, 72 pages, 4to., loose in wrappers, 1847 15/-

- 944 **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES** : A QUARTERLY JOURNAL devoted to the ANTIQUITIES, FAMILY HISTORY, TRADITIONS, FOLK-LORE, CUSTOMS, etc., of the County, *numerous plates, woodcuts, etc.* (but has only one of the 7 autotype plates, invariably missing), FIRST SERIES, COMPLETE, with Indices to each volume, 6 vols, 8vo., half calf, *Northampton*, 1894-96 £2/2/-

- 945 **PYTCHLEY** : NETHERCOTE (H. O.) The PYTCHLEY HUNT ; Past and Present : its History from its Foundation to the Present Time . . . with Unpublished Letters of SIR F. B. HEAD ; [edited by CHARLES EDMONDS], FIRST EDITION, *with 4 portraits and a view of old Pytchley Hall*, post 8vo., cloth, 1888 10/-

- 946 ——— : ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *printed on handmade paper*, roy. 8vo., cloth (loose and binding soiled), 1888 18/-

Limited to 100 numbered copies, signed by the Editor.

- 947 **RUSHTON** : SWEETING (REV. W. D.) ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION of the TRIANGULAR LODGE at RUSHTON ; with Notes of the Parish Church and of the TRESHAM FAMILY, *with 3 illustrations*, 12 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Northampton*, 1868 6/-



## Northamptonshire—continued.

- 948 **TAYLOR** (JOHN, *Editor*) TRACTS (Rare and Curious Reprints, MS., etc.), relating to NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, SECOND SERIES [containing 19 tracts], with *facsimile illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1881 12/-
- Only 60 copies printed.
- 949 **VISITATIONS** of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE made in 1564 and 1618-19, with Northamptonshire Pedigrees from various Harleian MSS., edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 15/-

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

- 950 **ALNWICK** : [DAVIDSON (W., *the Publisher*)] A DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL VIEW of ALNWICK, the COUNTY TOWN of NORTHUMBERLAND ; and of ALNWICK CASTLE, ALNWICK, and HULNE ABBEYS, BRISLEE TOWER, the BOROUGH of ALNWICK, &c., SECOND EDITION, with 5 *plans* and 13 *plates* (some partly water-stained), 8vo., calf, rebaked, *Alnwick*, 1822 7/-
- 951 **ARCHAEOLOGIA AELIANA** : or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and edited by R. BLAIR, THIRD SERIES, Vol. XIX., numerous *illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Kendal*, 1922 6/-
- 952 **BATES** (CADWALLADER JOHN) The BORDER HOLDS of NORTHUMBERLAND, Vol. I. (all published), 85 *plates*, *plans*, and *woodcuts*, 8vo., calf, 1891 12/-
- 953 **BRADLEY** (A. G.) The Romance of Northumberland, with 16 *illustrations in colour* by FRANK SOUTHGATE, and 12 *other plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 6/-
- 954 **BRINKBURN PRIORY** : [PAGE (WILLIAM, EDITOR)] The CHARTULARY of BRINKBURN PRIORY, 8vo., cloth, 1893 5/-

Publications of the Surtees Society, Vol. 90.

- 955 [BRUCE (JOHN COLLINGWOOD)] LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE : or a DESCRIPTION of the MONUMENTS of ROMAN RULE in the NORTH of ENGLAND, with 15 *plates* and *maps*, and numerous *woodcuts*, folio, red morocco gilt, g.e., *fine copy*, 1875 £4/-/-
- Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 956 ——— The ROMAN WALL : a Description of the Mural Barrier of the North of England, THIRD [AND BEST] EDITION, illustrated with 47 *lithographs*, consisting of 2 large *folding maps*, 15 *plans* and 30 *views*; also numerous *woodcuts* of *inscriptions*, *earthenware*, *coins*, &c., 4to., publisher's half morocco, 1867 £2/10/-
- 957 [BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS)] An ACCOUNT of the ROMAN ANTIQUITIES preserved in the MUSEUM at CHESTERS, NORTHUMBERLAND ; to which is added a Series of Chapters describing the Excavations made by JOHN CLAYTON . . . , sketch *map*, and 100 *illustrations*, 8vo., boards, cloth back, 1903 6/-
- 958 **HESLOP** (RICHARD OLIVER) NORTHUMBERLAND WORDS : a Glossary of Words used in the County of Northumberland and on the Tyneside, 2 vols, 1892-94 ; A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST of WORKS illustrative of the DIALECT of NORTHUMBERLAND, 1896 : together in one vol, thick 8vo., half brown levant morocco gilt, *English Dialect Society*, 1892-96 15/-
- 959 **MACKENZIE** (E.) An HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and DESCRIPTIVE VIEW of the COUNTY of NORTHUMBERLAND, and of those Parts of the COUNTY of DURHAM situated NORTH of the RIVER TYNE, with BERWICK UPON TWEED, and Brief Notices of Celebrated Places on the SCOTTISH BORDER, SECOND [AND BEST] EDITION, *folding map*, and 15 *engraved plates* (one cut down and mounted), 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825 £1/1/-
- 959A ——— ANOTHER COPY, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 122 ADDITIONAL ENGRAVINGS, comprising *plans*, *views*, *portraits*, &c., 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt (little rubbed), *ibid.*, 1825 £1/15/-
- 960 **NEWCASTLE FISHERS' GARLANDS** : A COLLECTION of RIGHT MERRIE GARLANDS for NORTH COUNTRY ANGLERS, edited by JOSEPH CRAWHALL, and Continued to this Present Year, post 8vo., half roan (inside joints cracked), *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1864 8/-

Inserted are numerous woodcut and other illustrations.

**NEWCASTLE** : vide DURHAM, item no. 373.

- 961 **PEASE** (HOWARD) NORTHUMBRIA'S DECAMERON, with 7 *drawings* by ROBERT BERTRAM, *map end-papers*, post 8vo., cloth, 1927 5/-
- 962 **WARBURTON** (JOHN) VALLUM ROMANUM : or, the History and Antiquities of the Roman Wall, commonly called the Picts Wall, in CUMBERLAND and NORTHUMBERLAND, built by HADRIAN and SEVERUS, *folding map*, and 12 *plates*, 4to., calf, neatly rebaked, 1753 15/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- 963 **DARRELL** (REV. JOHN) An APOLOGIE, or DEFENCE of the possession of WILLIAM SOMMERS, a yong man of the towne of NOTTINGHAM : wherein this worke of God is cleared from the evil name of Counterfaytinge : and thereupon also it is shewed that in these dayes men may be possessed with Devils, and that being so, by prayer and fasting, the uncleane spirit may be cast out, FIRST EDITION, 48 pages, neatly inlaid, sm. 4to., unbound, *no place, printer or date* [? 1598] £48/-/-  
 Contemporary signature of John Reeve on title  
 EXTREMELY RARE. Not recorded in Short Title Catalogue, and no copy sold by auction during the past 35 years.  
 It was most likely secretly printed as it does not appear in the registers of the Stationers Company.  
 Collation : Title and Dedication [viii pages] + pages 1-40 (verso blank), Signatures A-I and K-L in fours.
- 964 ——— A TRUE NARRATION of the STRANGE and GREVOUS VEXATION by the DEVIL, of 7 Persons in LANCASHIRE, and WILLIAM SOMERS, of NOTTINGHAM : Wherein the Doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Demoniakes out of the Word of God is particularly applyed unto SOMERS, and the rest of the persons controuerted : together with the use we are to make of these workes of God, FIRST EDITION, 140 pages, neatly inlaid, sm. 4to., unbound, *no place or printer* [? London], 1600 £20/-/-  
 Short Title Catalogue, No. 6288. Only 3 copies located, namely British Museum, Bodleian Library, and Huntingdon Library. Collation : Title and Prefatory Matter [viii] pages, + [Part 1], pages 1 to 24 (last page blank), A-C in fours ; [Part 2], pages 1 to 106 + leaf of faults and corrections, A-I in fours, K-S in twos. The running headlines of some leaves have been very neatly restored in manuscript facsimile.
- 965 ——— A TRUE RELATION of the grievous handling of WILLIAM SOMMERS, of NOTTINGHAM, Being possessed with a Devill ; Shewing How he was first taken, and how lamentably from time to time he was tormented and afflicted, *woodcut on title*, FIRST EDITION, 4 leaves, including title-page, neatly inlaid, sm. 4to., unbound, *Printed at London by Tho : Harper and are to be sold by Henry Walker in Gracious street neare Eastcheap*, 1641 £15/-/-  
 The Christie Miller copy of this rare tract was sold for £26.  
 John Darrell began to figure as an exorcist in 1586, when he pretended to cast out an evil spirit from Catherine Wright, of Ridgway Lane, Derbyshire.  
 In November, 1597, he was invited to Nottingham to dispossess William Somers, an apprentice, and shortly after his arrival was appointed preacher of St. Mary's in that town, and his fame drew crowded congregations to listen to his tales of devils and possession. He was prohibited from preaching in 1598. Subsequently was brought before Bancroft, bishop of London, and S. Harsnett, his Chaplain, when Somers, Catherine Wright, and Mary Cooper confessed that they had been instructed in their simulations by Darrell. Having been brought before the commissioners and examined at Lambeth on 26th May, 1599, was pronounced an imposter, and along with George More, one of his confederates, degraded from the Ministry and committed to the Gatehouse.
- 966 **FIRTH** (J. B.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations* by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth, 1916 4/6
- 967 ——— POCKET EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 1924 3/6
- 968 **GODFREY** (JOHN T.) MANUSCRIPTS relating to the COUNTY of NOTTINGHAM in the possession of JAMES WARD, illustrated with Portraits and Facsimiles of Original Letters, Documents and Autographs, transcribed and edited by, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910 10/-  
 Only 200 copies printed.
- 969 **GUILFORD** (E. L., *Editor*) MEMORIALS of OLD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, *with numerous illustrations*, thick 8vo., orig. cloth, 1912 10/-



## Nottinghamshire—continued.

- 970 **NOTTINGHAM CASTLE** : HINE (THOMAS CHAMBERS) NOTTINGHAM, its CASTLE : a Military Fortress, a Royal Palace, a Ducal Mansion, a Blackened Ruin, a Museum and Gallery of Art, with Notes relating to the Borough of Nottingham, *printed on one side of the paper only, and interleaved throughout, folding frontispiece in collotype, portrait and 16 plates in permanent photography, and 4 other illustrations*, 1876 ; SUPPLEMENT, *with chart, and 6 engraved plates*, 1879 ; 2 vols, 4to., cloth (head-band of Vol. 1 slightly frayed), 1876-79 18/-
- 971 **THOROTON** (ROBERT) The ANTIQUITIES of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, *with map, plan, and 15 plates (many engraved by HOLLAR), 4 sheets and the rare slip containing the arms, also 45 plates on the letterpress, folio, contemp. calf, (joints repaired), Printed by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1677* £2/15/-
- Tear in title-page repaired ; lacks the Imprimatur leaf.

## OXFORDSHIRE.

- 972 **ACKERMANN** (R.) HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, its COLLEGES, HALLS and PUBLIC BUILDINGS, *with engraved portrait of LORD GRENVILLE, and 81 FINE COLOURED PLATES, comprising 64 AQUATINT VIEWS of the exteriors and interiors of the various Colleges and Halls after W. WESTALL, A. PUGIN and others, engraved by J. BLUCK, F. C. LEWIS, D. HAVELL, R. REEVE, J. HILL, etc., and 17 COSTUME PLATES in line and stipple, fine and brilliant impressions*, 2 vols, roy. 4to., contemp. red straight-grained morocco, g.e., *nice copy*, 1814 £27/10/-
- As usual without the Portraits of the Founders.
- 973 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *with the rare series of 33 PORTRAITS of the FOUNDERS [engraved by R. COOPER and T. WILLIAMSON], all brilliantly coloured*, 2 vols, contemp. diced calf, (weak at hinges), 1814 £32/10/-
- A few slight offsets from the plates, but a good tall copy.
- 974 **APLIN** (O. V.) The BIRDS of OXFORDSHIRE, *folding map, and coloured frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 5/-
- 975 **BLOXAM** (JOHN ROUSE) A REGISTER of the PRESIDENTS, FELLOWS, DEMIES, INSTRUCTORS in GRAMMAR and in MUSIC, CHAPLAINS, CLERKS, CHORISTERS, and other Members of SAINT MARY MADGALEN COLLEGE in the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, from the FOUNDATION of the COLLEGE to the PRESENT TIME, COMPLETE SET, WITH THE INDEX, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1853 £2/5/-
- 976 **BODLEY** (SIR THOMAS).—[HEARNE (THOMAS)] RELIQUIAE BODLEIANAE : or some genuine remains of SIR THOMAS BODLEY, containing his life, the first draught of the statutes of the publick library at Oxford (in English) and a collection of letters to Dr. James, [the first librarian], &c. Published from the originals in the said library, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf (joints cracked), *Printed for John Hartley, 1703* £1/5/-
- Contains the dated bookplate (1886) by Sherborn, of Frederic Morrell, Broughton Grange, Oxfordshire.
- 977 ——— : PIETAS OXONIENSIS ; in Memory of SIR THOMAS BODLEY, Knt. and the FOUNDATION of the BODLEIAN LIBRARY, [with Bibliographical List of Printed Bodleian Library Catalogues], *portrait, 15 plates and 4 other illustrations*, 4to., cloth, *Oxford*, 1902 8/-
- 978 **BURFORD** : GRETTON (R. H.) The BURFORD RECORDS : A Study in Minor Town Government, *with 18 plates*, thick 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1920 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/4/-
- 979 **CHALMERS** (ALEXANDER) HISTORY of the COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS attached to the University of Oxford, including the LIVES of the FOUNDERS, LARGE PAPER COPY, *vignette title and 31 engravings by JAMES STORER and JOHN GREIG (slightly foxed)*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, *Oxford*, 1810 £1/1/-
- 980 **COSTUME OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD**, *engraved portrait of LORD GRENVILLE and 17 coloured aquatint engravings from original drawings by THOMAS UWINS, to which is prefixed a Brief Account of the Members and Officers of that University*, thin roy. 4to., orig. half red roan gilt, *R. Ackermann*, 1815 £3/3/-
- 981 **DOMESDAY BOOK**, or GREAT SURVEY of ENGLAND of William the Conqueror, A.D. MLXXVI.—FACSIMILE of the PART relating to OXFORDSHIRE, *photo-zincographed under the direction of COLONEL SIR H. JAMES*, thin folio, cloth, 1862 8/-



## Oxfordshire—continued.

- 982 **DELAMOTTE** (WILLIAM ALFRED) ORIGINAL VIEWS of OXFORD : its Colleges, Chapels, and Gardens, from Drawings made expressly for this Work, 25 *fine large plates, executed in lithography* by WILLIAM GAUCI : with Historical and Descriptive Notices by CHARLES OLLIER, roy. folio, orig. half morocco (loose in case), *Published by Thomas Boys*, 1843  
£2/10/-
- 983 **EVANS** (HERBERT A.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in OXFORD and the COTSWOLDS, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations* by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth (blind "presentation" stamp on title), 1905  
4/6
- 984 **FULLEYLOVE** (JOHN) OXFORD, [illustrated in a Series of 30 full-page plates of the Colleges, Museums, &c., from the Original Drawings], with Notes by T. HUMPHRY WARD, folio, nicely bound in half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Fine Art Society*, 1889  
£1/5/-
- 985 **GODLEY** (A. D.) OXFORD in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, SECOND EDITION, with 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1909  
10/-
- 986 **INGRAM** (JAMES) MEMORIALS of OXFORD, with 99 *fine steel engravings* by JOHN LE KEUX, from drawings by F. MACKENZIE, and 213 *woodcuts, including vignette titles*, by W. A. DELAMOTTE, after drawings by O. JEWITT, 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., *Oxford*, 1837  
£1/5/-
- 987 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 3 vols, 4to., publisher's half morocco, g.e., (slightly rubbed), *ibid.* 1837  
£1/10/-
- 988 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, blind stamped maroon morocco, g.e., *ibid.* 1837  
£1/18/-
- 989 **LIBER OBITUARIUS AULAE REGINAE IN OXONIA.**—The Obituary Book of Queen's College, Oxford : an Ancient Sarum Kalendar, &c., edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by JOHN R. MAGRATH, B.D., folio, parchment, *Oxford*, 1910  
10/-
- 990 **MAYCOCK** (A. L.) An OXFORD NOTE-BOOK, with 12 *plates from old engravings*, 8vo., cloth, 1931  
5/-
- 991 **OXFORD ALMANACS.**—A CENTURY and a HALF of DESIGNS engraved for the OXFORD ALMANAC, for the years 1716-1865, *re-impressions from the original plates of the 150 fine large views of OXFORD and its COLLEGES, engraved by VAN DER GUCHT, G. VERTUE, J. or B. GREEN, and J. MILLER*, in one vol, roy. folio, half morocco, [ca. 1865]  
£8/10/-
- 992 **OXFORD SPECTATOR** (THE) [a College Paper, edited by R. S. COPLESTONE, E. NOLAN, and T. H. WARD], from its commencement, Tuesday, Nov. 26th, 1867, to Tuesday, Dec. 8th, 1868. Consisting of 31 numbers (all published), FACSIMILE EDITION, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1878  
10/-
- Only 250 copies printed.
- 993 **SKELTON** (JOSEPH) ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS of the PRINCIPAL ANTIQUITIES of OXFORDSHIRE, from Original Drawings by F. MACKENZIE, accompanied with Historical and Descriptive Notices, LARGE PAPER COPY, with 52 *large engravings on India paper and numerous vignettes, the original wrappers to the 12 quarterly parts bound in*, strongly bound in three-quarter vellum, gilt back, *uncut, fine copy*, *Oxford*, 1823  
£2/2/-
- 994 ——— PIETAS OXONIENSIS, or RECORDS of OXFORD FOUNDERS, LARGE PAPER COPY, with 26 *fine large engravings of the COLLEGES, MONUMENTS, and PORTRAITS*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, roy. 4to., contemp. half morocco, or contemp. rebacked russia, 1828  
15/-
- 995 **SWYNCOMBE AND EWELME** : NAPIER (HON. AND REV. HENRY ALFRED) HISTORICAL NOTICES of the PARISHES of SWYNCOMBE and EWELME in the County of Oxford, with 39 *plates (10 coloured) and 21 woodcuts*, 4to., cloth (loose in case), *Oxford*, 1858  
10/-
- 996 **VALLANCE** (AYMER) The OLD COLLEGES of OXFORD : their ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIBED, *many fine reproductions from old prints, and other illustrations*, roy. folio, cloth gilt, t.e.g., *Batsford* [1912]  
£1/15/-
- A well produced volume and undoubtedly the best on the subject with which it deals.
- 997 **WHESSELL** (J.) and **BARTLETT** (THOMAS) OXFORD DELINEATED ; or a Sketch of the History and Antiquities, and a General Topographical Description of that Celebrated University and City : illustrated by a Series of Views drawn and engraved by J. WHESSELL ; 2 *folding plans, vignette on title, 35 views on 24 plates (some foxed), and woodcut vignettes*, 4to., cloth, *Oxford*, 1831  
£1/5/-
- 998 **WHITTOCK** (N.) The MICROCOSM of OXFORD, containing a Series of Views of the Churches, Colleges, Halls and other Public Buildings of the University and City of Oxford ; accompanied with Brief Notices of Founders, Benefactors, Dates of Buildings, explanatory of the Drawings, *vignette on title and 39 fine plates*, 4to., boards, *uncut* (back strip worn), or shabby half roan, *uncut*, *Oxford* [1830]  
£1/10/-
- 999 ——— ANOTHER COPY (wanting plate No. 39: "Botanic Garden"; other plates a little spotted), shabby half calf, *ibid.*, [1830]  
£1/1/-



## Oxfordshire—continued.

- 1000 **WILLIAMS** (WILLIAM) OXONIA DEPICTA, sive Collegiorum et AULARUM in INCLYTA ACADEMIA OXONIENSI ICHNOGRAPHICA, ORTHOGRAPHICA, et SCENOGRAPHICA DELINEATO, 65 fine engravings (including title) on 64 plates, mostly double-page, comprising views of the exteriors and interiors of all the Colleges and halls in Oxford, drawn by TOMS, PARR, J. STURT, W. THORP, and others, engraved by W. WILLIAMS, roy. folio, russia gilt (joints cracked), [1732-33] £4/4/-

Has the leaf of Dedication, but lacks leaf containing List of Plates and Subscribers. This work includes the ground plans and gives more architectural detail than Logan; each plate is inscribed to a different patron, with his arms.

## RUTLAND.

- 1001 **HAINES** (REGINALD) NOTES on the BIRDS of RUTLAND, with illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1907 3/6

## SHROPSHIRE.

- 1002 **FORREST** (H. EDWARD) The FAUNA of SHROPSHIRE: being an Account of all the MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, and FISHES found in the COUNTY of SALOP, with 25 photographic plates and portraits, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 6/-
- 1003 **GRAHAM** (ALEXANDER) A HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in the PROVINCE of SHROPSHIRE, and of the SALOPIAN LODGE, No. 262, with an Introduction by W. J. HUGHAN, portrait and plate, 8vo., cloth, Shrewsbury, 1892 12/6
- 1004 **JACKSON** (GEORGINA F.) SHROPSHIRE FOLK-LORE: a Sheaf of Gleanings, edited by CHARLOTTE SOPHIA BURNE, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., 1883 £1/1/-
- 1005 ——— SHROPSHIRE WORD-BOOK, a Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, etc., used in the County, LARGE PAPER COPY, map, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., 1879 £1/1/-
- Uniformly bound with the preceding item.
- 1006 **LUDLOW**: [CLIVE (HON. ROBERT HENRY)] DOCUMENTS connected with the HISTORY of LUDLOW, and the LORDS MARCHERS, LARGE PAPER COPY, with 7 lithograph plates of views, and 23 woodcuts of coats of arms, etc., roy. 8vo., cloth (plates slightly foxed), 1841 12/-
- 1007 ———: WRIGHT (THOMAS) The HISTORY of LUDLOW and its Neighbourhood, forming a Popular Sketch of the HISTORY of the WELSH BORDER, with a plan, 5 plates, and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., calf (worn at headband), Ludlow, 1852 7/-
- 1008 **SHREWSBURY**: FORREST (H. EDWARD) The OLD CHURCHES of SHREWSBURY: their History, Architecture and Association, EDITION DE LUXE, coloured frontispiece and 27 illustrations, sq. 8vo., cloth, Shrewsbury, 1920 6/-
- 1009 ———: ——— The OLD HOUSES of SHREWSBURY, their History and Associations, EDITION-DE-LUXE, with 43 illustrations (10 in colour), sq. 8vo., cloth, *ibid.* 1911 6/-
- Limited to 150 copies.
- 1010 ———: [OWEN (H.) and BLAKEWAY (J. B.)] A HISTORY of SHREWSBURY, [CIVIL and ECCLESIASTICAL, founded upon Authentic Documents], engraved titles and 134 illustrations, including vignettes, consisting of views, portraits, plans, monuments, &c., 2 vols, 4to., nicely bound in light brown morocco, gilt backs, yellow edges, 1825 £3/15/-
- 1011 **TONG**: GRIFFITHS (GEORGE) A HISTORY of TONG, SHROPSHIRE, its Church, Manor, Parish, College, Early Owners, and Clergy, with NOTES on BOSCOBEL, SECOND EDITION, portrait of Charles I., 3 plans, 26 plates from sketches by EDMUND H. NEW and others, and 12 woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, Newport, 1894 8/-
- 1012 **WENLOCK**: FORREST (H. E.) The OLD HOUSES of WENLOCK and WENLOCK EDGE, their History and Associations, EDITION-DE-LUXE, with 48 illustrations, sq. 8vo., cloth, Shrewsbury [1914] 6/-
- 1013 **WROXETER**: WRIGHT (T.) URICONIUM: a HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT ROMAN CITY and of the EXCAVATIONS made upon its Site at WROXETER, in SHROPSHIRE, forming a SKETCH of the CONDITION and HISTORY of the WELSH BORDER during the ROMAN PERIOD, frontispiece and numerous woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth (name erased from frontispiece), 1872 10/-

## SOMERSETSHIRE.

- 1014 **BATH**: ELLISON (FREDERICK E.) ETCHINGS of BATH: a Series of 24 PROOF ETCHINGS on WHATMAN'S CRESWICK PAPER, ALL SIGNED BY THE ARTIST, with Descriptive Letterpress, folio, publisher's half calf, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1888 £1/5/-

Of the total imprint of 240 copies only 40 were on Whatman's Creswick Paper.



**Somersetshire—continued.**

- 1015 **BATH**: MAINWARING (CAPT. ROWLAND) ANNALS of BATH, from the year 1800 to the passing of the New Municipal Act, *with frontispiece*, roy. 8vo., contemp. half roan (worn), Bath, 1838 8/-
- 1016 ———: MEEHAN (J. F.) FAMOUS HOUSES of BATH and DISTRICT, with Introduction by the MARQUESS of DUFFERIN and AVA, *illustrated with about 60 reproductions of original drawings and rare prints*, 1901—MORE FAMOUS HOUSES of BATH and DISTRICT, with Introduction by EGERTON CASTLE, *illustrated with about 50 reproductions*, 1906; 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Bath, 1901-06 £1/15/-
- 1017 ———: ——— MORE FAMOUS HOUSES of BATH and DISTRICT, *illustrated*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), *ibid.* 1906 15/-
- 1018 ———: PEACH (R. E. M.) A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH of CRAFT MASONRY in the CITY of BATH [containing a Short Account of the "ROYAL CUMBERLAND LODGE, Bath," No. 41], *with portrait of Thomas Dunckerley*, sq. 8vo., cloth, Bath, 1894 12/-
- 1019 **BRIDGWATER**: POWELL (REV. ARTHUR H.) The ANCIENT BOROUGH of BRIDGWATER, 1907—BRIDGWATER in the LATER DAYS, 1908—*maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1907-08 10/-
- 1020 **CARHAMPTON**: SAVAGE (JAMES) HISTORY of the HUNDRED of CARHAMPTON, in the COUNTY of SOMERSET, from the best authorities, *frontispiece and a coloured folding map*, 8vo., calf, rebaked, Bristol, 1830 15/-
- 1021 **EXMOOR**: EVERED (PHILIP) STAGHUNTING with the "DEVON and SOMERSET," 1887-1901: An Account of the Chase of the Wild Red Deer on Exmoor, *with 74 illustrations from photographs by H. M. LOMAS*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1902 10/-
- 1022 **HUTTON** (EDWARD) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in SOMERSET, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by NELLY ERICHSEN*, 8vo., cloth (ex-library copy), 1912 3/6
- 1023 **SMITH** (CECIL) The BIRDS of SOMERSETSHIRE, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, 1869 6/-
- 1024 **SOMERSETSHIRE PLEAS**, from the Rolls of the ITINERANT JUSTICES (for the 8th year of the reign of Edward I.): Vol. IV., Part 1 (CIVIL PLEAS), edited by LIONEL LONDON, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1929 8/-

Somerset Record Society, Vol. XLIV.

- 1025 **VISITATIONS** of the COUNTY of SOMERSET, in the years 1551 and 1575, together with Additional Pedigrees, chiefly from the Visitation of 1591, edited by FREDERIC WILLIAM WEAVER, roy. 8vo., cloth, Exeter, 1885 15/-
- 1026 **VISITATION** of the COUNTY of SOMERSET in the year 1623, edited by FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, roy. 8vo., cloth, Harleian Society, 1876 8/-
- 1027 **WELLINGTON**: HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L.) The MATERIALS for the HISTORY of WELLINGTON, COUNTY SOMERSET, *with folding map and a plan*, 8vo., buckram, 1889 7/6
- 1028 **WELLS**: CHURCH (REV. C. M.) CHAPTERS in the EARLY HISTORY of the CHURCH of WELLS, 1136-1333; from Documents in Possession of the Dean and Chapter, 12 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 8/-

Only 500 copies printed.

**SOMERSET**—*vide* DEVON: COLLYNS (CHARLES P.), item no. 344.**STAFFORDSHIRE.**

- 1029 **BARNETT** (THOMAS JACKSON, *Compiler*) A HISTORY of the LODGE of HONOUR (held at Wolverhampton), formerly No. 769, now No. 526; (principally condensed from the Minute Books), with a List of the Members of the Lodge during the whole Period of its Existence, from 1846 to 1896, 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private circulation, Wolverhampton*, 1896 10/-
- 1030 **SHAW** (REV. STEBBING) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STAFFORDSHIRE, compiled from the Manuscripts of HUNTBACH, LOXDALE, BISHOP LYTTTELTON, and other Collections, including ERDESWICK'S SURVEY of the COUNTY and the approved parts of DR. PLOT'S NATURAL HISTORY, . . . interspersed with Pedigrees and Anecdotes of Families, etc., *large folding map of the County, linen backed; double-page plan of Wolverhampton; 83 full-page plates, containing 112 views, portraits, and other illustrations; 32 plates on the letter-press; and 3 pedigrees* 2 vols, roy. folio, sumptuously bound in red morocco, super extra, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1798-1801 £10/10/-

Tear in one plate neatly repaired, but a handsome copy.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.



## Staffordshire—continued.

- 1031 **PLOT** (ROBERT) *The NATURAL HISTORY of STAFFORD-SHIRE, with the large folding map, having the arms of the Nobility and Gentry, with their names in alphabetical order engraved round the borders, and 37 plates (some double-page) of views of seats, antiquities, natural curiosities, &c., folio, contemp. panelled calf (slightly cracked at joints), Oxford, printed at the Theater, 1686* £2/15/-  
 Without the leaf of "Arms Omitted" (almost always missing), but having the rare two leaves of "Proposals" at end; 7 double-page plates torn at folds.

## SUFFOLK.

- 1032 **BURY ST. EDMUNDS** : YATES (REV. RICHARD) *HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ABBEY of ST. EDMUND'S BURY, with Views of the most Considerable Monasterial Remains, by the REV. WILLIAM YATES, SECOND EDITION, with Additions; portrait, and 28 plates (of which 14 are now first added), 4to., half morocco, 1843* £1/5/-  
 Mounted to size and inserted at the end of the volume is the "Report of the Annual Meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, 1869."
- 1033 **CRATFIELD** : HOLLAND (REV. WILLIAM) *CRATFIELD : a TRANSCRIPT of the ACCOUNTS of the PARISH, from A.D. 1490 to A.D. 1642, with Notes; a BRIEF MEMOIR of the AUTHOR, by his WIDOW; edited, with an Introduction by JOHN JAMES RAVEN, roy. 8vo., cloth, [1895]* 10/-
- 1034 **DUNWICH** : BIRD (JAMES) *DUNWICH; a TALE of the SPLENDID CITY [a Poem], in Four Cantos, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, paper label (worn), uncut, 1828* 15/-  
 An inscription in ink on the half-title.  
 "This poetical writer and dramatist was the son of Samuel Bird, a farmer of Earl's Stonham, Suffolk, where he was born on Nov., 1788; Contributed some of his earlier poems to the 'Suffolk Chronicle.' Most of his verse indicates an intimate acquaintance with Dryden and Pope, and the influence of Byron and Campbell."—D.N.B.
- 1035 **IPSWICH** : CLARKE (G. R.) *The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the TOWN and BOROUGH of IPSWICH, including the Villages and Country Seats in its Vicinity, more particularly those situated on the BANKS of the ORWELL, engraved title, map (inserted), and 20 plates (foxed), roy. 8vo., contemp. half russia (repaired), Ipswich [1830]* 10/-
- 1036 **RAVEN** (JOHN JAMES) *The CHURCH BELLS of SUFFOLK : a Chronicle in Nine Chapters, with a Complete List of the Inscriptions on the Bells, and Historical Notes, 8 plates and 91 woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890* 8/-
- 1037 **SUCKLING** (REV. ALFRED) *The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SUFFOLK : with Genealogical and Architectural Notices of its Several Towns and Villages, 22 engraved and tinted lithograph plates (4 coloured), and numerous woodcuts, 4to., contemp. half red morocco gilt, 1846* £2/10/-  
 Vol. I. only, containing the Hundreds of Wangford, Mutford, and Lothingland. A further volume was published in 1848.
- 1038 **THORINGTON** : HILL (THOMAS S., Editor) *The REGISTERS of the PARISH of THORINGTON, in the COUNTY of SUFFOLK, with Notes of the different Acts of Parliament referring to them, and NOTICES of the BENCE FAMILY, with Pedigree and other Families whose names appear therein, with frontispiece and a facsimile, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1884* 7/6
- 1039 **TOMPKINS** (HERBERT W.) *In CONSTABLE'S COUNTRY, with many reproductions from his paintings, portrait and 15 coloured plates, 8vo., cloth, 1906* 5/-  
**SUFFOLK** : vide NORFOLK : DUTT (W. A.), ante.

## SURREY.

- 1040 **ALVERSTONE** (RT. HON. LORD) and **ALCOCK** (C. W.) *SURREY CRICKET : Its History and Associations, RE-ISSUE, with 49 illustrations, stout 8vo., cloth, 1904* 12/-
- 1041 **AUBREY** (JOHN) *The NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SURREY, begun in the year 1673, and continued to the Present Time, portrait by Van der GUCHT, folding map, Evelyn family pedigree, 3 plates and 3 illustrations on the text, 5 vols, 8vo., russia, gilt backs, (some joints repaired), 1719* £6/6/-  
 A few small stains, but a good copy.
- 1042 **BARNES** : BARRETT (C. J.) *The HISTORY of BARN ELMS and the KIT-CAT CLUB, now the RANELAGH CLUB, SECOND EDITION, with frontispiece sketched by EDWARD KENNARD, roy. 8vo., parchment, uncut, 1889* 15/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## Surrey—continued.

- 1043 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD WEDLAKE) A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of SURREY, revised and edited by EDWARD WALFORD, *engraved titles, 75 steel plates and numerous woodcuts*, 4 vols, 4to., publisher's half morocco, [1878] **£1/10/-**
- 1044 **BUCKNILL** (JOHN A.) The BIRDS of SURREY [with Bibliography, Glossary of Local Names and Ornithological Index], *folding map, 6 photogravures and 13 reproductions from drawings*, 8vo., rebound cloth, 1900 **8/-**
- 1045 **CAMBERWELL** : BLANCH (WILLIAM H.) YE PARISH of CAMERWELL : a BRIEF ACCOUNT of the PARISH of CAMBERWELL, its History and Antiquities, *profusely illustrated*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1875 **8/-**
- 1046 **CLAPHAM** : GROVER (J. W.) OLD CLAPHAM, 10 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 **8/-**
- 1047 **CROYDON** : ANDERSON (J. CORBET) ANTIQUITIES of CROYDON CHURCH, destroyed by Fire, January 5th, 1867, *with 10 plates and numerous woodcuts, drawn from its fine monuments previous to their destructions*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1867 **5/-**
- 1048 ——— : ——— A SHORT CHRONICLE concerning the PARISH of CROYDON, in the COUNTY of SURREY, 8vo., half vellum, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1882 **8/-**
- Subscribers Copy, printed on hand-made paper.
- DULWICH** : *vide* item no. 1060.
- 1049 **EPSOM** : MOORHOUSE (EDWARD) The HISTORY and ROMANCE of the DERBY, into which are woven the Facts and Figures a Sportsman requires if he would be familiar with the Leading Incidents associated with the Long Series of Contests for the Greatest Prize that can be won by Votaries of the Turf ; and Containing an Appendix in which there is a Complete List of the Competitors . . . from 1780 to 1907 ; together with full Betting Returns, SECOND [AND BEST] EDITION, with Addenda dealing with the years 1908-11, *and numerous illustrations of winning owners, horses, jockeys, &c.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding slightly soiled), *Biographical Press*, 1911 **£4/10/-**
- 1050 **GODALMING** : CHARTERHOUSE REGISTER [from the date of the removal of the School to Godalming], 1872-1920, edited by F. K. W. GIRDLESTONE, E. T. HARDMAN, and A. H. TOD, TERCENTENARY EDITION, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1911-22 **£1/1/-**
- Library stamp embossed on titles.
- 1051 ——— : ——— Vols. 1 and 2, 1872-1910, 2 vols, buckram, 1911 **12/-**
- 1052 **GUILDFORD** : HARRISON (FREDERIC) ANNALS of an OLD MANOR HOUSE, SUTTON PLACE, GUILDFORD, *with pedigree and 46 plates (7 in colour), from original drawings by WM. LUKER, JUNR., W. NIVEN, and C. FORSTER HAYWARD, and from photographs by SIDNEY HARRISON*, 4to., cloth (slight stain on front cover), 1893 **18/-**
- 1053 **KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES** : HEALES (MAJOR ALFRED) The EARLY HISTORY of the CHURCH of KINGSTON-upon-THAMES ; with Notes of its Rectors and Parish Accounts ; together with the HISTORY of the FREE CHAPEL of ST. MARY MAGDALENE, KINGSTON, &c., *with 12 plates and 3 woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1883 **6/-**
- 1054 **LAMBETH** : ALLEN (THOMAS) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of LAMBETH, and the ARCHIEPISCOPAL PALACE, in the County of Surrey, *folding map, 37 full-page engravings (8 coloured, and including facsimiles and 2 maps), 2 pedigrees, and numerous woodcuts (2 coloured)*, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1826 **18/-**
- Folding map a little torn and 2 of the plates neatly mounted, but a nice well-bound copy.
- 1055 ——— : TANSWELL (JOHN) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of LAMBETH, 13 *plates, pedigree of LEIGH of STOCKWELL, facsimiles, autographs, and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1858 **5/-**
- 1056 **MERTON** : HEALES (MAJOR ALFRED) The RECORDS of MERTON PRIORY, in the County of Surrey, 1114-1539, chiefly from the Early and Unpublished Documents [with an Introduction by MILL STEVENSON], *folding map and 6 plates*, 4to., cloth, 1898 **10/-**
- 1057 **MONCRIEFF** (A. R. HOPE) SURREY, 75 *illustrations in colour* by SUTTON PALMER, *and a map*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1906 **7/-**
- 1058 **MORTLAKE** : ANDERSON (JOHN EUSTACE) A HISTORY of the PARISH of MORTLAKE, in the COUNTY of SURREY, from the Earliest Times, with EXTRACTS from the PARISH REGISTERS, from 1578 to 1886, *portrait and 5 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1886 **10/-**
- 1059 **NEVILL** (RALPH) OLD COTTAGE and DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE in SOUTH-WEST SURREY, and NOTES on the EARLY HISTORY of the DIVISION, SECOND EDITION, 2 *maps, 42 plates and numerous text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Guildford*, 1891 **12/-**
- 1060 **NORWOOD** : GALER (ALLAN M.) NORWOOD and DULWICH, Past and Present, with Historical and Descriptive Notes, 2 *maps and 13 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 **7/6**
- 1061 **OGILVY** (JAMES S.) A PILGRIMAGE in SURREY, *with 94 COLOURED PLATES by the AUTHOR*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, t.e.g., 1914 **15/-**



## Surrey—continued.

- 1062 **PARKER** (ERIC) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in SURREY, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by HUGH THOMSON*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 5/-
- 1063 ——— RE-ISSUE, 8vo., cloth, 1919 or 1921 4/6
- 1064 **PROSSER** (G. F.) SELECT ILLUSTRATIONS of the COUNTY of SURREY: comprising PICTURESQUE VIEWS of the SEATS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY, Interesting Remains, &c., 46 plates, OPEN LETTER PROOFS on INDIA PAPER, and 14 engraved vignettes, with DESCRIPTIONS, 4to., half brown morocco, gilt back, g.e., *fine copy*, 1828 £2/2/-
- 1065 **PUTNEY**: JACKSON (J. G.) and ANDREWS (G. T.) ILLUSTRATIONS of BP. WEST'S CHAPEL in PUTNEY CHURCH, with Notice of the Founder, 12 plates, thin 4to., half calf (rubbed), 1825 6/-
- 1066 **RICHMOND**: CUNDALL (H. M.) BYGONE RICHMOND, *coloured frontispiece and 45 other illustrations (many from old prints by HOLLAR, ROWLANDSON, and others)*, roy. 8vo., boards, buckram back, 1925 6/-
- SOUTHWARK**: *vide* LONDON, ante.
- 1067 **TANRIDGE**: HEALES (MAJOR ALFRED) The HISTORY of TANRIDGE PRIORY, SURREY; and some ACCOUNT of the CANONS REGULAR of the ORDER of ST. AUGUSTINE, commonly called the AUSTIN CANONS, *with 2 plates*, 8vo., calf, 1885 7/-
- 1068 **TAYLOR** (HUMPHREY R.) The OLD SURREY FOX HOUNDS: a History of the Hunt, from its Earliest Days to the Present Time, edited by "G.-G."—H. G. HARPER, *with coloured frontispiece and 13 other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1906 7/-
- 1069 **VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY**, edited by H. E. MALDEN, COMPLETE with the INDEX VOLUME, *illustrated with numerous maps, plates, and text-illustrations*, 5 vols, sm. folio, cloth, *uncut*, Westminster, 1902-14 £8/10/-
- 1070 **WIMBLEDON**: BARTLETT (WILLIAM A.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of WIMBLEDON, in SURREY, with Sketches of the Earlier Inhabitants, *map and 6 illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth, (worn), 1865 6/-

## SUSSEX.

- 1071 **BALL** (WILFRID) SUSSEX, *with 75 illustrations in colour and a sketch map*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1907 7/-
- 1072 **BATTLE ABBEY**: CLEVELAND (CATHERINE L. W., *Duchess of*) The BATTLE ABBEY ROLL, with some ACCOUNT of the NORMAN LINEAGES, *with plan and a pedigree*, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1889 £2/-/-
- 1073 **BRIGHTON**: BISHOP (J. G.) "A PEEP into the PAST": BRIGHTON in the OLDEN TIME, with Glances at the Present, 3 portraits, map, plan, and 23 illustrations, 4to., half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., by Bedford, *Brighton*, 1880 £1/1/-
- Presentation copy from the Author to J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, with inscription on half-title.
- 1074 ———: BRAYLEY (Edward Wedlake) ILLUSTRATIONS of HER MAJESTY'S PALACE at BRIGHTON; formerly The Pavilion: executed by the command of King George the Fourth, under the superintendence of JOHN NASH; to which is prefixed, A HISTORY of the PALACE, by EDWARD WEDLAKE BRAYLEY, 31 illustrations engraved by AUG. PUGIN, etc., together with a series of 28 coloured aquatints in imitation of the original drawings, mounted on card-paper, roy. folio, contemp. morocco gilt, 1838 £7/10/-
- 1075 ———: MARTIN (ALDERMAN HENRY) HISTORY of BRIGHTON and its Environs; together with a Short Historical Description of Towns and Villages, &c., 6 illustrations, 8vo., half roan (rubbed), *Brighton*, 1871 5/-
- 1076 ———: SICKELMORE (C. and R.) DESCRIPTIVE VIEWS of BRIGHTON: a Series of 12 Fine Plain Aquatints, by G. HUNT after C. FOX, R. JONES, &c., with 2 leaves of descriptive letterpress, oblong folio, half calf (binding broken), *Brighton: printed and published by C. and R. Sicklemore* [1830] £3/-/-

One plate water-marked "Whatman. Turkey Mill, 1828."

This fine series of plates consists of the following views: The Pavilion—Ireland's Royal Brighton Gardens—General View of Kemp Town—East Cliff—Marine Parade—Pavilion, Statue of the King—New Church: St. Peters—Suspension Pier—Chain Pier—The Temple, the seat of T. R. Kemp—The Battery—German Spa and Pump Room.



## Sussex—continued.

- 1077 **BURTINSHAW** (HENRY, *Solicitor of Lewes*) COPY-BOOK of the Letters addressed to various Clients in connection with the SALE, LEASE or TRANSFER of LAND in SUSSEX, CLAIMANTS to PROPERTY, DEEDS and WILLS, &c., dating from June 29th, 1763, to March 6th, 1767, and comprising upwards of 1600 Entries, neatly written on 536 pages, folio, contemp. law calf, *Lewes*, 1763-67 £4/4/-
- An interesting manuscript record for the local historian.
- 1078 **CHICHESTER** : REPORT of the TRANSACTIONS at the Annual Meeting of the ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GT. BRITAIN and IRELAND, held at CHICHESTER, 1853, with a CATALOGUE of the ANTIQUITIES, &c., exhibited, 10 *plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1856 5/-
- 1079 ——— : WALCOTT (M. E. C.) MEMORIALS of CHICHESTER, 3 *plates*, thin 8vo., cloth, *Chichester*, 1865 5/-
- 1080 **DOMESDAY BOOK** : PARISH (W. D., *Editor*) DOMESDAY BOOK in relation to the COUNTY of SUSSEX, edited for the Sussex Archaeological Society [comprising a facsimile of the Original Record ; Literal Extension of the Latin Text ; English Translation ; Index of Tenants, Names and Places mentioned ; and Explanation of some of words and Phrases occurring in the text], *map*, folio, cloth, *Lewes*, 1886 10/-
- 1081 **EAST GRINSTEAD** : HILLS (WALLACE H.) The HISTORY of EAST GRINSTEAD, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1906 10/-
- 1082 **FRANCIS** (THOMAS) HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in SUSSEX, containing a Sketch of the Lodges, Past and Present . . . and an Appendix, with some Interesting Reprints ; also a HISTORY of the HOWARD LODGE of BROTHERLY LOVE, No. 56, ARUNDEL, A.D. 1736-1878, with 4 coloured *lithographs*, 8vo., cloth, *Portsmouth*, 1883 10/-
- 1083 ——— ANOTHER COPY (binding badly water-stained), 1883 6/-
- 1084 **GOODWOOD** : KENT (JOHN) RECORDS and REMINISCENCES of GOODWOOD and the DUKES of RICHMOND [with Chapters on the GOODWOOD RACE MEETINGS and SPORTING LIFE of the DUKES], with 13 *illustrations (including portraits)*, 8vo., cloth, 1896 6/-
- 1085 **HERSTMONCEUX** : VENABLES (REV. EDMUND) The CASTLE of HERSTMONCEUX and its LORDS, with 2 *plans*, 10 *plates* (some spotted), and numerous *woodcuts*, 8vo., limp boards, cloth back, 1851 5/-
- 1086 **HORSFIELD** (THOMAS WALKER) The HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, with 2 *maps*, 7 *portraits*, 49 *engraved views* (some foxed), and 80 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half roan (rubbed), *Lewes*, 1825-26 £2/5/-
- 1087 ——— ANOTHER COPY (loose in cases, some pages frayed, and plates foxed), 2 vols, contemp. half morocco, *ibid.* 1825-26 £1/5/-
- 1088 **KNOX** (A. E.) ORNITHOLOGICAL RAMBLES in SUSSEX ; with a Systematic Catalogue of the Birds of that County, and Remarks on their local distribution, FIRST EDITION, 4 *illustrations*, post 8vo., half calf, 1849 8/-
- 1089 **LEWES** : HORSFIELD (REV. T. W.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of LEWES and its VICINITY ; with an APPENDIX containing an ESSAY on the NATURAL HISTORY of the District by G. MANTELL, *folding map*, 40 *plates*, comprising *portraits*, *views*, *illustrations of the Palæontology* ; 23 *woodcuts*, and 3 *genealogical tables*, 4to., old calf (needs rebacking), *Lewes*, 1824 15/-
- A second volume was published in 1827.
- 1090 **LUCAS** (E. V.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in SUSSEX, FIRST EDITION, numerous *illustrations* by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth, 1904 5/-
- 1091 ——— RE-ISSUE, 8vo., cloth, 1907 or 1912 4/6
- 1092 **NIBBS** (R. H.) The CHURCHES of SUSSEX, ORIGINAL EDITION, FIRST SERIES (all published) with *frontispiece* and 71 (should be 84) *plates*, drawn and etched by the Author, with Descriptions, 4to., contemp. half calf, *Brighton* : Published by the Author, 1851 £1/-/-
- This volume ends with the etching and description of Hellingly.
- 1093 **TANGLEY** : KENNARD (COL. E. H.) HISTORY of GREAT TANGLEY MANOR, with 10 *plates*, oblong 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1908 10/-
- Presentation copy, with inscription from the author on flyleaf.
- 1094 **TARRING** : WARTER (JOHN WOOD) APPENDICIA et PERTINENTIAE, or PAROCHIAL FRAGMENTS relating to the PARISH of WEST TARRING, and the Chapleries of Heene and Durrington, 8vo., cloth, 1853 6/-
- 1095 **WOLSELEY** (VISCOUNTESS) SOME of the SMALLER MANOR HOUSES of SUSSEX, 24 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 6/-



## WARWICKSHIRE.

- 1096 **DUGDALE** (WILLIAM) *The ANTIQUITIES of WARWICKSHIRE ILLUSTRATED* ; From Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes, and Armes, **FIRST EDITION**, with *portrait (cut down and mounted)*, 5 *maps*, 10 *plates (some double-page)*, and numerous large woodcuts, mostly engraved by W. HOLLAR, of views, costume, coats-of-arms, tombs, etc., folio, russia (joints cracked), Printed by Thomas Warren, 1656 £6/6/-  
One plate neatly mounted.
- 1097 ——— **ANOTHER COPY**, old calf (rubbed), *ibid.* 1656 £2/-/-  
Poor imperfect copy, wanting pages 401/2, 459/84, 779/80, also portrait, and “ Mapp of Warwickshire.” A few pages torn and other minor defects.
- 1098 ——— **SECOND and BEST EDITION**, revised, augmented, and continued, by WILLIAM THOMAS, *portrait engraved by W. HOLLAR*, 5 *maps*, 15 *plates and 4 other engravings on the letterpress*, 2 vols, folio, rebaced russia (little rubbed, but a good copy), 1730 £10/10/-  
Dugdale’s Warwickshire stands at the head of all our County Histories. It is constantly referred to by Lawyers, Antiquaries, and other writers.
- 1099 **IRELAND** (SAMUEL) *PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the UPPER or WARWICKSHIRE AVON*, from its Source at Naseby to its Junction with the SEVERN at TEWKESBURY, 32 *fine aquatint engravings, including interior of SHAKESPEARE’S HOUSE, &c.*, with Descriptions, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt (rubbed), 1795 15/-
- 1100 **LAND OF SHAKESPEARE** (THE) : A SERIES of THIRTY-ONE ETCHINGS from ORIGINAL DRAWINGS specially made for this work by JOHN MACPHERSON, with 61 *head and tail-pieces* ; INTRODUCTION and DESCRIPTIVE TEXT by FREDERICK CARD FLEAY, roy. folio, half vellum, 1889 £1/10/-  
“ India Proof Edition.” Limited to 100 copies.
- 1101 **MORDAUNT** (SIR CHARLES) and **VERNEY** (HON. and REV. W. R.) *ANNALS of the WARWICKSHIRE HUNT*, 1795-1895, with 36 *plates (including portraits)*, 46 *text-illustrations*, and 5 *maps (one slightly torn)*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1896 £1/15/-
- 1102 **ORDNANCE SURVEY** of the COUNTY of WARWICKSHIRE, engraved under the direction of LT.-COL. COLBY, on 4 quarter plates, each measuring 24 by 28 inches to plate line, backed on linen, folded into a roy. 8vo., slip-in roan case, 1831-35 15/-
- 1103 **RUGBY** : [GOULBURN (EDWARD MEYRICK, *Headmaster of Rugby School, Editor*)] *The BOOK of RUGBY SCHOOL : its History and its Daily Life* [with a Chapter on the Games, &c., of the School, by WILLIAM ARNOLD], with 31 *woodcuts*, large 8vo., half morocco gilt, N.p. or p., 1856 8/-
- 1104 **STRATFORD-UPON-AVON** : HALLIWELL (JAMES O.) *An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the NEW PLACE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, the LAST RESIDENCE of SHAKESPEARE*, with *plans and woodcuts*, folio, cloth, 1864 15/-
- 1105 ——— : HARPER (CHARLES G.) *SUMMER DAYS in SHAKESPEARE LAND : some Delights of the Ancient Town of Stratford-upon-Avon, . . . with 19 plates and numerous text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 8/-
- 1106 ——— : WHELER (R. B.) *HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STRATFORD-UPON-AVON* : comprising a Description of the Collegiate Church, the LIFE of SHAKESPEARE, [&c.], with 8 *engravings by F. EGINTON after drawings by the Author*, post 8vo., calf (rubbed at joints), *Stratford-upon-Avon*, [1806] 10/-
- 1107 **WARWICK** : GOUGH (RICHARD) *DESCRIPTION of the BEAUCHAMP CHAPEL*, adjourning to the CHURCH of ST. MARY at WARWICK ; and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick, *vignette title*, and 7 *folding plates*, 4to., calf (worn), 1809 10/-
- 1108 ——— : WARWICK (FRANCES EVELYN GREVILLE, *Countess of*) *WARWICK CASTLE and its EARLS*, from SAXON TIMES to the Present Day, with 2 *portraits in photogravure* and 172 *illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half green levant morocco, gilt extra, t.e.g., nice copy, 1903 £1/10/-

## WESTMORLAND.

- 1109 [BRITTON (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.)] *BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and WALES*, Vol. 15. —WESTMORLAND (without title), *map and 7 plates*, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 89 additional views, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g. [1820] 18/-  
*Vide* GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY : RAILWAYS.—WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) ; CUMBERLAND ; and LAKE DISTRICT.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## WILTSHIRE.

- 110 **BOWLES** (REV. W. L.) HERMES BRITANNICUS : a DISSERTATION on the CELTIC DEITY TEUTATES, the MERCURIUS of CÆSAR, in further Proof and Corroboration of the ORIGIN and DESIGNATION of the GREAT TEMPLE at ABURY, in WILTSHIRE, *with woodcuts*, 8vo., half calf, 1828 8/-
- 111 [**BRITTON** (JOHN)] The BEAUTIES of WILTSHIRE displayed in Statistical, Historical and Descriptive Sketches, interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts [with a List of Books, Maps and Prints that have been published illustrative of the County], *vignette titles, folding coloured map and 28 engraved plates*, 3 vols, large 8vo., contemp. grained calf (binding worn), 1801-25 15/-
- 112 ——— ANOTHER COPY (without the Supplementary volume), *vignette titles and 14 plates*, 2 vols, half calf gilt, 1801 10/-
- 113 **COX** (REV. THOMAS) MAGNA BRITANNIA, or TOPOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL and NATURAL HISTORY of WILTSHIRE, *folding map, engraved by R. MORDEN*, sm. 4to., half roan, *In the Savoy : printed by Eliz. Nutt ; and sold by M. Nutt . . . and J. Morphew*, 1720 6/-  
The Wiltshire portion (with a specially printed title-page) of Vol. 6 of Magna Britannia et Hibernia.
- 114 **CRANBORNE CHASE** : PITT-RIVERS (LT.-GEN. AUGUST H. L. F.) EXCAVATIONS in CRANBORNE CHASE, near RUSHMORE, on the BORDERS of DORSET and WILTS, *with 160 plates, including maps, plans and illustrations of archæological antiquities, &c.*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf gilt, *Privately printed*, 1887 £1/5/-  
Although complete as far as this section is concerned, this series was followed by three other volumes, concluding in 1905.
- 115 **GOLDNEY** (FREDERICK HASTINGS) A HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in WILTSHIRE, including an ACCOUNT of the PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE and its Subordinate Lodges . . . also an ACCOUNT of the PROVINCIAL ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1880 12/-  
Only a limited number was issued for presentation.
- 116 **HOARE** (SIR RICHARD COLT) The ANCIENT HISTORY of SOUTH WILTSHIRE, *engraved title, numerous plates (including 34 of Tumuli), maps and plans*, roy. folio, shabby half russia (broken), 1812 £1/15/-
- 117 ——— [WILTUNENSIA] : REGISTRUM WILTUNENSE, SAXONICUM et LATINUM, . . . ab anno regis ALFREDI 892, ad annum regis EDWARDI 1045, nunc demum notis illustraverunt J. I. INGRAM, SHARON TURNER [etc.], 1827 ; CHRONICON VILSDUNENSE, sive DE VITA et MIRACULIS SANCTÆ EDITHÆ regis EDGARI Filiæ carmen vetus anglicum, . . . nunc demum in Lucem Editum, cura GUILIELMI HENRICI BLACK, 1830 ; 2 vols, folio, wrappers, 1827-30 £1/5/-  
Only 100 copies printed.
- 118 **MALMSBURY** : JACKSON (REV. J. E.) MALMESBURY (a Paper read at the Meeting of the Wilts. Archæological Society, 1862), *with 6 plates*, thin 4to., half morocco, *Devizes*, 1863 5/-
- 119 **MEREWETHER** (JOHN) DIARY of a DEAN : being an Account of SILBURY HILL, and of various BARROWS and other EARTHWORKS on the DOWNS of NORTH WILTS, opened and investigated in 1849, *with 37 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1851 5/-
- 120 **SALISBURY** : DODSWORTH (WM.) HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the EPISCOPAL SEE, and the CATHEDRAL CHURCH, of SARUM, or SALISBURY : comprising Biographical Notices of the Bishops, the HISTORY of the ESTABLISHMENT, and a DESCRIPTION of the MONUMENTS, 21 *finely engraved interior and exterior views, &c.*, by WOOLNOTH, SKELTON, BYRNE, and others, after F. NASH, 4to., contemp. calf (label partly defective), 1814 8/-
- 121 ——— : ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *the plates OPEN LETTER PROOFS on INDIA PAPER*, roy. 4to., contemp. morocco gilt, (a little rubbed), 1814 15/-
- 122 ——— : [LEDWICH (EDWARD)] ANTIQUITATES SARISBURIENSIS : containing I., A Dissertation on the Antient Coins, found at Old Sarum. II., The Salisbury Ballad [by Dr. Walter Pope]. III., The History of Old Sarum. IV., Historical Memoirs relative to the City of New Sarum. V., The Lives of the Bishops of Old, and New Sarum. VI., The Lives of Eminent Men, Natives of Salisbury ; *folding engraved plates*, 8vo., old calf, or modern half calf gilt, m.e., *Salisbury : printed and sold by E. Easton, &c.*, 1771 8/-  
The first 2 pieces have separate pagination, others are continuous.
- 123 ——— : NORTHY (T. J.) POPULAR HISTORY of OLD and NEW SARUM, 8vo., cloth, 1897 5/-



## Wiltshire—continued.

- 1124 **SALISBURY : WALLS** (ERNEST) The SALISBURY AVON, *with numerous sketches* by R. E. J. BUSH, 8vo., cloth, 1929 5/-
- 1125 **STONEHENGE : JONES** (INIGO) The most NOTABLE ANTIQUITY of GREAT BRITAIN, vulgarly called STONE-HENG, on SALISBURY PLAIN, restored by, FIRST EDITION, *portrait* by HOLLAR, and 10 *folding and other plates*, folio, old half russia (joints rubbed), 1655 £1/5/-  
 "Of this work there were but few copies printed, and most of them lost in the fire of London."—GOUGH.
- 1126 ——— : ——— SECOND EDITION, *portrait* by HOLLAR, and 10 *folding and other plates*, 1725—CHARLETON (WALTER) CHOREA GIGANTUM : or, the most Famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes, SECOND EDITION, *portrait and 4 folding plates*, 1725—WEBB (JOHN) A VINDICATION of STONE-HENG RESTORED : in which the Orders and Rules of Architecture observed by the Ancient Romans are discussed, SECOND EDITION, 1725—3 vols in one, folio, contemporary calf (joints weak), 1725 £1/8/-  
 Inigo Jones supposed Stone-Heng to be the remains of a Roman Temple, but Dr. Charleton ridiculed this supposition, and asserted that Stone-Heng had been a Danish Court Royal for the election of Kings ; to which Webb answers with his vindication in favour of Inigo Jones and asserts that Stone-Heng was a Roman work and Temple.
- 1127 ——— : LONG (WILLIAM) STONEHENGE and its BARROWS (reprinted from the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Vol. XVI.), *with folding map and 26 plates*, 8vo., orig. wrappers (little torn), *Devizes*, 1876 8/-
- 1128 ——— : STONE (E. HERBERT) The STONES of STONEHENGE : a Full Description of the Structure and of its Outworks, *illustrated by numerous photographs, diagrams, and plans drawn to scale*, 4to., cloth, 1924 12/6
- 1129 ——— : STUKELEY (WILLIAM) STONEHENGE, a Temple restored to the BRITISH DRUIDS, 34 *plates* (some *folding*, 1 *slightly torn*), 1740—also [Vol. 2], ABURY, a TEMPLE of the BRITISH DRUIDS, with some others Described ; wherein is a more Particular Account of the First and Patriarchal Religion ; and of the Peopling of the British Islands ; *portrait and 39 plates*, 1743 . . . 2 vols in one, folio, half morocco, m.e., 1740-43 [Reprints 1838] £2/2/-  
 Some plates little spotted.
- : *vide* item no. 104.
- 1130 **WANSDYKE : MAJOR** (ALBANY F.) and BURROW (EDWARD J.) The MYSTERY of WANSDYKE : being the Record of Research and Investigation in the Field, *with 100 plans and 112 drawings*, 4to., half buckram, *Cheltenham*, 1926 (pub. £1/5/- net) 10/-
- 1131 **WILTON HOUSE : KENNEDY** (JAMES) A DESCRIPTION of the ANTIQUITIES and CURIOSITIES in WILTON-HOUSE [WILTSHIRE], *with 25 plates of Statues, Bostos and Relievs, engraved by I. A. GRESSE*, 4to., boards, *Salisbury*, 1769 10/-
- 1132 **WYNDHAM** (HENRY P.) WILTSHIRE, extracted from Domesday Book ; to which is added a Translation of the Original Latin into English, with an Index, and a Preface containing a Plan for a General History of the County, 8vo., shabby half calf, *Salisbury*, *printed by E. Easton*, 1788 5/-
- 1133 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *unpressed and uncut*, thick 8vo., half roan, *ibid.* 1788 8/-

## WORCESTERSHIRE.

- 1134 **BRADLEY** (A. G.) WORCESTERSHIRE, *with 24 illustrations in colour* by THOMAS TYNDAL, and a *sketch map*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1909 4/-
- 1135 **DUDLEY CASTLE : BOOKER** (REV. LUKE, *Vicar of Dudley*) A DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of DUDLEY CASTLE and its Surrounding Scenery, *with graphic illustrations, portrait, plans and views*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, *Dudley*, 1825 8/-
- 1136 [NASH (TREADWAY RUSSELL)] COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE [with the APPENDIX, clxviii pages ; and OBSERVATIONS on DOMESDAY, CORRECTIONS and ADDITIONS, etc., 32 pages], *folding map of the county, plan*, 73 *plates*, including *portraits* (some in *mezzotint*), *views, monuments, and the natural history* ; 13 *facsimile pages* from *Domesday*, and 23 *pedigrees*, 2 vols, thick folio, contemp. calf (joints cracked), 1781-82 £4/4/-

This copy does not contain the Supplement published in 1799. Lacks pedigrees of "Throgmorton," and "Talbot."



**Worcestershire—continued.**

- 137 **VISITATION** of the COUNTY of WORCESTER, begun by THOMAS MAY and GREGORY KING, 1682, finished by HENRY DETHICK, 1683, with Additions by SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Exeter*, 1883 **£1/1/-**  
Loosely inserted is "Notes on Worcestershire Pedigrees, being Additions to the Visitation of Worcester, 1682-3, 24 pages, wrappers, n.d.
- 138 **WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS**, from the Commencement in 1893 to 1916, 61 parts, 4to., wrappers, 1893-1916 **£6/-/-**  
Includes Surveys and Collections for a History of the County; Visitations; County Records; Diocesan, Parish, and School Registers; etc.
- WORCESTERSHIRE**—*vide* GENEALOGY & HERALDRY : GRAZEBROOK (H. S.), post.

**YORKSHIRE.**

- 139 **ALLEN** (THOMAS) A NEW and COMPLETE HISTORY of the COUNTY of YORK, *illustrated by a series of 148 views (including engraved titles), engraved on steel by NATHANIEL WHITTOCK*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1828-32 **£1/5/-**  
Some small water-stains on the plates in Vol. 4.
- 140 **BEDALE** : M'CALL (H. B.) The EARLY HISTORY of BEDALE, in the NORTH RIDING of YORKSHIRE, *etched frontispiece, 5 plates and 3 pedigrees*, 4to., buckram, 1907 **8/-**
- 141 **CATALOGUE** of a COLLECTION of HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS and CIVIL WAR TRACTS relating to the COUNTY of YORK : Tracts concerning SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX ; also Sermons and other Works connected with the County, in the Library of EDWARD HAILSTONE, at HORTON HALL, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private distribution*, 1858 **7/-**
- 142 **CLEVELAND** : ATKINSON (REV. J. C.) A GLOSSARY of the CLEVELAND [YORKSHIRE] DIALECT, Explanatory, Derivative and Critical, thick sq. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1868 **7/-**
- 143 **CRAVEN** : GOMERSHALL (WM.) HUNTING in CRAVEN, thin post 8vo., original paste grain morocco, *Skipton* [1889] **15/-**
- 144 **CROSSLEY** (HERBERT) HISTORY of the LODGE of PROBITY, No. 61, . . . together with an Account of the Formation of the PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE of WEST YORKSHIRE and the LODGE of PROMULGATION, *with 10 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Published by the Lodge*, 1888 **18/-**  
An old "Moderns" Lodge, constituted July 12th, 1738, as No. 176.
- 145 **DAVIS** (JAMES W.) and **LEES** (F. ARNOLD) WEST YORKSHIRE : an Account of its GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATOLOGY, and BOTANY, SECOND EDITION, [with a Bibliography (28 pages)], 2 folding maps and a chart (in pockets of covers), and 21 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1880 **7/-**
- 146 **DONCASTER** : FLETCHER (J. S.) The HISTORY of the ST. LEGER STAKES, 1776-1926 [BEST EDITION], *with 25 plates (4 coloured)*, roy. 8vo., cloth [1927] (pub. **£1/1/-** net) **12/-**  
The original edition contained the history only to 1901. This edition has Chapter IX. and the Appendix enlarged to include the records down to 1926.
- 147 **ECCLESFIELD** : EASTWOOD (REV. J.) HISTORY of ECCLESFIELD in the COUNTY of YORK, *with 26 illustrations*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1862 **8/-**
- 148 **GILLING WEST** : PLANTAGENET-HARRISON (GEORGE HENRY De STRABOLGIE NEVILLE) The HISTORY of YORKSHIRE [Vol. 1] : WAPENTAKE of GILLING WEST [all published], *with numerous woodcuts, and pedigrees with coats of arms*, roy. folio, boards, cloth back (binding worn), 1875 **£1/5/-**  
"Compiled from the Public Records, and no part of it has hitherto been printed."—*Preface.*
- 149 **HALIFAX** : [MIDGLEY (SAMUEL)] HALLIFAX, and its GIBBET-LAW Placed in a true Light, together with a Description of the TOWN ; . . . to which are added The UNPARALLEL'D TRAGEDIES committed by SIR JOHN ELAND, and his GRAND ANTAGONISTS, *plate of the "Gibbet,"* 12mo., contemp. calf, rebaked, *Printed by J. How, for William Bentley*, 1708 **£1/5/-**

**HALLAMSHIRE** : *vide* SHEFFIELD.



## Yorkshire—continued.

- 1150 **KINGSTON-UPON-HULL** : GENT (THOMAS) ANNALES REGIODUNI HULLINI : or The HISTORY of the ROYAL and BEAUTIFUL TOWN of KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, FIRST EDITION, *portrait of the author, folding plate : East View of Kingston-upon-Hull, and 7 woodcuts on the letterpress*, 8vo., contemp. half calf, York, 1735 £1/5/-  
This copy has the "Addenda," 16 pages ; "Postscript," 10 pages ; and List of Subscribers," 2 pages : all of them following the Index.
- : *vide* GENEALOGY & HERALDRY : HIRST (J. H.), post.
- 1151 **LEEDS** : The LEEDS GUIDE ; including a SKETCH of the ENVIRONS, and KIRKSTALL ABBEY, *frontispiece*, post 8vo., contemp. calf, Leeds : printed by Edward Baines, 1806 6/-
- 1152 ——— : MASON (CHARLES LETCH) The HISTORY of PHILANTHROPIC LODGE, No. 304, Leeds, 1794 to 1894, *with 23 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, Leeds [1895] £1/5/-  
One of 200 numbered copies.  
Warranted August, 1794 as No. 542, then meeting at the Crown Inn, Kirkgate.
- 1153 ——— : SCARTH (ALFRED) and BRAIM (CHARLES ALBERT) HISTORY of the LODGE of FIDELITY, No. 289, Leeds, on the Roll of the United Grand Lodge of England of Free and Accepted Masons, from 1792 to 1893, including a SHORT ACCOUNT of FREEMASONRY in LEEDS during the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, and of the Provincial Grand Lodges of the County of York and of the WEST RIDING of YORKSHIRE, *with 39 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth or half calf, Leeds, 1894 15/-  
One of 250 numbered copies.  
Warranted 24th September, 1792, as No. 512.
- 1154 ——— : THORESBY (RALPH) and WHITAKER (THOMAS DUNHAM) DUCATUS LEODIENSIS : or the TOPOGRAPHY of the ANCIENT and POPULOUS TOWN and PARISH of LEEDES and Parts adjacent in the WEST RIDING of YORK, SECOND EDITION, 1816 ; LOIDIS and ELMETE : or An Attempt to Illustrate the Districts described in those words by BEDE ; and supposed to Embrace the LOWER PORTIONS of AREDALE and WHARFDALE, together with the ENTIRE VALE of CALDER, in the COUNTY of YORK [with the APPENDIX, published in 1820] ; *numerous portraits, plates after J. M. W. TURNER, and others, pedigrees, and many woodcuts of arms, etc.*, 2 vols, roy. folio, strongly and finely bound in green morocco gilt, g.e., *fine copy*, Leeds, 1816-[20] £3/3/-  
The Second Part : "Loidis and Elmete" was produced by T. D. Whittaker only.
- 1155 **MORRIS** (REV. M. C. F.) YORKSHIRE FOLK TALK, with Characteristics of those who Speak it in the NORTH and EAST RIDINGS, post 8vo., cloth, 1892 5/-
- 1156 **PONTEFRACT** : BOOTHROYD (B.) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT BOROUGH of PONTEFRACT, containing an Interesting Account of its Castle, . . . with Notes and Pedigrees, of some of the most Distinguished Royalists and Parliamentarians, chiefly drawn from Manuscripts never before published, *2 plans and 4 plates*, 8vo., half calf gilt, Pontefract, 1807 10/-
- 1157 ——— ANOTHER COPY (plates spotted), half calf (rubbed), *ibid.* 1807 6/-
- 1158 ——— : FOX (GEORGE) The HISTORY of PONTEFRACT, in YORKSHIRE, *folding map and 10 plates*, 8vo., neatly rebound in half mottled calf, t.e.g., Pontefract, 1827 15/-
- 1159 [**POOLE** (GEORGE AYLIFFE)] CHURCHES of YORKSHIRE [described and edited by G. A. POOLE and others] : Vol. 1, ADEL, METHLEY, SKELTON, BOLTON, PERCY, THIRSK, BIRKIN and BUBWITH ; Vol. 2 (without title ? complete) : PATRINGTON, SKIRLAUGH, ROTHERHAM, and RIPON, *illustrated with 40 plates, proofs on India paper, and numerous woodcuts*, in one vol, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, Leeds, 1844 8/-
- 1160 **RICHMOND** : WHITAKER (THOMAS DUNHAM) HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the COUNTY of YORK ; together with those parts of the EVERWICHSCHIRE of DOMESDAY which form the WAPENTAKES of LONSDALE, EWECROSS, and AMUNDERNESS, in the Counties of YORK, LANCASTER, and WESTMORELAND, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 45 plates after J. M. W. TURNER, J. BUCKLER, and others, 27 pedigrees and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. folio, contemp. russia gilt, (neatly repaired at joints), 1823 £2/10/-
- 1161 **RIPON** : GENT (THOMAS) The ANTIENT and MODERN HISTORY of the LOYAL TOWN of RIPON : [Introduc'd by a Poem on the Surprizing Beauties of Studley Park, . . . written by MR. PETER ARAM ; and another on the Pleasures of a Country Life, by a Reverend Young Gentleman], with Particular Accounts of Three of the Northern Saints in the Seventh Century . . . *folding plan (torn) and numerous copper cuts*, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, York, 1733 18/-



## Yorkshire—continued.

- 1162 **RICHARDSON** (WILLIAM) The MONASTIC RUINS of YORKSHIRE : Numerous Fine Large Plates of Views, Plans, Sections, and Details, from Original Drawings by W. Richardson, lithographed by GEORGE HAWKINS, Initial Letters, Beautifully Illuminated ; with Historical Descriptions, by the REV. EDWARD CHURTON, 2 vols, imp. folio, half morocco, g.e. (binding a little rubbed and the margins of some plates water-stained), 1843-56 **£1/10/-**
- 1163 **RILEY** (J. RAMSDEN) The YORKSHIRE LODGES : a CENTURY of YORKSHIRE FREEMASONRY [with an Introduction by W. J. HUGHAN], with 6 plates, 4to., cloth, g.e., Leeds, 1885 **10/-**
- 1164 ——— ANOTHER COPY, morocco gilt, 1885 **12/-**  
Contents : Part 1. The Yorkshire Lodges, 1729-1828 ; Part II. Complete List of Yorkshire Lodges, 1729-1884, and List showing the changes of number up to 1863.
- 1165 **SCARBOROUGH** : ROWNTREE (ARTHUR, *Editor*) The HISTORY of SCARBOROUGH [with Contributions by R. E. MORTIMER WHEELER, R. G. COLLINGWOOD, A. H. THOMPSON, D. MONTGOMERIE, A. J. GRANT, M. BLACK, JEAN ROWNTREE, and the EDITOR], 130 illustrations in half-tone and line, map end-papers, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1931 **12/-**
- 1166 **SHEFFIELD** : HUNTER (JOSEPH) HALLAMSHIRE : the HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of the PARISH of SHEFFIELD, in the COUNTY of YORK, with Historical and Descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield, NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, by the REV. ALFRED GATTY, engraved frontispiece and 25 illustrations, folio, cloth, 1869 **£1/5/-**
- 1167 ——— : LEADER (ROBERT EADOM) HISTORY of the CUTLERS in HALLAMSHIRE, in the COUNTY of YORK ; frontispieces and 20 illustrations, including facsimiles, 2 vols, folio, half vellum, t.e.g., Sheffield, 1906 **£1/12/-**
- 1168 **SKIPTON** : DAWSON (W. HARBUTT) HISTORY of SKIPTON (West Riding), with frontispiece and 17 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1882 **7/-**
- 1169 **THORESBY** (RALPH) DIARY, now first published from the original MS. by the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, portrait, 2 vols, 1830 ; LETTERS of EMINENT MEN addressed to RALPH THORESBY, 2 vols, 1832 ; together 4 vols bound in 2, 8vo., calf gilt, 1830-32 **£1/1/-**
- 1170 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4 vols in 2, half morocco, 1830-32 **12/-**
- 1171 **VISITATION** of YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-85, by ROBERT GLOVER, to which is added the Subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by RICHARD ST. GEORGE, with several additional pedigrees, edited by JOSEPH FOSTER, thick roy. 8vo., cloth (cover dull), 1875 **15/-**
- 1172 **YORK** : COOPER (T. P.) The HISTORY of the CASTLE of YORK, from its Foundation to the Present Day ; with an ACCOUNT of the BUILDING of CLIFFORD'S TOWER, plans, facsimiles and numerous illustrations. 8vo., cloth, 1911 **7/-**
- 1173 ——— DRAKE (FRANCIS) EBORACUM : or HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CITY of YORK, . . . together with the HISTORY of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH and the LIVES of the ARCHBISHOPS of that SEE, . . . collected from Authentic Manuscripts, Public Records, Ancient Chronicles, and Modern Historians, with 60 full-page plans and plates, and 52 copper cuts on the letterpress, folio, contemp. calf, (joints cracked), 1736 **£2/2/-**
- 1174 ——— : GENT (THOMAS) The most DELECTABLE, SCRIPTURAL and PIOUS HISTORY of the FAMOUS and MAGNIFICENT GREAT EASTERN WINDOW (according to Beautiful Portraits) in ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL, YORK, . . . with large folding woodcut plan of the Great Eastern Window (crudely coloured), plan of the city, and 626 quaint woodcuts on the letterpress, 8vo., contemp. calf, Impressed for the Author, in St. Peter's Gate [York], 1762 **£1/12/-**  
This copy has the folded leaf with vignette view of York, entitled " Pious Contemplations," &c. ; Index, 12 pages ; names of Subscribers, etc., 4 pages ; a tract entitled " The Contingencies, Vicissitudes or Changes of this transitory Life," &c., 24 pages ; Prospectus of the History of the Ancient Militia of Yorkshire and list of books printed and published by T. Gent, containing 16 woodcuts, 4 pages ; also the small engravings of York and Durham Cathedrals on one plate, pasted on verso of the title-page.
- 1175 ——— ANOTHER COPY, (plan of the City and the vignette view on the leaf, entitled, " Pious Contemplations," both slightly imperfect ; lacks 2 leaves [pages 5-8] of Index), contemp. half calf, *ibid.*, [1762] **18/-**
- 1176 ——— : HILDYARD (CHRISTOPHER) The ANTIQUITIES of YORK CITY, and the Civil Government thereof : with a List of all the Mayors and Bayliffs, Lord Mayors and Sheriffs, from the Time of King Edward the First to this Present Year, 1719, collected . . . by JAMES TORR, . . . with copper-cuts of the coats of arms, 8vo., contemp. sheep (joints cracked), York : printed by G. White for F. Hildyard . . . 1719 **12/-**
- 1177 ——— : HOME (GORDON) ROMAN YORK, the Legionary Headquarters and Colonia of Eboracum, folding plans, and numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1924 **6/-**



## Yorkshire—continued.

- 1178 **YORK**: WELLBELOVED (C.) EBURACUM, or YORK under the ROMANS, *with 18 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, York, 1842 7/-
- 1179 ———: WHYTEHEAD (T. B.) MASONIC MEMORIES of YORK: a Series of 36 Photographs illustrating the Antiquities of York, especially in connection with Masonic Archæology, photographed by BRO. ALFRED ROGERS and described by BRO. T. B. WHYTEHEAD, thick oblong 12mo., morocco, J. Marshall, Sowerby Bridge [1884] 12/6
- 1180 ———: WILD (CHARLES) TWELVE PERSPECTIVE VIEWS of the EXTERIOR and INTERIOR PARTS of the METROPOLITAN CHURCH of YORK; accompanied by Two Ichnographic Plates, and an Historical Account, OPEN LETTER PROOFS of the 12 uncoloured aquatint plates, folio, contemp. half morocco (little rubbed), 1809 18/-

## WALES:

For **MUNICIPALITIES AND PARISHES** see **WELSH COUNTIES**  
at end of this alphabet.

- 1181 **ABRAHAM** (GEORGE AND ASHLEY) ROCK-CLIMBING in NORTH WALES, *with 30 full-page illustrations in monogravure, 10 pen-and-ink sketches, and 11 outline drawings of the chief routes*, 8vo., cloth, Keswick, 1906 £1/5/-

- 1182 **ARCHAEOLOGICA CAMBRENSIS**, the JOURNAL of the CAMBRIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, from the COMMENCEMENT in 1846 to April, 1920, Series I.-VI.; GENERAL INDEXES to SERIES I.-V. (all yet published); also SUPPLEMENTARY WORKS issued by the Society, 1877-1927, *as detailed below; with numerous maps, plans, plates and woodcuts*, in all 86 vols, 8vo., various bindings and original parts, 1846-1927 £25/-/-

CONTENTS:—FIRST SERIES, 4 vols, half morocco, 1846-49; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols, half morocco, 1850-54; THIRD SERIES, (wanting Vol. 2, numbers 5 and 8, Jan. and Oct., 1856), 15 vols, in parts, half calf, and binders' cloth, 1859-69; FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols, half morocco, 1870-83; FIFTH SERIES, 17 vols in parts, orig. wrappers, 1884-1900; SIXTH SERIES, (wanting Vol. 9, No. 35, July, 1909; Vol. 16, No. 64, Oct., 1916, containing the title and index to the volume; Vol. 20, part 3-4, July-Oct., 1920), 20 vols, in parts, orig. wrappers, 1901-20.

GENERAL INDEXES to Series I.-V. (all yet published), in 2 vols, cloth, 1892-1912.

EXTRA or SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUMES: Original Documents, Vol. 1, half morocco, 1877; Morris (Lewis) Celtic Remains, half morocco, 1878; Clark (G. T.) The Land of Morgan, wrappers, 1883; Skinner (Rev. John) Ten Day's Tour through the Isle of Anglesea in 1802, wrappers, 1908; Parochialia, 3 parts, wrappers, 1909-11; Fenton (R.) Tours in Wales, 1804-13, wrappers, 1917; and Yardley (Edward) Menevia Sacra, wrappers, 1927.

—— The following oddments (except 3 vols which are bound), original wrappers, (some covers missing or frayed):—

- 1183 THIRD SERIES: Vol. III., cloth, 1857; Vols. VII. and VIII., 1861-62; Vol. IX., (Parts 1 & 3 being imperfect), 1863; Vol. X., half calf, 1864; Vols. XI. and XII., 1865-66; Vol. XIII. (wanting Part 2), 1867; Vol. XIV., half calf, 1868; and Vol. XV., 1869 £1/18/-

- 1184 FOURTH SERIES: Vol. I., No. 1, Jan., 1870; Vol. II., Nos. 1 & 2, 1871; Vol. III., Nos. 1-3, 1872; Vol. IV., Nos. 1-3, 1873; Vol. V., Nos. 1 & 2, 1874; Vol. VI., Nos. 2-4, 1875; Vol. VII., No. 2, 1876; Vol. IX., Nos. 2-4, 1878; Vol. X., Nos. 1 & 2, 1879. 15/-

- 1185 FIFTH SERIES: Vol. V., 1888; Vol. VI., 1889; Vol. VII., Nos. 1-3, 1890 12/-

- 1186 SIXTH SERIES: Vol. 1, No. I., 1901; Vol. VI., No. 2, 1906 3/-

The above series were issued quarterly, thereafter bi-annually.

- 1187 SEVENTH SERIES: Vol. III., No. 2, 1923; Vol. IV., No. 2, 1924; Vol. V., No. 2, 1925; Vol. VI., No. 1, 1926; Vol. VII., 1927; Vol. VIII., 1928; [Vol. IX.], sm. 4to., 1929; [Vol. X.], No. 1, sm. 4to., June, 1930 £2/5/-

The last three parts do not show the Series numbers, but are designated as Vols. LXXXIV. and LXXXV., Part I., of the periodical.



## WALES—continued.

- 188 **AIKIN** (ARTHUR) JOURNAL of a TOUR through NORTH WALES and PART of SHROPSHIRE ; with Observations in Mineralogy and other branches of Natural History, post 8vo., calf (broken at headband), *Printed for J. Johnson*, 1797 10/-
- 189 **ANNALES CAMBRIÆ**, edited by the REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, *with folding facsimile*, roy. 8vo., roxburghe, *Rolls Series*, 1860 10/-
- 190 **BATTY** (CAPT. ROBERT) WELSH SCENERY, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with proof impressions of the 35 fine engravings after original drawings*, roy. 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt, g.e., 1825 15/-
- 191 **BEALE** (ANNE) The VALE of the TOWEY, or SKETCHES in SOUTH WALES, post 8vo., cloth, 1844 5/-
- 192 **BEAUFORT** (HENRY, FIRST DUKE of).—**DINELEY** (THOMAS) The ACCOUNT of the OFFICIAL PROGRESS of HIS GRACE HENRY the FIRST DUKE of BEAUFORT (Lord President of the Council in Wales, and Lord Warden of the Marches) THROUGH WALES in 1684, by photo-lithography from the Original MS. in the possession of HIS GRACE the EIGHTH DUKE of BEAUFORT, with Preface by RICHARD W. BANKS, roy. 8vo., cloth (top edges of binding damp-stained), 1888 £1/-/-
- 193 **BENNETT** (G. J.) A PEDESTRIAN TOUR through NORTH WALES, 20 engravings by A. CLINT, and 6 sheets of Musical Score for Welsh melodies, 8vo., cloth, [1838] 10/-
- 194 **BRADLEY** (A. G.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in NORTH WALES, numerous illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON, 8vo., cloth, 1905 4/6
- 195 ——— HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in SOUTH WALES, FIRST EDITION, numerous illustrations by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, 8vo., cloth, 1903 4/6
- 196 ——— In the MARCH and BORDERLAND of WALES ; with SKETCHES of the COUNTRY, by W. M. MEREDITH, map and illustrations, 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1905 10/-
- 197 **BREESE** (EDWARD, COMPILER) KALENDARS of GWYNEDD ; or, Chronological Lists of Lords-Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs and Knights of the Shire, for the Counties of ANGLESEY, CAERNARVON, and MERIONETH, and of the Members for the BOROUGHs of CAERNARVON and Beaumairs [etc., etc.], with notes by WILLIAM WATKIN EDWARD WYNNE, frontispiece, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1873 15/-
- 198 **BRAY** (REV. J.) ESSAY on the MEANS of PROMOTING the LITERATURE of WALES, thin 8vo., cloth, 1839 5/-
- 199 **BRIDGEMAN** (HON. G. T. O.) HISTORY of the PRINCES of SOUTH WALES [of the ROYAL HOUSE of DYNEVOR], with genealogical tables, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1876 £1/-/-
- 200 **BROUGHTON** (REV. BRIAN) SIX PICTURESQUE VIEWS in NORTH WALES, engraved in Aquatinta by S. ALKEN, from Drawings made on the Spot : with Poetical Reflections on leaving that Country, 1801 ; bound with STORER (JAMES) and GREIG (JOHN) VIEWS in NORTH BRITAIN, illustrative of the WORKS of ROBERT BURNS, vignette title and 19 plates, 1811 ; 2 vols in one, 4to., contemp. half calf, 1801-11 £1/5/-
- 201 **CAMBRIAN DIRECTORY**, or CURSORY SKETCHES of the WELSH TERRITORIES, [THIRD EDITION], with a folding chart, post 8vo., calf gilt, 1802 5/-  
——— See CAMBRIAN TOURIST (THE).
- 202 **CAMBRIAN JOURNAL** (THE) ; Published under the auspices of the CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE [Edited by JOHN WILLIAMS, "AB ITHEL"], illustrated, COMPLETE SET, Vols. I.-[XI.], all published, 11 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs (lower cover of Vol. 1 cracked), 1854-64 £2/5/-  
A valuable collection of papers illustrative of the History, Language, Traditions, etc., of the Ancient Welsh.
- 203 **CAMBRIAN TOURIST** (THE), or POST-CHAISE COMPANION through WALES, FIFTH [really SIXTH] EDITION, frontispiece and 2 folding charts, fcap. 8vo., boards (broken), 1821 6/-  
The earlier editions were published under the title of "Cambrian Directory." The above is really a sixth edition as a fifth edition came out in 1814.
- 204 **CAMBRIAN WREATH** (THE) ; a Selection of English Poems on Welsh Subjects, original and translated from the Cambro-British, Historic and Legendary, including Welsh Melodies : by various Authors of Celebrity, . . . edited and illustrated by T. J. LLEWELYN PRICHARD, fcap. 8vo., orig. wrappers, uncut, Aberystwyth, 1828 7/-
- 205 [CAMPBELL (MRS. ELIZA C.)] TALES about WALES, with a CATECHISM of WELSH HISTORY, by A LADY of the PRINCIPALITY, SECOND EDITION, edited by CAPT. BASIL HALL, frontispiece, fcap. 8vo., cloth, Edinburgh, 1837 5/-



## WALES—continued.

- 1206 [**CARADOC OF LLANCARVAN**, Welsh ecclesiastic and chronicler] The HISTORIE of CAMBRIA, now called WALES : A part of the most famous YLAND of BRYTAINE, written in the Brytish language aboue two hundreth yeares past : translated into English by H. LHOYD ; corrected, augmented, and continued out of Records and best approoued Authors, by DAVID POWEL, FIRST EDITION, *title within engraved borders, numerous woodcut portraits, coats of arms, etc.*, sm. 4to., green levant morocco extra, gilt borders, with centre device, on sides, gilt back, raised bands, g.e., *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham*, 1584 £8/15/-
- 1207 ——— REPRINT of the FIRST EDITION, 4to., half morocco (rubbed, and title-page slightly creased), *Harding*, 1811 £1/-/-  
Only 250 copies printed.
- 1208 ——— The HISTORY of WALES, comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwalader the Last King, to Llewelyn the Last Prince of British Blood, with a Short Account of the Affairs of Wales under the Kings of England, written originally in British by Caradoc, published in English by DR. POWELL, now newly augmented and improved by W. WYNNE, 8vo., contemporary calf, *Printed by M. Clark, for the Author, and are to be sold by R. Clavell*, 1697 18/-
- 1209 ——— ANOTHER COPY, contemp. half calf (one joint partly cracked), *ibid.*, 1697 12/-
- 1210 **CARTER** (DANIEL, of *Rhayader*) RHAIADR GWY : a POEM, illustrated by Notes, Historical, Topographical, Antiquarian and Archæological, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, *Llamidloes* [1864] 15/-  
The Dedication is dated 1840, but at the end of the Appendix is a piece "To my Friends," pages 91-96, dated 1863 ; followed by leaf of "Errata," List of Subscribers [pages 97]-102 ; and Notice stating that a Second Edition will be published as soon as orders are received for 200 copies.
- 1211 **CHURCHYARD** (THOMAS) The WORTHINES of WALES, a poem, *reprinted from the edition of 1587*, post 8vo., old calf (broken), 1776 5/-  
Lacks half-title.
- 1212 **CLIFFE** (CHARLES F.) The BOOK of SOUTH WALES, the BRISTOL CHANNEL, MONMOUTHSHIRE, and the WYE, SECOND EDITION, *with 2 maps and numerous engravings*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1848 5/-
- 1213 **COMPTON** (THOMAS) The NORTHERN CAMBRIAN MOUNTAINS, or a TOUR through NORTH WALES, describing the Scenery and General Characters of that Romantic Country, *and embellished with a series of 25 highly coloured aquatint views, engraved from original drawings*, oblong 4to., modern half red roan, *Printed for the Author*, 1817 £4/10/-
- 1214 **COOKE** (G. A.) TOPOGRAPHICAL and STATISTICAL DESCRIPTION of the PRINCIPALITY of WALES, in 2 parts, *each with folding map and 2 plates*, 2 vols in one, fcap. 8vo., half calf [1818] 5/-
- 1215 **COTTLE** (JOSEPH) The FALL of CAMBRIA, [in verse], twenty-four books, SECOND EDITION, *map*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., cloth, 1811 8/-
- 1216 **CYMMRODORION SOCIETY**, TRANSACTIONS, [Edited by SIR E. VINCENT EVANS], Sessions 1915-17, *illustrated*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1917-18 (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-
- 1217 **DONOVAN** (E.) DESCRIPTIVE EXCURSIONS through SOUTH WALES and MONMOUTHSHIRE in the year 1804, and the four preceding Summers, *with 31 plates of views, anti-quaries, etc.*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1805 £1/1/-
- 1218 **DWNN** (LEWYS [*Lewys Ap Rhys ap Owain*]) HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and PART of the MARCHES ; between the years 1536 and 1613, transcribed and edited, with numerous explanatory notes, by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, *frontispieces*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, *Welsh MSS. Society, Llandovery*, 1846 £7/-/-
- 1219 **EISTEDDFOD**.—TRANSACTIONS of the ABERFFRAW ROYAL EISTEDDFOD, 1849, including the successful poetical compositions, [with CRITICAL REMARKS by EBENEZER THOMAS] and the ESSAY on the PRINCIPLES and LAWS of WELSH and ENGLISH SYNTAX, post 8vo., cloth, [1850] 6/-



## WALES—continued.

- 220 **EVANS** (REV. JOHN) A POPULAR HISTORY of the ANCIENT BRITONS, or the WELSH PEOPLE from the EARLIEST TIMES to the END of the NINETEENTH CENTURY, 8vo., cloth, 1901 6/-
- 221 **FORREST** (H. E.) A HANDBOOK to the VERTEBRATE FAUNA of NORTH WALES, thin 8vo., cloth, 1919 3/-
- 222 **FOWLER** (ROBERT, M.D.) A COMPLETE HISTORY of the CASE of the WELSH FASTING GIRL (SARAH JACOBS), with Comments thereon, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 1871 5/-
- 223 **GILPIN** (WILLIAM) OBSERVATIONS on the RIVER WYE, and several parts of SOUTH WALES, &c., relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, SECOND EDITION, with 17 oval aquatint plates, 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed for R. Blamire*, 1789 7/-
- 224 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND EDITION, 17 plates, 1789—bound with GILPIN (W.) THREE ESSAYS: on Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; and on Sketching Landscape [etc.], FIRST EDITION, 7 tinted and other plates, 1792, in one volume, 8vo., contemp. calf, *ibid.*, 1789-92 12/-
- 225 [**GIRALDUS DE BARRI**] GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS OPERA, edited, with Prefaces and Introductions, by J. S. BREWER, J. F. DIMOCK, and G. F. WARNER, 8 vols, roy. 8vo., (I.-VI. half roan; VII.-VIII. half cloth), 1861-91 £8/-/-  
Rolls Series "Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages."
- 226 ——— HISTORICAL WORKS, containing The TOPOGRAPHY of IRELAND . . . translated by THOMAS FORESTER, and The ITINERY through WALES . . . translated by SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE, revised and edited, with Notes, by THOMAS WRIGHT, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Bohn Library*, 1881 6/-
- 227 ——— ITINERARIUM CAMBRIÆ seu laboriosæ Baldvini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per WALLIAM LEGATIONIS accurata descriptio auctore SILV. GIRALDO CAMBRENSE, Cum Annotationibus DAVIDIS POWELL, *portrait, large folding map and 3 plates*, 4to., polished russia gilt, g.e., *fine copy*, 1806 £15/-
- 228 ——— The ITINERARY of ARCHBISHOP BALDWIN through WALES, A.D. MCLXXXVIII., by GIRALDUS DE BARRI, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE, *folding map (coloured in outline) and 59 fine engraved plates, including maps, plans, and portraits*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. russia gilt (joints partly cracked, but a good copy), 1806 £22/-
- 229 **HOWELLS** (W.) CAMBRIAN SUPERSTITIONS, comprising GHOSTS, OMENS, WITCHCRAFT, TRADITIONS, etc.; to which are added a CONCISE VIEW of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the PRINCIPALITY, and some Fugitive Pieces, fcap. 8vo., cloth, (binding worn), *Tipton*, 1831 8/6
- 230 **HUTTON** (W.) REMARKS upon NORTH WALES, being the result of Sixteen Tours through that part of the Principality, *frontispiece and 3 folding etched panoramas of the principal mountainous views*, 8vo., contemp. calf (joint cracked), 1803 10/-
- 231 **IOLLO MANUSCRIPTS**: a SELECTION of ANCIENT WELSH MANUSCRIPTS, in Prose and Verse, from the collection made by the late EDWARD WILLIAMS, for the purpose of forming a continuation of the MYFYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY, with English translation and notes by TALIESIN WILLIAMS (ab IOLO), roy. 8vo., cloth, *Liverpool*, 1888 £1/10/-
- 232 **JOHNSON** (DR. SAMUEL) A DIARY of a JOURNEY into NORTH WALES in 1774, edited, with notes, by R. DUPPA, 2 plates containing facsimiles of Dr. Johnson's handwriting, post 8vo., half roan, 1816 12/-
- 233 **JONES** (OWEN), **WILLIAMS** (EDWARD) and **PUGHE** (WILLIAM OWEN) The MYFYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES: collected out of Ancient Manuscripts; to which has been added Additional Notes upon the "GODODIN," and an English Translation of the LAWS of HOWELL the GOOD; also, an Explanatory Chapter on Ancient British Music, by JOHN THOMAS; [SECOND EDITION, 3 parts, complete in one vol], stout roy. 8vo., cloth (some leaves loose in sewing and binding soiled), *Denbigh*, 1870 18/-
- 234 **LEWIS** (TITUS, and others) A WELSH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY: GEIRLYFR CYMRAEG a SAESNEG, post 8vo., half calf, *Carmarthen*, 1805 5/-
- 235 **MEDWIN** (THOMAS) The ANGLER in WALES, or DAYS and NIGHTS of SPORTSMEN, *frontispieces, vignette tiles, and 13 woodcuts, after D. COX, H. GASTINAU, T. LANDSEER, and others*, 2 vols, 8vo., nicely bound in half green calf gilt, t.e.g., 1834 £1/5/-



## WALES—continued.

- 1236 **MABINOIGION** (THE), from the LLYFR COCH O HERGEST and other Ancient Welsh Manuscripts: with an English Translation and Notes, by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST  
BEST EDITION, with 18 plates, facsimiles of original manuscript (some folding), 3 vols, roy.  
8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1838-49 £4 -.
- 1237 ——— SECOND EDITION, in one vol, roy. 8vo., publisher's half morocco, t.e.g., 1871 15/-
- This edition omits the Welsh text, all Welsh quotations in the Notes, the facsimiles and the French Metrical Romance of the "Chevalier au Lion."
- 1238 **MALKIN** (BENJ. HEATH) The SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, and BIOGRAPHY of SOUTH WALES from Materials collected during Two Excursions in the year 1803, FIRST EDITION, with folding map (slightly torn), and 12 tinted plates by J. LAPORTE, 4to., contemp. half calf 1804 £1 5/-
- 1239 ——— SECOND EDITION, frontispieces, 2 vols, 8vo., shabby half calf (joints broken) 1807 8/-
- Some MS. marginal annotations in ink.
- 1240 **MERLIN** (Surnamed AMBROSIUS) LIFE; HIS PROPHECIES and PREDICTIONS INTERPRETED, and their TRUTH made good by our ENGLISH ANNALS, [by THOMAS HEYWOOD] 8vo., boards, uncut (back strip defective), Carmarthen, 1812 £1 -
- 1241 ——— ANOTHER COPY, old calf (worn), *ibid.*, 1812 18/-
- 1242 **MORGAN** (OWEN [MORIEN]) The LIGHT of BRITANNIA: the MYSTERIES of ANCIENT BRITISH DRUIDISM UNVEILED, the ORIGINAL SOURCE of PHALLIC WORSHIP REVEALED, the SECRETS of the COURT of KING ARTHUR REVEALED, the CREED of the STONE AGE RESTORED the HOLY GRAEL DISCOVERED in WALES, portrait and illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1895] 18/-
- 1243 **NICHOLAS** (THOMAS) ANNALS and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTIES and COUNTY FAMILIES of WALES, containing a Record of all Ranks of the Gentry, their Lineage Alliances, Armorial Ensigns, etc., with many Ancient Pedigrees and Memorials of Old and Extinct Families, numerous illustrations, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt (slightly stained) 1872 £1 12/-
- 1244 **NICHOLL** (LEWIS D.) The NORMANS in GLAMORGAN, GOWER, and KIDWELL, 8vo. cloth, 1936 6/-
- 1245 [NICHOLSON (GEORGE)] The CAMBRIAN TRAVELLER'S GUIDE, and POCKET COMPANION; . . . interspersed with Notes on NATURAL HISTORY, etc., FIRST EDITION post 8vo., boards, Stourport, 1808 8/-
- 1246 ——— CAMBRIAN TRAVELLER'S GUIDE, in every direction . . . in the PRINCIPALITY of WALES, THIRD EDITION, revised and corrected by the Rev. EMELIUS NICHOLSON folding map, 8vo., cloth, (shabby), 1840 5/-
- Numerous MS. annotations in ink. The author's name is given on title-page to this edition.
- 1247 **OWEN** (ANEURIN, Editor and Translator) ANCIENT LAWS of WALES, comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by HOWELL the GOOD, . . . and ANOMALOUS LAWS, . . . with an English Translation of the Welsh Text; to which are added a few Latin Transcripts an Index, and Glossary, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, For the Commissioners on Public Records, 1841 £3 10/-
- 1248 **PAMPHLETS RELATING TO NORTH WALES.**—RICHARDSON (F.) Touring in N. WALES, 1882; JONES (JOHN) WREXHAM and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, 1859; An ACCOUNT of DINAS BRAN CASTLE, LLANGOLLEN, [1888]; PLAS NEWYDD: with a Catalogue of its Contents, [ca. 1888]; VERNEY (CAPT. EDMUND H.) VILLAGE SKETCHES [1879]; and 2 other pamphlets in Welsh, in all 8 items, bound in 1 vol, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, 1859-88 15/-
- 1249 **PARRY** (EDWARD) ROYAL VISITS and PROGRESSES to WALES, and the BORDER COUNTIES of CHESHIRE, SALOP, HEREFORD, and MONMOUTH, from the first invasion of Julius Caesar to the friendly visit of Queen Victoria, portrait of the Queen, 8 plates containing 16 illustrations (10 being illuminated and heightened in gold), and numerous woodcuts; extra illustrated by the insertion of 24 fine engraved and lithographed plates, mostly after S. H. GRIMM, 4to., half calf (binding slightly damaged; title and first few leaves a little foxed), Chester, 1850 £1 10/-
- 1250 **PARRY** (JOHN HUMPHREYS) The CAMBRIAN PLUTARCH, comprising MEMOIRS of SOME of the MOST EMINENT WELSHMEN from the earliest times, [SECOND EDITION], 8vo., cloth 1834 10/-
- The sheets of the 1824 edition with substitute title. For many years Parry's Cambrian Plutarch, was the only standard work on Welsh biography.



## WALES—continued.

- 251 **PHILLIPS** (JOHN ROWLAND) MEMOIRS of the CIVIL WAR in WALES and the MARCHES, 1642-49, BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1874 18/-  
Vol. 1 contains the History of the War as written by the Author ; Vol. 2 comprises the many documents and authorities upon which the History was based.
- 252 ——— SECOND EDITION [containing the material formerly comprising volume one], 8vo., cloth, 1878 8/-
- 253 **PHILLIPS** (SIR THOMAS) WALES : the LANGUAGE, SOCIAL CONDITION, MORAL CHARACTER, and RELIGIOUS OPINIONS of the PEOPLE, considered in their relation to EDUCATION, 8vo., cloth, (binding discoloured by damp), 1849 8/-
- 254 **PHYSICIANS OF MYDDVAI** (THE) ; MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, or the MEDICAL PRACTICE of the CELEBRATED RHIWALLON and his SONS of MYDDVAI, in CAERMARTHENSHIRE, . . . translated by JOHN PUGHE, and edited by the REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, 8vo., cloth, *Welsh MSS. Society, Llandovery*, 1861 £15/-
- 255 **PRICE** (REV. THOMAS, "CARNHUANAWC") LITERARY REMAINS, [Edited, with a Memoir, by JANE WILLIAMS, "YSGAFELL"], with 2 photo-portraits, and 25 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *ex-libris copy* (Institute stamp in places ; binding soiled), *Llandovery*, 1854 10/-
- 256 [**PUGH** (EDWARD)] CAMBRIA DEPICTA : a TOUR through NORTH WALES, illustrated, with Picturesque Views, by a Native Artist, 71 fine uncoloured aquatint plates, engraved by T. CARTWRIGHT, R. and I. HAVELL, T. BONNER, and others, after the original drawings by the Author, 4to., old calf (broken), 1816 15/-
- 257 [**PUGH**] OWEN (WILLIAM) A DICTIONARY of the WELSH LANGUAGE, explained in English ; with numerous illustrations, from the LITERARY REMAINS and from the LIVING SPEECH of the CYMRY, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo., contemp. calf, 1803 10/-
- To his name, William Owen added that of Pugh, by which he is now better known.
- 258 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, calf gilt, (stamp on titles, but a nice copy), 1803 15/-
- 259 ——— SECOND EDITION ; to which is prefixed A WELSH GRAMMAR, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf, *Denbigh*, 1832 £11/-
- 260 **RHYS** (JOHN DAVID) CAMBROBRYTANNICÆ CYMBRÆCAEVE LINGUÆ INSTITUTIONES et RUDIMENTA ACCURATE, & (quantum fieri potuit) succinctè & compendiose conscripta à JOANNE DAVIDE RHAESO, . . . cum exacta carmina Cymraeca condendi Ratione, & Cambrobrytannicorum Poematum generibus [etc.], FIRST EDITION, 2 folding tables, and numerous diagrams in the text, folio, XVIIth cent. calf, (one joint neatly restored), *Excudebat Thomas Orwinus*, 1592 £10/10/-
- S.T.C., No. 20966. Four copies recorded, none of them being in libraries outside of Great Britain.
- A Good copy, with the leaf of "Emendata" and the final leaf, pp. 4, which is a blank.
- Inscribed on back end-paper : "Jno Willoughby Esq. 74/given by ye Lady Stradling/ St Donats, Glamorganshire."
- Sir Edward Stradling's best known service to literature was that of bearing the whole expense of the publication of Dr. John Dafydd Rhys's Welsh grammar or "Cambrobrytannicae Linguae Institutiones.—D.N.B.
- The Latin text (a large part of which has reference to Welsh prosody) is preceded by a dedication to Sir Edward ; by Latin complimentary verses by Camden and John Stradling ; a Latin address to the reader by Humphrey Pritchard, of Bangor ; and Rhys's own Welsh preface.
- 261 **REES** (REV. RICE) AN ESSAY on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians usually considered to have been the Founders of Churches in Wales, 8vo., cloth, 1836 10/-
- 262 ——— ANOTHER COPY, old half calf, (rubbed), 1836 6/-
- 263 **REES** (THOMAS) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of the COUNTIES of GLAMORGAN, PEMBROKE, and RADNOR, with numerous engravings, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1810 [1813] 5/-
- This is the "South Wales" volume of the "Beauties of England and Wales," with a Specially printed and pre-dated title-page.
- 264 **REES** (THOMAS, of Swansea) HISTORY of PROTESTANT NONCONFORMITY in WALES, 8vo., cloth, 1861 12/-



WALES—*continued.*

- 1265 **REES** (REV. W. J.) LIVES of the CAMBRO BRITISH SAINTS of the FIFTH and IMMEDIATE SUCCEEDING CENTURIES, from Ancient Welsh and Latin MSS. in the British Museum and elsewhere, with English Translations and Explanatory Notes, *frontispiece*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, published for the Welsh MSS. Society, *Llandovery*, 1853 **£1/5/-**
- 1266 **RICHARDS** (THOMAS) ANTIQUÆ LINGUÆ BRITANNICÆ. Thesaurus: being a BRITISH or WELSH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, to which is prefixed a COMPENDIOUS WELSH GRAMMAR, and a COLLECTION of PROVERBS in WELSH, 8vo., old calf (worn), 1753 **15/-**
- 1267 **ROSCOE** (THOMAS) WANDERINGS and EXCURSIONS in NORTH and SOUTH WALES, with the SCENERY of the RIVER WYE, *with 99 fine engravings by RADCLYFFE from drawings by CATTERMOLLE, COX, CRESWICK, HARDING, FIELDING and WATSON*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary maroon morocco gilt, g.e., or contemp. calf gilt, m.e. [ca. 1836-37] **18/-**  
A few plates foxed, but nice copies.
- 1268 **SEEBOHM** (F.) The TRIBAL SYSTEM in WALES, being part of an inquiry into the STRUCTURE and METHODS of TRIBAL SOCIETY, *map*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **7/-**
- 1269 **STEPHENS** (THOMAS) The LITERATURE of the KYMRY, being a critical Essay on the HISTORY of the LANGUAGE and LITERATURE of WALES, during the twelfth and two succeeding Centuries, 8vo., cloth, *Llandovery*, 1849 **18/-**
- 1270 **TREVELYAN** (MARIE) FOLK-LORE STORIES of WALES, with Introduction by E. S. HARTLAND, 8vo., cloth, 1909 **10/-**
- 1271 **VAUGHAN** (ARTHUR OWEN) "The MATTER of WALES," Preliminary Volume: "CYMRU as the native name for WALES," 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1913 **6/-**
- 1272 **VINCENT** (J. E.) The LAND QUESTION in NORTH WALES, being a BRIEF SURVEY of the HISTORY, ORIGIN, and CHARACTER of the AGRARIAN AGITATION, etc., 8vo., cloth, 1896 **6/-**
- 1273 ——— The LAND QUESTION in SOUTH WALES: a DEFENCE of the LANDOWNERS of SOUTH WALES and MONMOUTHSHIRE, 8vo., cloth, 1897 **4/-**  
Written in vindication of the author's previous work.
- 1274 **WALES ILLUSTRATED**, in a SERIES of VIEWS, comprising the Picturesque Scenery, Towns, Castles, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Antiquities, etc., *engraved on steel by W. WALLIS, J. C. VARRALL, T. BARBER, W. RADCLYFFE, and others, from drawings by HENRY GASTINEAU*, 76 views on 38 plates; accompanied by HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTIONS, 4to., contemp. calf (rubbed), 1830 **10/-**
- 1275 **WARD** (C. H. DUDLEY) HISTORY of the WELSH GUARDS [1915-18], with an Introduction by LIEUT.-GEN. SIR FRANCIS LLOYD, 11 maps (9 others in the text), 4 coloured plates and 13 other illustrations, stout 8vo., cloth, 1920 (pub. **£2/2/-** net) **12/-**
- 1276 **WARNER** (REV. RICHARD) A WALK through WALES, in August, 1797, *frontispiece by T. GIRTON, and 17 woodcut plans on the text*, 8vo., contemp. half morocco, 1798 **7/-**
- 1277 **WARRINGTON** (REV. WILLIAM) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or BRITAIN in ITS PERFECT LUSTRE; shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation, being a COMPLETE HISTORY of WALES, in nine books, with an Appendix, THIRD EDITION, 4to., contemp. half calf, 1805 **£1/5/-**  
The title is obviously a substitute, the text is probably that of the first edition of 1786, published under the title: "The History of Wales."
- 1278 ——— The HISTORY of WALES, in Nine Books, with an Appendix, THIRD EDITION *with map* (torn at fold), 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Printed for J. Johnson*, 1788 **12/-**
- 1279 ——— FOURTH [really Sixth] EDITION, 2 plates, 8vo., half calf (shabby), *Brecon*, 1823 **6/-**
- 1280 **WELSH MAGAZINE**.—Y GREAL; seu CYNNULLIAD o ORCHESTRION ein HYNVIAID a Llofion o Amryn van-govion y cyn-oesodd. . . . [with Dr. Wm. Owen Pughe as chief Editor], a Quarterly, Numbers I.-IX. (all published), from June, 1805 to June, 1807, *the original wrappers bound in at end of the volume*, 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Llundain*, 1805-07 **18/-**
- WELSH MSS. SOCIETY**, *vide* items 1231, 1254, 1265, 1287, and 1330.
- 1281 **WESTWOOD** (J. O.) LAPIDARIUM WALLIÆ: The EARLY INSCRIBED and SCULPTURED STONES of WALES, *with 101 plates by the Author*, 4to., half morocco, *Cambrian Archaeological Association*, 1876-79 **£1/5/-**
- 1282 **WILKINS** (CHARLES) The HISTORY of the LITERATURE of WALES, from the year 1300 to 1650, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1884 **12/-**



## WALES—continued.

- 83 **WILKINS** (CHARLES) TALES and SKETCHES of WALES, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1879 7/-  
Reminiscences of Social Life, Manners, Customs and Superstitions.
- 84 **WILLIAMS** (EDWARD, "Iolo Morganwg") CYFRINACE BEIRDD YNYS PRYDAIN . . .  
[or The MYSTERY of BARDISM, with a Preface by "Taliesin ab IOLO MORGANWG," i.e.,  
TALIESIN WILLIAMS], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., boards, *Abertawy [Swansea]*, 1829 10/-
- 85 **WILLIAMS** (JANE) CELTIC FABLES, FAIRY TALES, and LEGENDS, chiefly from Ancient  
Welsh Originals, thin 8vo., boards (back strip defective), *Privately Printed*, 1862 6/-
- 86 **WILLIAMS** (JOHN) LLYFR BAGLAN, or The BOOK of BAGLAN, compiled between the  
years 1600 and 1607; transcribed from the Original Manuscript preserved in the Public  
Library at Cardiff, and edited, with explanatory notes [and Index], by JOSEPH ALFRED  
BRADNEY, *printed on hand-made paper*, 4to., cloth, 1910 £1/10/-  
Of great interest to the genealogist; the compiler having taken particular notice of  
families and pedigrees.
- 87 **WILLIAMS** (JOHN, *Rector of Llanymawddwy, Editor*) BARDDAS, or, a COLLECTION of  
ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, Wisdom, and Usages, of the BARDO-  
DRUIDIC SYSTEM of the ISLE of BRITAIN, with a Translation and Notes (Society for the  
Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts), 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Llandovery*, 1862-74  
£2/10/-  
"Vol. II. ends incomplete at page 168. No more has been printed."—*British Museum*.
- 88 ——— VOL. I. ONLY, cloth, *ibid.*, 1862 18/-
- 89 **WILLIAMS** (REV. ROBERT) ENWOGION CYMRU: A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of  
EMINENT WELSHMEN, from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT, and including every name  
connected with the ANCIENT HISTORY of WALES, 8vo., cloth, *Llandovery*, 1852 16/-  
A number of additional biographies neatly written in the margins, also some other MS.  
corrections and additions to the recorded biographies.
- 90 **WILLIAMS** (W. R.) The PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY of the PRINCIPALITY of WALES,  
from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1541-1895, comprising LISTS of the REPRESENTATIVES,  
chronologically arranged under Counties, with BIOGRAPHICAL and GENEALOGICAL NOTICES of the MEMBERS,  
together with PARTICULARS of the various CONTESTED ELECTIONS, DOUBLE RETURNS and PETITIONS, 4to., cloth, *Brecknock: Privately Printed*,  
1895 12/-  
Limited to 300 numbered copies.
- 91 **WOODWARD** (B. B.) The HISTORY of WALES, from the Earliest Times, to its final  
Incorporation with the Kingdom of England, *vignette title and 73 fine engravings*, bound  
in 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half morocco, g.e., 1853 £1/1/-
- 92 **WOTTON** (WILLIAM, *Editor*) CYFREITHJEU HYWEL DDA ac ERAILL, seu LEGES WAL-  
LICÆ ECCLESIASTICÆ et CIVILES HOELI BONI et aliorum WALLIÆ PRINCIPIUM [Welsh  
and Latin, with a Glossary], FIRST EDITION, folio, contemp. ledger calf, *Londini*, 1730  
£1/15/-  
The Preface was written by William Clarke, son-in-law of the editor who died before  
the work was published.
- 93 ——— ANOTHER COPY (lower margin of title and first few pages wormed), half morocco,  
1730 £1/5/-
- 94 [WYNDHAM (HENRY PENRUDDOCK)] A GENTLEMAN'S TOUR through MONMOUTH-  
SHIRE and WALES, in the months of June and July, 1774, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*,  
post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1775 7/-
- 95 ——— ANOTHER COPY, shabby calf (broken), 1775 4/-
- 96 [———] NEW EDITION; to which is Added, an ACCOUNT of a JOURNEY into WALES,  
by GEORGE, LORD LYTTTELTON, *frontispiece*, post 8vo., half calf, 1781 10/-
- 97 **YOUNG** (EDWARD) The FERNS of WALES, *with coloured lithograph title* (slightly foxed),  
*and illustrated with actual specimens of 34 species, all affixed to stout paper, with protective  
tissues*, folio, cloth (binding damp-stained), *Neath*, 1856 10/-

## ANGLESEA.

- 98 **ROWLANDS** (HENRY) MONA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA: an ARCHAEOLOGICAL DIS-  
COURSE on the ANTIQUITIES, natural and historical, of the ISLE of ANGLESEY, the Ancient  
Seat of the BRITISH DRUIDS, with an Appendix, SECOND EDITION, corrected and improved,  
[by HENRY OWEN], *map, and 12 plates*, 4to., contemp. calf, (joints weak), 1766 £1/10/-



## WALES :

## BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

- 1299 **JONES** (THEOPHILUS) A HISTORY of the COUNTY of BRECKNOCK, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved titles, 3 maps (including the genuine large one of the county, often missing), and 25 plates (should be 27) of views, antiquities, etc., also the 3 coloured plates of coats-of-arms,* 2 vols in 3, 4to., contemp. half russia (rubbed, and plates slightly foxed), 1805-09 £3/-/-  
The missing plates are : " Gateway of Crickhowel," and " Waterfall at Cilhepste."

- 1300 **SHERIFFS OF BRECKNOCKSHIRE** : a LIST of GENTLEMEN who have served the office of HIGH SHERIFF for the COUNTY of BRECON, from A.D. 1539-1865, with Notes by J. P. ORD, and JOSEPH JOSEPH (reprinted from the " Cambrian Journal "), 8vo., boards [1866] 6/-

## CARDIGANSHIRE.

- 1301 **SMITH** (JAMES EDWARD) FIFTEEN VIEWS ILLUSTRATIVE of a TOUR to HAFOD, in Cardiganshire, the Seat of THOMAS JOHNES, ESQ., 15 *fine large coloured aquatint views, engraved by J. C. STADLER*, roy. folio, old half roan, 1810 £6/-/-

List of Views.—1. Hafod House ; 2. River Above the First Bridge ; 3. Cascade above the Mossy Seat ; 4. Meadow below the Flower Garden ; 5. Cavern Cascade ; 6. Upper Part of the Pyran Cascade ; 7. Pyran Cascade Entire ; 8. Tylogé Bridge ; 9 and 10. View of Cwm Rydol ; 11. Fall of the Rydol ; 12. Bed of the Rydol ; 13. Great Fall of the Fynach ; 14. Lower Part of the Great Fall of the Fynach ; 15. The Parson's Bridge.

- 1302 **STRATA FLORIDA** : WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.) The CISTERCIAN ABBEY of STRATA FLORIDA : its HISTORY, and an ACCOUNT of the RECENT EXCAVATIONS made on its Site, 23 *plates and 14 text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 10/-

## CARMARTHENSHIRE.

- 1303 **NEWCASTLE EMLYN** : EVANS (REV. GRUFFYD) The STORY of NEWCASTLE EMLYN and ATPAR to 1531, with a Concluding Survey, 7 *illustrations*, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, *Cymmrodorion Society*, 1923 6/-

Inscription inside front cover, but a clean copy.

CARMARTHENSHIRE, *vide* PHYSICIANS of MYDDVAI, item 1254.

## CARNARVONSHIRE.

- 1304 **BANGOR** : FYNES-CLINTON (O. H.) The WELSH VOCABULARY of the BANGOR DISTRICT, 8vo., cloth (some annotations in pencil), *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1913 (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-

## FLINTSHIRE.

- 1305 [**PENNANT** (THOMAS)] The HISTORY of the PARISHES of WHITEFORD and HOLYWELL, FIRST EDITION, *vignette titles and 22 plates*, 4to., shabby half calf, 1796 6/-  
1306 **TAYLOR** (HENRY) HISTORIC NOTICES, with Topographical and other Gleanings descriptive of the BOROUGH and COUNTY-TOWN of FLINT, *with 23 illustrations by LOUISE RAYNER, RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, and others*, 8vo., parchment, *uncut*, 1883 5/-

## GLAMORGANSHIRE.

- 1307 **BIRDS OF GLAMORGAN** (THE), compiled by a COMMITTEE of the CARDIFF NATURALISTS' SOCIETY, *with 5 plates from photographs*, 4to., cloth, 1900 8/-  
1308 **BRYNMOR-JONES** (SIR D., and others) HISTORICAL SKETCHES of GLAMORGAN : a Series of Papers read before the Glamorgan Society, London, *illustrated*, 2 vols in one, post 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-  
1309 **CARDIFF** : MATTHEWS (JOHN HOBSON, Editor) CARDIFF RECORDS : Being Materials for a History of the County Borough from the Earliest Times, prepared by Authority of the Corporation, under the Direction of the Records Committee, Vols. 1 to 3 only, *with 45 illustrations, comprising map, plan, views, portraits, facsimiles, etc.*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., roxburghe, t.e.g., (cloth sides damp-stained), *Cardiff*, 1898-1901 £1/15/-  
Vol. 1, limited to 300 numbered copies ; Vols. 2 and 3, to 400 numbered copies.  
1310 ——— : THOMPSON (H. M.) CARDIFF, from the COMING of the ROMANS, to the DOMINANCE of CROMWELL ; with a Supplementary Chapter on the Transition which took place in the XIXth Century when Cardiff ceased to be a small Country Town, *illustrated with 2 Genealogical Tables ; and 27 views, etc., on 15 plates*, 8vo., boards, buckram back, *Cardiff*, 1930 9/-  
1311 **CLARK** (GEORGE T.) The LAND of MORGAN : being a contribution towards the HISTORY of the LORDSHIP of GLAMORGAN, 8vo., cloth, (name on title), 1883 8/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## WALES:

**Glamorganshire**—*continued*.

- 312 **CLARK** (GEORGE T.) CARTÆ et ALIA MUNIMENTA quæ ad DOMINIUM de GLAMORGAN pertinent, A.D. 441-1721, 4 vols, stout sm. 4to., cloth, *Dowlais*, 1885-93 £3/3/-
- 313 ——— NEW AND REVISED EDITION, with ADDITIONAL CHARTERS; an APPENDIX, and INDEX, edited by GODFREY L. CLARK, *portrait*, 6 vols, sm. 4to., buckram, leather labels, *Cardiff*, 1910 £5/-/-
- 314 **CORBETT** (JOHN STUART) GLAMORGAN: PAPERS and NOTES on the LORDSHIP and its MEMBERS, edited by D. R. PATERSON, with a Memoir, *portrait and map*, post 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1925 5/-
- 315 **COWBRIDGE**: HOPKIN-JAMES (LEMUEL JOHN) OLD COWBRIDGE: BOROUGH, CHURCH and SCHOOL, 3 maps, and 32 illustrations by MRS. ADELAIDE WILLIAMS and others, 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1922 8/-
- 316 **DUNRAVEN** (T. W. WYNDHAM-QUIN, 4TH EARL) DUNRAVEN CASTLE, GLAMORGAN: some NOTES on its HISTORY and ASSOCIATIONS, with 13 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1926 5/-
- 317 **EWENNY**: TURBERVILL (COL. J. P.) EWENNY PRIORY, MONASTERY and FORTRESS, with folding plan and 12 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1901 5/-
- 318 **GOWER**: DAVIES (J. D.) A HISTORY of WEST GOWER, GLAMORGANSHIRE, Parts 1-3, with 48 plates and 4 pedigrees, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half roan, *Swansea*, 1877-79-85 £1/-/-  
The Second and Third Parts have titles: "Historical Notices of the Parishes of Llanmadoc and Cheriton [etc.]."
- A fourth and concluding part was published in 1894.
- 319 ———: MORGAN (W. LL.) An ANTIQUARIAN SURVEY of EAST GOWER, GLAMORGANSHIRE, 3 maps, and 52 illustrations, 8vo., buckram, 1899 10/-
- 320 ———: SURVEYS of GOWER and KILVEY and of several MESNE MANORS within that Seignory, edited for the Cambrian Archaeological Association by C. BAKER and G. G. FRANCIS, *frontispiece and 4 plates*, impl. 8vo., half morocco [1861-70] £1/5/-
- 321 **GROSE** (FRANCIS) ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of GLAMORGANSHIRE, extracted from the Author's work on the Antiquities of England and Wales (*with a special title-page*), map and 19 plates, 4to., wrappers, 1849 5/-
- 322 **HENGOED**: WARD (JOHN) The ROMAN FORT of GELLYGAER [HENGOED], in the COUNTY of GLAMORGAN, excavated in the years 1899-1901, *folding plan*, 13 plates and 22 illustrations in the text, 8vo., cloth (covers slightly damp-stained), 1903 6/-
- 323 **ISAAC** (DAVID LLOYD) SILURIANA: or CONTRIBUTIONS towards the HISTORY of GWENT and GLAMORGAN, post 8vo., cloth, *Newport*, 1859 5/-
- 324 **LLANDAFF**: COMPTON-DAVIES (REV. W. R.) HISTORICAL and PICTORIAL GLIMPSES of LLANDAFF CATHEDRAL, THIRD EDITION, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1897 5/-
- 325 ———: FREEMAN (E. A.) REMARKS on the ARCHITECTURE of LLANDAFF CATHEDRAL; with an ESSAY towards a HISTORY of the FABRIC, 11 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1850 5/-
- 326 ———: HALLIDAY (GEORGE ELEY) LLANDAFF CHURCH PLATE, *frontispiece and 58 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 8/-
- 327 ———: JAMES (JOHN H.) HISTORY and SURVEY of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of SS. PETER, PAUL, DUBRITIUS, TEILO, and OUDOCEUS, LLANDAFF, 16 plates from photographs and from illustrations by the Author, 4to., cloth (fore-margins discoloured by damp), 1898 8/-
- 328 ———: LLANDAFF RECORDS: Vol. 1—A Digest of the PARISH REGISTERS within the Diocese, previous to 1836; together with a TABLE of the BISHOPS' TRANSCRIPTS to 1812; Vol. 2—ACTS of the BISHOPS of LLANDAFF, Book I., 2 vols, 8vo., boards, cloth backs, *Cardiff*, 1905-08 10/-
- 329 ——— VOL. 1 ONLY, boards, cloth back, *ibid.*, 1905 5/-
- 330 ———: REES (REV. W. J.) The LIBER LANDAVENSIS, LLYFR TEILO, or the ANCIENT REGISTER of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of LLANDAFF; from MSS. in the libraries of HENGURT, and of JESUS COLLEGE, OXFORD; with an English translation and explanatory notes, *frontispiece and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Welsh Ms. Society, Llandovery*, 1840 £1/10/-
- 331 **LLANGYNWYD**: EVANS (T. C. ["CADRAWD"]) HISTORY of LLANGYNWYD PARISH, [in the Hundred of Newcastle], with illustrations, 8vo., half calf, (some marginal notes in ink), *Llanelly*, 1887 8/-
- 332 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth, 1887 7/-
- 333 **LLANTRISANT**: MORGAN (TALIESIN) HISTORY of LLANTRISANT, GLAMORGANSHIRE, with 15 illustrations, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1898 4/-



## WALES:

**Glamorganshire**—*continued*.

- 1334 **LLANTWIT MAJOR** : FRYER (ALFRED C.) LLANTWIT MAJOR, a Fifth Century University, 13 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893 5/-
- 1335 ——— : TREVELYAN (MARIE) LLANTWIT MAJOR, its History and Antiquities, *illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 1910 4/-
- 1336 **MARGAM ABBEY** : BIRCH (WALTER DE GRAY) A HISTORY of MARGAM ABBEY, derived from the original documents in the BRITISH MUSEUM, H.M. RECORD OFFICE, the MARGAM MUNIMENTS, etc., with 44 *full-page and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately Printed*, 1897 15/-
- 1337 **MERRICK** (RICE) A BOOKE of GLAMORGANSHIRE'S ANTIQUITIES, written 1578 [a Reprint of "MORGANIAE ARCHAIOGRAPHIA," published by SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS in 1825 ; together with a reprint of the portion of the ITINERARY of JOHN LELAND, the Antiquary, relating to GLAMORGANSHIRE], edited by JAMES ANDREW CORBETT, roy. 8vo., cloth, (binding damp-stained), 1887 12/-
- 1338 **MERTHYR TYDFIL** : WILKINS (C.) HISTORY of MERTHYR TYDFIL, 8vo., cloth, 1867 10/-
- 1339 **NEATH ABBEY** : BIRCH (WALTER DE GRAY) A HISTORY of NEATH ABBEY, derived from original documents preserved in the BRITISH MUSEUM, H.M. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, and at NEATH, MARGAM, etc., with some ACCOUNT of the CASTLE and TOWN of NEATH, Notices of the other MONASTERIES of GLAMORGANSHIRE, with 56 *full-page and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Neath*, 1902 15/-
- 1340 ——— : MOXHAM (EGBERT) SPECIMENS of INLAID TILES, HERALDIC and GEOMETRICAL, from NEATH ABBEY, GLAMORGANSHIRE ; with DESCRIPTIVE HERALDIC NOTICES by the REV. H. H. KNIGHT, *vignette title and 8 lithograph plates from original drawings*, (spotted and margins partly waterstained), oblong folio, cloth, *Published by Subscription, by the Neath Philosophical Institution* [ca. 1850] 15/-
- 1341 **NICHOLAS** (THOMAS) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of GLAMORGANSHIRE and its FAMILIES, with *illustrations of mansions, tombs, arms, etc.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, (binding shabby), 1874 8/-
- 1342 **ST DONATS** : [CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS)] THIRTEEN VIEWS of the CASTLE of ST. DONATS, GLAMORGANSHIRE, with a NOTICE of the STRADLING FAMILY, 4to., cloth, 1871 £1/1/-
- 1343 **SWANSEA** : CRADOCK (SIR MATTHEW) : TRAHERNE (REV. J. MONTGOMERY) Historical Notices of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., of Swansea, in the Reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., with 2 *plates and a pedigree*, 32 pages, thin 8vo., boards, *Llandovery*, 1840 5/-
- 1344 ——— : GRANT-FRANCIS (MAJOR GEORGE) The SMELTING of COPPER in the SWANSEA DISTRICT, from the time of Elizabeth to the present day, *frontispiece*, 8vo., half roan, *Swansea*, 1867 18/-

Only 50 copies privately printed for friends.

- 1345 ——— : ——— SECOND EDITION [with ADDITIONS], 15 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., orig. sheep (rubbed, and some leaves thumbled), 1881 15/-
- 1346 ——— : JOHNYS (SIR HUGH) : BLISS (THOMAS) and GRANT-FRANCIS (G.) Some ACCOUNT of SIR HUGH JOHNYS, Deputy Knight Marshall of England, temp. Henry VI., and Edward IV., and of the Monumental Brass to Sir Hugh and Dame Cradock in St. Mary's Church, Swansea, *frontispiece*, 18 pages, 8vo., boards, *Swansea*, 1845 5/-
- : *vide* GOWER.

**GLAMORGANSHIRE**—*vide* GENEALOGY : CLARK (G. T.), post.

**PEMBROKESHIRE.**

- 1347 **FENTON** (R.) HISTORICAL TOUR through PEMBROKESHIRE, *portrait, map, and 30 engraved plates*, 4to., half calf, 1810 £1/15/-
- 1348 **LAWS** (EDWARD) The HISTORY of LITTLE ENGLAND beyond WALES, and the NON-KYMRIC COLONY settled in PEMBROKESHIRE, *numerous illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 1888 15/-
- 1349 **OWEN** (GEORGE, of Henllys, Lord of Kames) PEMBROKESHIRE, Vol. 1, Comprising The DESCRIPTION of PEMBROKESHIRE (*sic*), edited, with Notes and an Appendix, by HENRY OWEN, in Two Parts (each with distinctive title and pagination), with *folding map, facsimile and plate of arms*, roy. 8vo., shabby half roan, (broken), *Printed for Henry Owen*, 1892-97 15/-
- 1350 ——— [VOL. 1], PART 1 only [Containing the GENERAL DESCRIPTION of PEMBROKESHIRE], *folding map and facsimile of the Author's autograph*, roy. 8vo., wrappers, 1892 7/-

Cymmrodorion Record Series, No. 1.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## WALES:

**Pembrokeshire**—*continued*.

- 1351 **OWEN (HENRY)** OLD PEMBROKE FAMILIES in the ANCIENT COUNTY PALATINE of PEMBROKE, [BARRI, CAREW, WOGAN, PERROT, DE BRIAN, DE VALE, OWEN, and others], 4to., cloth, 1902 8/-
- 1352 **ST. DAVID'S: MANBY (GEORGE W.)** HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of SAINT DAVID, South Wales, with List of Archbishops, Bishops, &c., 9 aquatint plates, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, 1801 8/-
- 1353 ———: **WILLIS (BROWNE)** A SURVEY of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ST. DAVID's and the Edifices belonging to it as they stood in 1715, 2 folding plates, and 2 plates of arms, 8vo., morocco gilt, g.e., 1717 15/-
- 1354 **TENBY: [SCOTT (GEORGE PHILIP W.)]** TALES and TRADITIONS of TENBY, *illustrated*, post 8vo., boards, *Tenby*, 1858 5/-

## SCOTLAND

## For SEPARATE COUNTIES and DISTRICTS

*see end of this ALPHABET.*

- 1355 **ALMANACK.**—TOWN and COUNTRY ALMANACK for 1797, post 8vo., contemp. red morocco gilt, *Edinburgh: printed by Thomas Ruddiman*, 1797 8/-
- 1356 **ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND (SOCIETY of)**, PROCEEDINGS, Vols. 43 to 61, being FOURTH SERIES, Vols. 7-12, 1908/9 to 1913/14; FIFTH SERIES, COMPLETE, in 12 vols, 1914/15 to 1925/26; SIXTH SERIES, Vol 1, 1926/27; *profusely illustrated*, 19 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1909-27 £2/10/-
- “The purpose of the Society shall be the promotion of Archæology, especially as connected with the investigation of the Antiquities and History of Scotland.”
- 1357 **BANNATYNE CLUB.**—LETTERS from ROUNDHEAD OFFICERS written from SCOTLAND, and chiefly addressed to CAPTAIN ADAM BAYNES, July, 1650 to June, 1660, with Preface by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, 4to., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1856 £1/-
- 1358 **BEATTIE (WILLIAM)** SCOTLAND; illustrated in a Series of Views taken expressly for this work by T. ALLOM, W. H. BARTLETT, and H. McCULLOCH, map and 120 fine steel engravings, 2 vols, 4to., half red morocco, 1838 £1/1/-
- 1359 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half morocco (binding rubbed), 1838 12/-
- 1359A ——— ANOTHER EDITION [*with title “CALEDONIA”*], 2 vols, 4to., half green morocco, g.e., [*ca.* 1840] £1/1/-
- 1360 **BILLINGS (R. W.)** The BARONIAL and ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES of SCOTLAND, edited [from the Original Edition of 1845-52], by A. W. WISTON-GLYNN, 240 plates and numerous woodcuts, 4 vols, 4to., buckram, 1908 £1/5/-
- 1361 **BIRCH (WALTER DE GRAY)** HISTORY of SCOTTISH SEALS, from the Eleventh to the Seventeenth Century, with 126 illustrations derived from the finest and most interesting examples extant, 2 vols, 4to., cloth (spines little faded), *Stirling*, 1905-07 10/-
- Vol. 1. Royal Seals; Vol. 2. Ecclesiastic and Monastic Seals.
- 1362 **BRADLEY (A. G.)** The GATEWAY of SCOTLAND, or EAST LOTHIAN, LAMMERMOOR and the MERSE, *illustrated with 8 coloured plates and numerous line drawings* by A. L. COLLINS, 8vo., cloth, 1912 10/-
- Publisher's blind “Presentation” stamp on title.
- 1363 **CARDONNEL (ADAM DE)** PICTURESQUE ANTIQUITIES of SCOTLAND, 50 vignette etchings, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, gilt borders, spine tooled with design of an urn in 5 compartments (rubbed and joints weak), g.e., *Printed for the Author, and sold by Edwards, in Pall Mall; also by Edwards's, in Halifax*, 1788 £3/3/-
- A typical example of the binding of Edwards of Halifax.
- 1364 **CORDINER (REV. CHARLES)** REMARKABLE RUINS, and ROMANTIC PROSPECTS, of NORTH BRITAIN, with Ancient Monuments, and Singular Subjects of Natural History, 54 engraved plates by PETER MAZELL, of which 13 are coloured, 4to., contemp. red morocco gilt, g.e., 1788 18/-
- Originally published in numbers, the book was completed in 1795, with 100 plates.
- 1365 **DRUMMOND (WILLIAM, of Hawthornden)** The STORY of his LIFE and WRITINGS, by DAVID MASSON, *portrait*, post 8vo., cloth gilt, 1873 6/-
- 1366 **EWING (MAJOR JOHN)** The ROYAL SCOTS, 1914-19, with a Foreword by the RIGHT HON. LORD SALVESEN, with 59 full-page plates and numerous folding and text maps, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1925 10/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.



SCOTLAND—*continued.*

- 1367 **HARVIE-BROWN** (J. A.) *The CAPERCAILLIE in SCOTLAND, with map and 2 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1879 8/-
- 1368 ——— *A [VERTEBRATA] FAUNA of the TAY BASIN and STRATHMORE, with 5 maps, 21 full-page plates and 8 illustrations in the text*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1896 15/-
- 1369 ——— and **BUCKLEY** (T. E.) *A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of SUTHERLAND, CAITHNESS and WEST CROMARTY, with folding map, engraved title and 11 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1887 £1/10/-
- *vide ELGINSHIRE, and SUTHERLANDSHIRE.*
- 1370 **HENDERSON** (ANDREW) *A DISSERTATION on the ROYAL LINE and FIRST SETTLERS of SCOTLAND*, 48 pages, 8vo., unbound, *Printed by A. Bridgman, for J. Henderson and J. Fox*, 1771 6/-
- 1371 **HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN THE BORDER**, by ANDREW LANG and JOHN LANG, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by HUGH THOMSON*, 8vo., cloth (*ex-library copy*), 1913 3/6
- 1372 **HILL** (GEORGE BIRKBECK) *FOOTSTEPS of DR. [SAMUEL] JOHNSON, (SCOTLAND), portrait, map, 23 plates, (including heliogravures, sketched by Launcelot Speed) and numerous text-illustrations*, 4to., half roan, 1890 15/-
- 1373 **HOGGART** (DAVID) : *The LIFE and DEPREDACTIONS of DAVID HOGGART, the Murderer, who was Executed at EDINBURGH, the 28th July, 1821, for the MURDER of MORRIN, one of the TURNKEYS of DUMFRIES GAOL ; related by himself after Sentence of Death, folding coloured frontispiece in compartments containing portrait and four scenes*, fcap. 8vo. modern boards, [1822] 15/-
- 1374 **JACOBITE REBELLION OF 1745-46** : *A COLLECTION of 10 PAMPHLETS, bound together in 2 vols*, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1746-48 £2/10/-
- Contents :—[Burton (John)] *Ascanius ; or, the Young Adventurer* [1746] : *The Wanderer : or, Surprising Escape*, 1747 : *The Female Rebels*, 1747 : [Henderson (Andrew)] *The History of the Rebellion*, 1745 and 1746, SECOND EDITION, 1748 : *Memoirs of the Life of Lord Lovat*, 1746 : *Genuine and Impartial Memoirs of the Life of Lord Lovat*, 1746 : *Genuine and Impartial Memoirs of the Life and Character of Charles Ratcliffe, Esq.*, 1746 : *A Candid and Impartial Account of the Behaviour of Simon, Lord Lovat*, 1747 : *A Congratulatory Letter to John Murray, Esq.*, 1747 : *The Principles of the British Constitution Asserted*, 1746 : *Sumnius Angliæ Seneschallus*, by Ed. S., 1746.
- 1375 **LAWES AND ACTES (THE) OF PARLIAMENT**, MAID BE KING IAMES THE FIRST, and his Successors KINGS of SCOTLAND : Visied ; collected and extracted furth of the Register [by SIR JOHN SKENE], *woodcut of arms on title, and woodcut initial letters*, folio, neatly rebound in old style sheep, *Edinburgh, imprented be Robert Walde-graue, prenter to the Kinges Majestie*, 1597 £4/4/-
- The three parts complete. Short Title Catalogue, No. 21877.
- Top outer corner cut from title, some margins stained.
- 1376 **LINDESAY** (PATRICK, *Lord Provost of Edinburgh*) *The INTEREST of SCOTLAND CONSIDERED, with Regard to its POLICE [sic] in imploying of the Poor, its AGRICULTURE, its TRADE, its MANUFACTURES, and FISHERIES, vignette on title*, post 8vo., contemp. calf, *fine copy, Edinburgh, printed by R. Fleming & Company, and sold by Gavin Hamilton*, 1733 £1/5/-
- Attributed also to William Seton, of Pitmeddin.
- 1377 **MAIDMENT** (JAMES, *Editor*) *SCOTTISH BALLADS and SONGS, Historical and Traditionary, with woodcuts*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half morocco (little rubbed), *Edinburgh*, 1868 15/-
- 1378 ——— *ANOTHER COPY*, 2 vols, orig. cloth, (paper labels frayed), *ibid.* 1868 10/-
- 1379 **MARY STUART** (QUEEN of SCOTS).—LANG (ANDREW) *The MYSTERY of MARY STUART, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, 15 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, (stain on cover), 1904 10/-
- 1380 ——— : ——— *PORTRAITS and JEWELS of MARY STUART, frontispiece and 16 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1906 6/-
- 1381 **MAXWELL** (RT. HON. SIR HERBERT) *SCOTTISH GARDENS, being a Representative Selection of different Types, Old and New, with 32 coloured plates by MARY G. W. WILSON*, sm. 4to., orig. cloth, 1908 £1/5/-
- 1382 **MILLAIS** (JOHN GUILLE) *The WILDFOWLER in SCOTLAND, with photogravure frontispiece after SIR J. E. MILLAIS, 8 photogravure plates, 2 coloured plates, and 50 illustrations from the Author's drawings and from photographs*, 4to., half parchment (binding slightly soiled), 1901 £2/-/-



## SCOTLAND—continued.

- 83 **P[ONT] (R[OBERT])** De VNIONE BRITANNIÆ, seu DE REGNORVM ANGLICÆ et SCOTIE, sm. 8vo., unbound (most margins cropped), *Edinburgi excudebat Robertus Charterus*, 1604 £1/1/-  
S.T.C. 20103. The first work published relating to the Union of Scotland and England.
- 84 **ST JOHN (CHARLES)** NOTE-BOOKS, 1846-53, Invererne, Nairn, Elgin, edited by ADMIRAL H. C. ST. JOHN [with a Memoir by COSMO INNES], 8 full-page illustrations, and reproductions of numerous rough sketches by the Author, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1901 10/-
- 85 **SCOTIA DEPICTA**; or, the ANTIQUITIES, CASTLES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN'S SEATS, CITIES, TOWNS, and PICTURESQUE SCENERY of SCOTLAND, illustrated in a series of 48 finished etchings by JAMES FITTLER, from accurate drawings made on the spot by JOHN CLAUDE NATTES; with Descriptions, Antiquarian, Historical, and Picturesque, oblong 4to (loose and binding broken), 1804 £1/5/-
- 86 **SCOTLAND DELINEATED**, in a SERIES of VIEWS by J. M. W. TURNER, SIR W. ALLAN, CLARKSON STANFIELD, GEORGE CATTERMOLLE, DAVID ROBERTS, J. D. HARDING, JOSEPH NASH, etc., drawn in lithography by J. D. HARDING, CARRICK, GAUCI, etc., with Historical, Antiquarian, and Descriptive Letterpress, by JOHN PARKER LAWSON, 81 fine lithographs, 2 vols, impl. folio, half green morocco gilt, 1854 £5/-/-
- 87 **SCOTS MAGAZINE (THE)**; containing, a General View of the RELIGIONS, POLITICKS, ENTERTAINMENT, &c., in GREAT BRITAIN, and a succinct Account of Publick Affairs, Foreign and Domestick, from its beginning in Jan., 1739, to Dec., 1825, 96 vols, 8vo., half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1739-1825 £20/-/-  
A good set of this important magazine.
- 88 **SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK)** A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the BELIEF of WITCH-CRAFT in SCOTLAND, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1884 8/-
- 89 **SKENE (WILLIAM F.)** CELTIC SCOTLAND: a HISTORY of ANCIENT ALBAN, with 10 illustrative maps, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on titles), *Edinburgh*, 1876-90 £1/10/-  
Vols. 1 and 2 Second Editions; Vol. 3 First Edition.  
Contents: History and Ethnology; Church and Culture; Land and People.
- 90 **STEWART (WILLIAM)**.—The BUIK of the CRONICLIS of SCOTLAND; or a Metrical Version of the HISTORY of HECTOR BOECE, edited by WILLIAM B. TURNBULL [with Glossary and Index], folding facsimile, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, morocco backs [*Rolls Series*], 1858 18/-
- 91 **THOMSON (GEORGE MALCOLM)** A SHORT HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from the Earliest Times to the Outbreak of the Great War, 4 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1930 5/-
- 92 **TYTLER (PATRICK FRASER)** HISTORY of SCOTLAND [1149-1603], THIRD EDITION, 7 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, nice set, *Edinburgh*, 1845 £1/15/-
- 93 **WATSON (WM. J.)** HISTORY of CELTIC PLACE-NAMES of SCOTLAND, being the Rhind Lectures on Archaeology (expanded), delivered in 1916, thick 8vo., cloth, 1926 16/-
- 94 **[WAY (ALBERT, EDITOR)]** CATALOGUE of ANTIQUITIES, WORKS of ART and HISTORICAL SCOTTISH RELICS, exhibited in the Museum of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland during their Annual Meeting, held in *Edinburgh*, July, 1856, frontispiece, 32 plates and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, g.e., *Edinburgh*, 1859 8/-
- 95 **WYNTOUN (ANDREW of)** DE ORYGNAL E CRONYKIL of SCOTLAND, now first published with Notes, a Glossary, &c., by DAVID MACPHERSON, with a plate containing specimens of the writings of the three oldest MSS. of Wyntouns Chronicle, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., polished russia gilt, m.e. (one joint cracked, but a nice copy), Printed by T. Bensley; and sold by Thomas Egerton and William Laing, 1795 18/-  
This chronicle is specially valuable as a specimen of old Scotch. It is brought down to 1406, and of its nine books the first five give a fragmentary outline of the history and geography of the ancient world.
- 96 ——— The ORIGINAL CHRONICLE of, printed on parallel pages from the COTTONIAN and WEMYSS MSS., with the Variants of the other Texts, edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by F. J. ARMOURS, with 7 facsimiles, 6 vols, 8vo., orig. half roan, *Scottish Text Society*, 1902-14 £1/15/-



## SCOTLAND :

## ARGYLLSHIRE.

- 1397 **GILLIES** (PATRICK H.) NETHERLORN, ARGYLLSHIRE, and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, *with 71 illustrations by A. SCOTT RANKING*, roy. 8vo., cloth, (some pencil scorings), 1909 8/-
- 1398 **MACDOUGALL** (REV. JAMES, *Editor*) FOLK and HERO TALES [of ARGYLLSHIRE, in Gaelic and English], collected, edited, translated, and annotated ; with an Introduction, by ALFRED NUTT, and 3 illustrations by ERNEST GRISET, 8vo., cloth, 1891 15/-
- Waifs and Strays of Celtic Tradition : Argyllshire series, vol. 3.
- 1399 **MACLAGAN** (ROBERT CRAIG) The GAMES and DIVERSIONS of ARGYLLSHIRE, *with 3 plates*, 8vo., cloth [No. 47 of the *Folklore Society Publications*], 1901 10/-

## BERWICKSHIRE.

- 1400 **ROYAL COMMISSION** on the ANCIENT and HISTORICAL MONUMENTS and CONSTRUCTIONS of SCOTLAND : SIXTH REPORT and INVENTORY of MONUMENTS and CONSTRUCTIONS in the COUNTY of BERWICK (Revised Issue), *folding map, plates, and text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1915 8/-

## DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY.

- 1401 **CARLAVEROCK** : NICOLAS (NICHOLAS HARRIS, *Editor*) The SIEGE of CARLAVEROCK in the XXVIII. EDWARD I., A.D. MCCC. ; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion ; with a Translation, a History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages Commemorated by the Poet ; *coloured frontispiece and over 100 coloured coats-of-arms*, 4to., half morocco, 1828 £3/3/-
- The authorship is attributed to Walter of Exeter, a Franciscan friar.
- 1402 **HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS** in GALLOWAY and CARRICK, by the REV. C. H. DICK, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illustrations by HUGH THOMSON*, 8vo., cloth (*ex-library copy*), 1916 3/6

## EDINBURGH.

- 1403 **BOOK OF THE OLD EDINBURGH CLUB** (THE), from the Commencement in 1908 to 1916, Vols. 1-9, *with numerous full-page plates, plans, etc.*, 9 vols, 4to., cloth, *Edinburgh, Printed for Members only*, 1908-16 £4/10/-
- Founded for "the collection and authentication of oral and written statements, or documentary evidence relating to Edinburgh. The early volumes are now scarce.
- 1404 **SHEPHERD** (THOMAS H.) MODERN ATHENS ! DISPLAYED in a SERIES of VIEWS : or EDINBURGH in the NINETEENTH CENTURY, with Historical, Topographical, and Critical Illustrations, *vignette title, and 100 fine engravings on 49 plates*, 4to., contemp. half maroon morocco (little rubbed, and a few plates slightly foxed), 1829 10/-
- 1405 **SONGS** of the EDINBURGH ANGLING CLUB, FIRST EDITION, *with 15 illustrations drawn and engraved by Members of the Club*, 8vo., cloth (slightly sprung), *Edinburgh, privately printed for the Members of the Club*, 1858 8/-

## ELGINSHIRE (including MORAY).

- 1406 **HARVIE-BROWN** (J. A.) and **BUCKLEY** (THOMAS E.) A [VERTEBRATA] FAUNA of the MORAY BASIN, *with 2 maps and 31 plates*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1895 £1/5/-
- 1407 [LESLIE (REV. WILLIAM)] A MANUAL of the ANTIQUITIES, DISTINGUISHED BUILDINGS, and NATURAL CURIOSITIES, of MORAY, in its Ancient Prelatic Extent ; with an outline of the Geology and Mineralogy of the County, [by JOHN LAWSON], SECOND EDITION, post 8vo., green levant morocco, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, *Elgin*, 1823 £1/1/-
- 1408 **MACPHAIL** (REV. S. R.) HISTORY of the RELIGIOUS HOUSE of PLUSCARDYN, Convent of the Vale of SAINT ANDREW, in MORAYSHIRE ; with Introduction containing the HISTORY and a DESCRIPTION of the PRESENT STATE of the MOTHER-HOUSE of the ORDER of VALLIS CAULIUM (Val des Choux) in BURGUNDY, *with numerous facsimiles and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, 1881 10/-

## HIGHLANDS AND WESTERN ISLES.

- 1409 **BOSWELL** (JAMES) The JOURNAL of a TOUR to the HEBRIDES, with SAMUEL JOHNSON, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, *Printed by Henry Baldwin, for Charles Dilly*, 1785 £1/-/-
- 1410 ——— FIRST DUBLIN EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf (little rubbed), *Dublin : Printed for Messrs. White, Byrne, and Cash*, 1785 £1/-/-



## SCOTLAND :

## Highlands and Western Isles—continued.

- 411 **BROWNE** (JAMES) A HISTORY of the HIGHLANDS and of the HIGHLAND CLANS, *folding clan map, 8 portraits, 9 plates of armorial bearings, and a view*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf (spines faded), *Glasgow*, 1838 18/-
- 412 **CAMPBELL** (J. F.) POPULAR TALES of the WEST HIGHLANDS, orally collected, with a Translation, BEST EDITION, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Paisley*, 1890-93 £2/-/-  
 Title labels rubbed, one in manuscript.
- 413 **GILPIN** (WILLIAM) OBSERVATIONS, relative chiefly to PICTURESQUE BEAUTY, made in the year 1776, on several Parts of GREAT BRITAIN ; particularly the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND, *with 5 plans and 34 sepia tinted aquatints*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, *Printed for R. Blamire*, 1789 15/-
- 414 **GRIMBLE** (A.) SHOOTING and SALMON FISHING, and HIGHLAND SPORT, *with 28 full-page illustrations by ARCHIBALD THORBURN*, 4to., orig. half parchment (binding soiled), 1902 12/-
- 415 **JOHNSON** (SAMUEL) A JOURNEY to the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., half roan, *Printed for W. Strahan ; and T. Cadell, in the Strand*, 1775 £6/-/-  
 First issue, with the 12-line errata leaf (inner blank margin guarded), and the reverse of the cancel leaf U4, misnumbered 226, instead of 296.  
 The top and lower margins have been slightly trimmed, but the fore-margins are entirely uncut, and the copy measures 9 by 5½ in.
- 416 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, *with the 6 line errata*, 8vo., contemp. sprinkled calf, rebaked with morocco gilt, *ibid.* 1775 £2/10/-
- 417 ——— ANOTHER COPY, old calf (neatly rebaked), *ibid.* 1775 £1/15/-
- 418 **KELTIE** (JOHN S., *Editor*) A HISTORY of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, HIGHLAND CLANS, and HIGHLAND REGIMENTS ; with an Account of the Gaelic Language, Literature, and Music, by the REV. THOMAS MACLAUCHLAN ; and an ESSAY on HIGHLAND SCENERY, by PROFESSOR JOHN WILSON ; *illustrated with a series of portraits, views, maps, etc., engraved on steel, coloured clan tartans, and upwards of 200 woodcuts, including armorial bearings*, 2 vols, thick roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt (little rubbed at joints), *Edinburgh*, 1875 £1/10/-
- 419 **MacCULLOCH** (JOHN) A DESCRIPTION of the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, including the ISLE of MAN : comprising an ACCOUNT of their GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE, with REMARKS on their AGRICULTURE, SCENERY and ANTIQUITIES ; TEXT, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, rebaked ; ATLAS of 10 maps and 34 plates, one vol, 4to., half calf, uniformly gilt ; together 3 vols, 1819 £1/10/-  
 Plates slightly waterstained in lower margins, but a sound copy.
- 420 ——— The HIGHLANDS and WESTERN ISLES of SCOTLAND, containing Descriptions of their Scenery and Antiquities, . . . founded on a Series of Annual Journeys between the years 1811 and 1821, and forming an Universal Guide to that Country, in Letters to SIR WALTER SCOTT, 4 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1824 £1/10/-
- 421 **McIAN** (ROBERT RONALD) The CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, 72 *finely coloured lithographs*, with accompanying description and Historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c., 2 vols, folio, publisher's half morocco, g.e., 1857 £25/-/-  
 Slight damage to blank margin of one plate.
- 422 **NORTH** (C. N. MCINTYRE) LEABHAR COMUNN NAM FION GHÄÉL : The BOOK of the CLUB of TRUE HIGHLANDERS, a Record of the Dress, Arms, Customs, Arts and Science of the Highlanders, compiled from Printed and MS. Records and Traditions, *with 70 photo-lithographic and other plates*, 2 vols in one, folio, half calf, m.e. (binding rubbed) [1886] £1/15/-
- 423 **ST. JOHN** (CHARLES) SKETCHES of the WILD SPORTS & NATURAL HISTORY of the HIGHLANDS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with frontispiece and 70 woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, or half morocco gilt, 1878 8/-
- 424 **SKENE** (WILLIAM F.) The HIGHLANDERS of SCOTLAND, edited [from the Original Edition of 1736], with EXCURSUS and NOTES by ALEXANDER MACBAIN, *portrait and map*, 8vo., cloth, *Stirling*, 1902 12/-  
 Part 1. The Highlands ; Part 2. The Highland Clans.



## SCOTLAND :

**Highlands and Western Isles—continued.**

- 1425 **SPEEDY** (THOMAS) SPORT in the HIGHLANDS and LOWLANDS of SCOTLAND with ROD and GUN, 11 *plates and 29 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1884 6/-

**ORKNEYS AND SHETLANDS.**

- 1426 **FARRER** (JAMES) NOTICE of RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS discovered during RECENT EXCAVATIONS in the ORKNEYS, with 13 *lithographic plates (2 tinted)*, thin 4to., cloth, *Printed for private circulation [Edinburgh]*, 1862 18/-
- 1427 **SAXBY** (HENRY L.) BIRDS of SHETLAND, with Observations on their Habits, Migration, and Occasional Appearance, edited by STEPHEN H. SAXBY, 8 *tinted lithographs*, 8vo., orig. cloth, or half roan (binding little worn), *Edinburgh*, 1874 15/-

**PEEBLESSHIRE.**

- 1428 **BUCHAN** (JAMES WALTER, *Editor*) A HISTORY of PEEBLESSHIRE, [with Contributions by THOMAS HASTIE BRYCE, ROBERT S. RAIT, JAMES R. MARSHALL, JAMES D. MUNRO, and other eminent authorities], 14 *maps*, 116 *plates*, 34 *pedigrees*, and 97 *text-illustrations*, including *coats of arms*, 3 vols, 8vo., buckram, *Glasgow*, 1925-27  
(pub. £3/15/- net) £2/-/-

**PERTHSHIRE.**

- 1429 **COWAN** (SAMUEL) The ANCIENT CAPITAL of SCOTLAND: THE STORY of PERTH, from the INVASION of AGRICOLA to the PASSING of the REFORM BILL, with 6 *portraits and 35 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1904 10/-
- 1430 [STIRLING (WILLIAM MACGREGOR)] NOTES, HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE, on the PRIORY of INCHMAHOME; with Introductory Verses, and an Appendix of Original Papers, *engraved frontispiece and 5 plates*, 4to., contemp. calf, *Edinburgh*, 1815 10/-
- 1431 **WILSON** (SIR JAMES) LOWLAND SCOTCH as spoken in the LOWER STRATHEARN DISTRICT of PERTHSHIRE, *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford University Press*, 1915 7/-

**RENFREWSHIRE.**

- 1432 [MILLAR (J., of Beith)] A HISTORY of the WITCHES of RENFREWSHIRE [who were burned on the GALLOWGREEN of PAISLEY], NEW EDITION, with an Introduction [by the REV. JAMES DODDS], embodying Extracts, hitherto unpublished, from the Records of the Presbytery of Paisley, *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., rebound buckram, *Paisley*, 1877 10/-

**ROXBURGHSHIRE.**

- 1433 **MELROSE : CURLE** (JAMES) A ROMAN FRONTIER POST and its PEOPLE: The FORT of NEWSTEAD in the PARISH of MELROSE, with *plans and upwards of 1350 illustrations*, including *full-page plates in colour and in photogravure*, thick 4to., buckram, *Glasgow*, 1911 £1/15/-
- 1434 **WATSON** (GEORGE) The ROXBURGHSHIRE WORD-BOOK, being a Record of the Special Vernacular Vocabulary of the COUNTY of ROXBURGH, with Appendix of Specimens, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1923 6/-

**STIRLINGSHIRE.**

- 1435 **STIRLING GUILDRY BOOK**: Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Guild of Stirling, A.D. 1592-1846, edited by W. B. COOK and DAVID B. MORRIS [with an Appendix of Deans and an Index], roy. 8vo., cloth, *Stirling*, 1916 8/-
- 1436 **SUMMERSTON : MILLER** (S. N.) The ROMAN FORT at BALMULDY (Summerston, near Glasgow) on the ANTONINE WALL: being an Account of Excavations conducted on behalf of the Glasgow Archæological Society, *illustrated with 57 plates and a folding plan*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, *Glasgow : printed for the Society*, 1922 10/-

**SUTHERLANDSHIRE.**

- 1437 **ST. JOHN** (CHARLES) A TOUR in SUTHERLANDSHIRE, with Extracts from the Field-books of a Sportsman and Naturalist, FIRST EDITION, with *frontispiece and 8 full-page woodcuts*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (spines faded), 1849 10/-
- 1438 ——— SECOND [and BEST] EDITION, with an Appendix on the FAUNA of SUTHERLAND, by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY, *frontispieces*, 9 *plates and numerous vignettes*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1884 15/-
- With accounts of wild duck and grouse shooting, deer-stalking, angling, &c.

SCOTLAND—*vide* HERALDRY: PEERAGE, post.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## IRELAND

For **COUNTIES** and **DISTRICTS** refer to the **PROVINCES**  
at end of this **ALPHABET**.

**MANACKS.**—COLLECTION of DUBLIN EDITIONS, each vol containing : The GENTLEMAN'S and CITIZEN'S ALMANACK (by JOHN WATSON, Bookseller), and the ENGLISH REGISTRY (by JOHN EXSHAW, Bookseller) . . . those from the year 1779 onwards, having in addition WILSON'S DUBLIN DIRECTORY, *with folding map* ; each vol interleaved for diary purposes, *with contemporary MS. memoranda, several with autograph of Lord Gosforth*, post 8vo., contemp. red morocco gilt (bindings not uniform), as under :—

1439	FOR THE YEAR 1774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6/-
1440	———— 1777 (lacks leaf of alterations)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6/-
1441	———— 1778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1442	———— 1779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1443	———— 1780 (torn at headband, label missing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6/-
1444	———— 1782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1445	———— 1783 (label missing, tear in map and some damp-stains)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4/-
1446	———— 1785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1447	———— 1786 (label missing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6/-
1448	———— 1787	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1449	———— 1788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1450	———— 1789 (headband worn)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6/-
1451	———— 1790	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-
1452	———— 1797	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8/-

53 **ANDERSON** (CHRISTOPHER) HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the ANCIENT NATIVE IRISH and their DESCENDANTS, fcap. 8vo., half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1828 6/-

54 **BALL** (F. ELRINGTON) The JUDGES of IRELAND, 1221-1921, *with frontispiece*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (pub. £1/12/- net) 10/-

55 **BIBLIOTHECA HIBERNICANA** : or a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of a SELECT IRISH LIBRARY, collected for the RT. HON. ROBERT PEEL [comprising 125 Items Classified under the Headings of ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL SURVEYS, TOURISTS, and FINANCE, compiled by WILLIAM SHAW MASON], *with facsimile*, thin 8vo., boards (joints weak), *Dublin*, 1823 10/-

Only 50 copies printed.

56 **BONNELL** (JAMES, late *Accomptant General of Ireland*) LIFE and CHARACTER, by WILLIAM HAMILTON ; to which is added the SERMON preach'd at his FUNERAL : by EDWARD, LORD BISHOP of KILLMORE and ARDAGH, *with plate of monument, and fine engraved portrait by R. White*, post 8vo., contemp. calf, *Dublin* : printed by Jo. Ray, and are to be sold by A. and J. Churchill, 1703 10/-

57 **BONWICK** (JAMES) IRISH DRUIDS and OLD IRISH RELIGIONS, post 8vo., cloth, 1894 8/-

58 **BOURKE** (CANON U. J.) The ARYAN ORIGIN of the GAELIC RACE and LANGUAGE ; The ROUND TOWERS ; The BREHON LAW ; etc., cr. 8vo., cloth (binding dull), 1875 6/-

59 **CURRY** (J.) An HISTORICAL and CRITICAL REVIEW of the CIVIL WARS in IRELAND, from the REIGN of QUEEN ELIZABETH to the Settlement under KING WILLIAM, with the State of the IRISH CATHOLICS, &c., NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, 8vo., half morocco, *Dublin*, 1810 10/-

60 **[DAVIES** (SIR JOHN)] A DISCOVERIE of the TRUE CAUSE why IRELAND was neuer entirely SUBDUED, nor brought vnder Obedience of the CROWNE of ENGLAND, vntill the beginning of His Maiesties Happie Raigne, printed exactly from the Edition in 1612, fcap. 8vo., old calf, rebound, *Printed for A. Millar*, 1747 12/-

Lansdowne House stamp on title.

61 **DUNN** (JOSEPH) The ANCIENT IRISH EPIC TALE : TÁIN BÓ CÚALNGE, "The Cualnge Cattle-Raid," now for the first time done entire into English out of the Irish of the Book of Leinster and Allied Manuscripts, *with 2 pages in facsimile of the manuscripts*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 12/-

"The wildest and most fascinating saga-tale."

62 **EMMET** (THOMAS ADDIS) IRELAND under ENGLISH RULE, or a PLEA for the PLAINTIFF, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1903 18/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.



IRELAND—*continued.*

- 1463 **FALKINER** (C. LITTON) *ESSAYS RELATING to IRELAND : BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL, with MEMOIR of the AUTHOR by EDWARD DOWDEN, 8vo., cloth, 1909* 8/-
- 1464 ——— *ILLUSTRATIONS of IRISH HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY, mainly of the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, with 3 maps, 8vo., cloth, 1904* 12/-
- 1465 ——— *STUDIES in IRISH HISTORY and BIOGRAPHY, mainly of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 8vo., cloth (some pencil-scorings), 1902* 10/-
- 1466 **FISHER** (JONATHAN) *SCENERY of IRELAND, illustrated by a Series of Prints of Select Views, Castles and Abbeys, in the Kingdoms : SIXTY LARGE and BEAUTIFUL SEPIA TINTED PLATES, drawn and engraved in aquatinta ; to which is annexed a Letterpress Description to each plate, oblong folio, contemp. half morocco, Dublin, 1792* £5/5/-
- 1467 **GILBERT** (J. T.) *HISTORY of the VICEROYS of IRELAND, with NOTICES of the CASTLE of DUBLIN and its Chief Occupants in former times, thick 8vo., cloth, Dublin, 1865* 7/-
- 1468 **GREEN** (ALICE STOPFORD) *The MAKING of IRELAND and its UNDOING, 1200-1600, map, 8vo., cloth, 1908* 7/-
- 1469 [**GREVILLE** (CHARLES)] *PAST and PRESENT POLICY of ENGLAND towards IRELAND, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., calf, 1845* 6/-
- 1470 **HARDIMAN** (JAMES, *Editor*) *IRISH MINSTRELSY, or BARDIC REMAINS of IRELAND ; with English Poetical Translations, collected and edited, with Notes and Illustrations, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1831* £2/5/-
- 1471 [**HOLE** (S. REYNOLDS)] *A LITTLE TOUR in IRELAND, by An OXONIAN, FIRST EDITION, folding coloured frontispiece and other illustrations by JOHN LEECH, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, (little loose), 1859* 12/-
- 1472 **HYDE** (DOUGLAS, *President of Eire*) *BESIDE the FIRE ; a Collection of Irish Gaelic Folk Stories, edited, translated, and annotated ; with Additional Notes by ALFRED NUTT, 8vo., cloth, 1910* 7/-
- 1473 **INGRAM** (T. DUNBAR) *A CRITICAL EXAMINATION of IRISH HISTORY, being a Replacement of the False by the True, from the ELIZABETHAN CONQUEST to the LEGISLATIVE UNION of 1800, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (some pencilled annotations), out of print, 1900* £1/1/-
- 1474 **IRELAND ILLUSTRATED**, from Original Drawings, by G. PETRIE, W. H. BARTLETT, and T. M. BAYNES, with Descriptions by G. N. WRIGHT, *vignette title and 80 fine engravings on 40 plates, 4to., contemp. half maroon morocco (little rubbed), 1831* 10/-
- 1475 **IRISH TEXTS SOCIETY : INEDITED IRISH TEXTS, with accompanying English Version, Notes and Introductions, Vols. 1 to 21, 8vo., cloth gilt, 1899-1918** £17/-/-
- CONTENTS :—The Lad of the Ferule—The King of Norway's Sons, translated by Douglas Hyde ; The Feast of Bricriu, translated by George Henderson ; O'Rahilly's Poems, Second and Best Edition, revised by P. S. Dinneen and T. O'Donoghue ; Keating's History of Ireland, translated by P. S. Dinneen, 4 vols ; The Martial Career of Conghal Clairinghneach, translated by Patrick M. MacSweeney ; The Irish Aeneid, translated by George Calder ; Duanaire Finn, Part I., translated by Eoin MacNeill ; Two Irish Arthurian Romances, translated by R. A. S. Macalister ; Poems of David O'Bruadair, translated by Rev. J. C. MacErlean, 3 vols ; The Adventures of Suibhne Geilt, translated by J. G. O'Keeffe ; An Irish Astronomical Tract, translated by Maura Power ; Lives of Saints Declan and Mochuda, translated by P. Power ; Poems of Carolan, translated and annotated by Tomás O'Maille ; The Wars of Charlemagne, translated by Douglas Hyde ; The Contention of the Bards, translated by Rev. L. McKenna, 2 vols.
- 1476 **JACOBS** (JOSEPH, *Editor*) *MORE CELTIC FAIRY TALES, LARGE PAPER COPY, printed throughout on Japanese vellum, with 8 full-page plates and numerous text-illustrations by JOHN BATTEN, roy. 8vo., morocco, upper cover fully embossed in two panels, containing design of a vine, connected by two floral designs at the centre ; the lower cover with border design enclosing initials "A. S. M." and date "1902," bound by the Guild of Women Binders, 1894* £1/15/-
- Limited to 125 numbered copies, the plates in two states, black and sepia.
- 1477 **LARMINIE** (WILLIAM) *WEST IRISH FOLK-TALES and ROMANCES, collected and translated by, with Introduction and Notes, and Appendix containing Specimens of the Gaelic Originals phonetically spelt, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893* 5/-
- 1478 ——— *LARGE PAPER COPY, printed on handmade paper, 4to., roxburghe (slightly rubbed), 1893* 10/-

Only 50 copies issued.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## IRELAND—continued.

- 479 **LECKY** (W. E. HARTPOLE) **LEADERS of PUBLIC OPINION in IRELAND**, LIBRARY EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (some pencil scorings), 1903 12/-
- 480 **LITTLE** (JOSEPH) **An ADDRESS to the REVD. SAMUEL MADDEN, D.D., upon the EDUCATION of the YOUTH of IRELAND**, 24 pages, sm. 8vo., unbound, *Dublin: Printed by S. Powell*, 1750 6/-
- Margin of pages 21/22 cropped.
- 481 **MAPS** of the **FOUR PROVINCES**, and 32 of the **COUNTIES**. A collection of 36 original pen-drawn maps, the boundary lines in colour, folded into 8vo. size, (loose in one volume), old black morocco, [ca. 1720] £5/-/-
- A complete collection, except the map of Cork.
- 482 **MITCHEL** (JOHN, *Editor of the "United Irishman"*) **JAIL JOURNAL**, commenced on board the "SHEARWATER" Steamer, in DUBLIN BAY, . . . and concluded at No. 3 Pier, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK; with **An INTRODUCTORY NARRATIVE of TRANSACTIONS in IRELAND**, from the Original Edition, with a **CONTINUATION of the JOURNAL in NEW YORK and PARIS**, a Preface [by ARTHUR GRIFFITH], and *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1913 £1/-/-
- 483 ——— **LIFE**, by WILLIAM DILLON [with an Introduction by JOHN DILLON], *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888 18/-
- 484 **MORRIS** (M. O'CONNOR) **HIBERNIA VENATICA**, with 7 *portraits in permanent photography*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1878 7/-
- 485 **O'BRIEN** (HENRY) **The ROUND TOWERS of IRELAND, or the MYSTERIES of FREEMASONRY, of SABAISM and of BUDDHISM**, for the first time Unveiled, **FIRST EDITION**, with the Preface of 36 pages (often missing), *illustrated*, 8vo., orig. cloth, with paper label, uncut, 1834 £1/10/-
- 486 ——— **ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION**, tree calf, m.e. (joints slightly worn), 1834 £1/5/-
- 487 ——— **NEW EDITION**, with title: **The ROUND TOWERS of IRELAND, or the History of the TUATH-DE-DANAANS**, with Introduction, Synopsis, Index, &c., *portrait and 28 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 18/-
- Only 750 copies of this edition have been issued. The Introduction is signed W. H. C. According to O'Brien, Buddha was Priapus, and the Round Towers were Symbols of Irish Buddhistical virility.
- 488 **O'CALLAGHAN** (JOHN CORNELIUS) **HISTORY of the IRISH BRIGADES in the SERVICE of FRANCE**, from the Revolution in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND under JAMES II. to the REVOLUTION in FRANCE under LOUIS XVI. [**SECOND EDITION**], 8vo., cloth (some pencil scorings and name on title), 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1886 £1/10/-
- 489 **O'DONNELL** (F. HUGH) **A HISTORY of the IRISH PARLIAMENTARY PARTY**, with 9 *portraits and 8 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1910 £1/1/-
- Tear in one leaf repaired; some pencil scorings.
- 490 **O'FLAHERTY** (RODERIC) **OGYGIA: seu RERUM HIBERNICARUM CHRONOLOGIA**, . . . In tres Partes distinctus . . . **PRIMA: OGYGIÆ INSULA; SECUNDA: OGYGIÆ EXTERA; TERTIA: OGYGIÆ DOMESTICA**; . . . sm. 4to., contemp. calf (joints cracked), *R. Everingham, sumptibus Ben. Tooke*, . . . 1685 £2/10/-
- The numbering of the last few leaves is very irregular, thus: pp. 504-507 are numbered 604-607; p. 508 as 568, pp. 509-10 as 609 and 700, but the book is quite complete. Although the earlier annals contain some doubtful material, the learning and research of the author when treating upon matters within the true historic range, are universally acknowledged.
- 491 **O'HALLORAN** (SILVESTER) **A GENERAL HISTORY of IRELAND, from the EARLIEST ACCOUNTS to the CLOSE of the TWELFTH CENTURY**, collected from the most approved sources, **FIRST EDITION** (some passages pencil-scored), 2 vols, 4to., old calf (broken), *Printed for the Author, by A. Hamilton*, 1778 18/-
- 492 **O'LEARY** (JOHN) **RECOLLECTIONS of FENIANS and FENIANISM**, with 4 *portraits*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1896 12/-
- Few pencil notes and scorings.
- 493 **PAYNE-GALLWEY** (SIR RALPH) **The FOWLER in IRELAND, or Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wildfowl and Seafowl**, including Instructions in the Art of Shooting and Capturing them, *profusely illustrated with frontispiece*, 16 plates, and 71 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1882 £1/10/-
- 494 **PHILLIPS** (W. ALISON) **The REVOLUTION in IRELAND, 1906-23** (some scorings in pencil), 8vo., cloth, 1923 8/-



## IRELAND—continued.

- 1495 **PETRIE** (GEORGE) The ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE of IRELAND, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion ; comprising an Essay on the ORIGIN and USES of the ROUND TOWERS of IRELAND, . . . SECOND EDITION, with 256 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, Dublin, 1845 £1/15/-
- 1496 **PETTY** (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of the SURVEY of IRELAND, commonly called the DOWN SURVEY, edited by THOMAS AISKEW LARCOM, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Irish Archaeological Society*, 1851 15/-
- 1497 **REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF SECRECY** of the HOUSE of COMMONS, ordered to be printed 15th March, 1799, title + 28 pages, 4to., half roan (small natural flaw in title-page), *Edinburgh : Printed and sold by William Brown*, [1799] 10/-  
The committee found proof of *liaison* between France and home political societies, particularly in relation to Ireland.
- 1498 **SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND**, illustrated from drawings by W. H. BARTLETT ; the literary portion of the work by N. P. WILLIS and J. STIRLING COYNE, map and 120 fine steel engravings, 2 vols, 4to., half green morocco, g.e., clean copy [ca. 1840] £1/5/-
- 1499 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf (some plates spotted) [ca. 1840] 15/-
- 1500 **SMIDDY** (REV. RICHARD) An ESSAY of the DRUIDS, the ANCIENT CHURCHES, and ROUND TOWERS of IRELAND, fcap. 8vo., cloth (cover damp-stained), *Dublin*, 1871 7/-
- 1501 **SPENSER** (EDMUND) A VIEW of the STATE of IRELAND as it was in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, written by way of Dialogue between EUDOXUS and IRENEUS ; to which is prefix'd the Author's Life, and an Index added to the work, fcap. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep (title-page repaired), *Dublin*, 1763 18/-
- 1502 [**STAFFORD** (THOMAS)] PACATA HIBERNIA. IRELAND APPEASED and REDUCED, or, An HISTORIE of the LATE VVARRES of IRELAND . . . FIRST EDITION, with 2 portraits (QUEEN ELIZABETH and EARL of TOTNESS) and 17 plates and maps, folio, contemp. calf (rebacked), *Printed by Avg : Mathevves for Robert Milbourne*, 1633 £3/15/-  
With the original issue of Speede's map of "Mounster" (repaired), which is often missing.
- 1503 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with the 2 portraits, and 17 large folding maps and plans of towns, fortifications, &c., including a re-issue SPEED'S map of MUNSTER, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half russia (worn), 1810 15/-
- 1504 **TREASURY OFFICE**.—An ABSTRACT of RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS in the TREASURY-OFFICE, DUBLIN, for Two Years, from Lady-day, 1763, to Lady-day, 1765, double-page folio sheet, folded, *Dublin : Printed by Abraham Bradley*, 1765 6/-
- 1505 ———: A STATE of the DUTIES applicable to the LOANS, from Lady-day, 1763, to Lady-day, 1765, and of the Interest of the Loans in said Time, with the Surplus at said Lady-day, 1765, double-page folio sheet, printed on one page only, *ibid.*, 1765 6/-
- 1506 **THOMPSON** (WM.) The NATURAL HISTORY of IRELAND, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1849-56 £1/15/-  
CONTENTS : Vols. 1-3, Birds, comprising the Orders Raptores and Insessores ; Rasores and Grallatores ; Natatores. Vol. 4, Mammalia ; Reptiles ; Fishes and Invertebrata
- 1507 **TONE** (THEOBALD WOLFE) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1763-98, edited, with an Introduction, by R. BARRY O'BRIEN, 4 portraits and a facsimile, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1893 18/-
- 1508 **TYRCONNEL** (RICHARD TALBOT, Earl) : The POPISH CHAMPION, or A COMPLEAT HISTORY of the LIFE and MILITARY ACTIONS of RICHARD, EARL of TYCONNEL, Generalissimo of all the IRISH FORCES now in Arms . . . ; to which is added the LIFE and MEMORABLE ACTIONS of FATHER [EDWARD, sometimes called EDMUND] PETRE, the Jesuit, [iv] + 58 pages, (some headlines shaved or cut into), sm. 4to., modern morocco, *Printed for John Dunton*, . . . 1689 £1/1/-  
This work is mentioned in the note to article "Petre" in Gillow's Bibliographical Dictionary of English Catholics.
- 1509 **VALLANCEY** (COL. CHARLES) COLLECTANEA de REBUS HIBERNICIS, NO. XIV.—A VINDICATION of the ANCIENT HISTORY of IRELAND, . . . illustrated by Notes and Remarks on each chapter, folding map (backed to strengthen) and 10 plates (some folding), 8vo., half calf, *Dublin : for Luke White*, 1786 £1/1/-
- 1510 **WARE** (SIR JAMES) The ANTIQUITIES and HISTORY of IRELAND, now first published in one volume in English ; and the LIFE of SIR JAMES WARE prefixed, frontispiece by HOLLAR, map, and 3 plates (one browned by age), folio, old calf (joints cracked), *Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill*, 1705 £1/10/-



## IRELAND—continued.

- 11 **WEBB** (ALFRED) A COMPENDIUM of IRISH BIOGRAPHY : comprising SKETCHES of DISTINGUISHED IRISHMEN, and of EMINENT PERSONS connected with IRELAND by Office or by their Writings, 8vo., cloth (binding worn, lacks end-paper), *Dublin*, 1878 18/-
- 12 **WILDE** (JANE F. S., *Lady*) ANCIENT CURES, CHARMS, and USAGES of IRELAND : Contributions to Irish Lore, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1890 12/6
- 13 **WOOD-MARTIN** (W. G.) The LAKE DWELLINGS of IRELAND : or Ancient Lacustrine Habitations of Erin, commonly called Crannogs, 238 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1886 £11/1-
- 14 **YOUNG** (ARTHUR) A TOUR in IRELAND ; with GENERAL OBSERVATIONS on the PRESENT STATE of that KINGDOM : made in 1776-78 and brought down to the end of 1779, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*, 4to., contemp. tree calf, *Printed for T. Cadell and J. Dodsley*, 1780 £2/10/-

## CONNAUGHT.

- 15 **ARAN ISLANDS** : SYNGE (J. M.) The ARAN ISLANDS, FIRST EDITION, with 12 drawings by JACK B. YEATS, 8vo., cloth, 1907 12/-
- 16 **BURKE** (OLIVER J.) ANECDOTES of the CONNAUGHT CIRCUIT, from its Foundation in 1604 to close upon the Present Time [containing NAMES of the CONNAUGHT CIRCUIT BARRISTERS as far as can be ascertained, from 1604], 8vo., cloth (front cover slightly damp-stained), *Dublin*, 1885 8/-

## LEINSTER.

- 17 **CROMWELL** (THOMAS) EXCURSIONS through IRELAND : the Province of Leinster [all published], with nearly 100 engravings, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., half red morocco (rubbed), 1820 10/-
- 18 **DUBLIN** : BALL (FRANCIS E.) A HISTORY of DUBLIN : the People, Parishes and Antiquities . . . to the close of the Eighteenth Century, PART THIRD . . . PARISHES of TALLAGHT, CRUAGH, WHITECHURCH, KILGOBBIN, KILTIERNAN, RATHMICHAEL, OLD CONNAUGHT, SAGGART, RATHCOOLE, and NEWCASTLE, map and numerous illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1905 6/-
- 19 ——— IBID., PART IV. . . . the PARISHES of CLONSILLA, LEIXLIP, LUCAN, ADERRIG . . . PHOENIX PARK, map and numerous illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, *ibid.* 1906 6/-
- 20 ——— : The BOOK of TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN, 1591-1891, [edited by REV. JOHN W. STUBBS, REV. JOHN P. MAHAFFY, ULICK RALPH BURKE, and others], with 76 illustrations, 4to., half parchment (binding slightly soiled), *Belfast*, 1892 10/-
- 21 ——— : PRANCERIANA : a SELECT COLLECTION of FUGITIVE PIECES published since the appointment of the Present Provost of the University of Dublin [*i.e.*, the RT. HON. HELY-HUTCHINSON, known as "HARLEQUIN PRANCER"], engraved *frontispiece* and a vignette, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Dublin* [without printer], 1775 12/-
- A series of letters mainly from the pen of Dr. Patrick Duigenan, which originally appeared in Freeman's Journal, from Sept. 3rd, 1774, to March 8th, 1775.
- The title, "Pranceriana," was derived from what was regarded as a ludicrous attempt on the part of the provost, *alias* Jack Prancer, to establish a dancing and fencing school in the college in imitation of the University of Oxford.
- 22 ——— : STUBBS (JOHN WILLIAM) The HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of DUBLIN, from its FOUNDATION to the end of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ; with an Appendix of Original Documents, *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 8/-
- : *vide* items 1467, 1504, and 1505.

## MUNSTER.

- 23 **KILLARNEY** : WELD (ISAAC) ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY of KILLARNEY and the Surrounding Country, plan and 20 engravings, roy. 8vo., half green calf, m.e., 1812 8/-
- Imprint of a few plates cut away.
- 24 **WATERFORD** : SMITH (CHARLES) The ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the COUNTY and CITY of WATERFORD, containing a Natural, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Historical and Topographical Description thereof, SECOND EDITION, portrait, map, plan, and 5 plates, 8vo., contemp. calf (small defect in back strip), *Dublin* : Printed for W. Wilson, 1774 £11/1-

## ULSTER.

- 25 **ARMAGH** : GWYNN (JOHN) LIBER ARDMACHANUS, the BOOK of ARMAGH, edited, with Introduction and Appendices, with 6 plates containing facsimiles of the original manuscript, 4to., orig. stamped suede, *Dublin*, 1913 £4/4/-

Limited to 400 numbered copies.

For remaining books on Ulster see page 124.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.



# HERALDRY and GENEALOGY

Followed by SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES and PEDIGREES.

- 1533 **ANCESTOR** (THE), a QUARTERLY REVIEW of COUNTY and FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, and ANTIQUITIES [edited by OSWALD BARRON], *with numerous illustrations (some coloured)*, 12 vols, orig. boards; Indexes in 3 parts, wrappers; roy. 8vo., 1902-05 £1/12/-
- 1534 **ANDERSON** (WILLIAM) GENEALOGY and SURNAMES: with SOME HERALDIC and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1865 7/-
- 1535 **ARMORIAL MS.** on paper, containing the ARMS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY of FRANCE, alphabetically arranged (wanting those under "A" & "B") on about 1300 shields, drawn in pen-and-ink and mostly COLOURED (some spaces left blank and a few cut out); also 73 larger drawings (some coloured) of ROYAL and ECCLESIASTICAL ARMS, HEADPIECES of ARMOUR, CRESTS, CROWNS and other INSIGNIA; the whole on 158 pages, sq. 8vo., modern half roan (lettered "Heraldry MS."), *XVIIth Cent.* £2/2/-
- 1536 ———: ANOTHER MS. on paper, containing the ROYAL ARMS of KING GEORGE the FIRST, DUKES, MARQUISS'S, EARLS, VISCOUNTS, BARONS, ARCHBISHOPS and BISHOPS of ENGLAND, KNIGHTS of the ORDER of the THISTLE, and of ST. ANDREW; also A LIST of 31 KNIGHTS COMPANIONS of the MOST HONOURABLE ORDER of the BATH that were Instal'd [after the Revival of the Order by GEORGE the First, May, 1725], on Thursday, the 17th June, 1725, with their coats of arms [etc.]; in all 240 designs, well drawn with pen-and-ink (a few rather brittle and slightly damaged), laid down on 37 leaves, sm. 4to., modern half roan, [*ca.* 1730] £1/10/-
- 1537 **ARMORY OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES** (DEVON and CORNWALL), from unpublished manuscripts of the XVI. century, by the REV. SABINE BARING-GOULD and ROBERT TWIGGE, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Exeter*, 1898 7/-
- 1538 **BANKS** (SIR T. C.) The DORMANT and EXTINCT BARONAGE of ENGLAND, or an HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT of the lives, public employments and most memorable actions, of the ENGLISH NOBILITY who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the year 1806, deduced from Public Records, etc., *folding pedigrees*, 3 vols, 4to., half calf (rubbed), 1807-09 £1/5/-
- A supplementary volume was published in 1826.
- BARONETAGE**, refer to BANKS (SIR T. C.), [BIRD (WM.)], BURKE (SIR JOHN BERNARD), COKAYNE (G. E.), COLLINS (ARTHUR), DOYLE (JAMES E.), JONES (M. C.), PIXLEY (F. W.), and WOOTON (T.).
- 1540 **BELTZ** (GEORGE FREDERICK) MEMORIALS of the most NOBLE ORDER of the GARTER, from its Foundation to the Present Time, including the History of the Order; Biographical Notices of the Knights in the Reigns of Edward III. and Richard II.; the Chronological Succession of the Members, and many Curious Particulars relating to English and French History from hitherto Unpublished Documents, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1841 16/-
- 1541 ——— ANOTHER COPY, roxburghe (joints rubbed), 1841 12/-
- 1542 **BLORE** (THOMAS, *Topographer and Antiquary*) MAGNATES BRITANNICI: a View of the ROYAL and NOBLE FAMILIES of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND, collected by, neatly executed ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT on 137 large sheets: comprising Genealogical Tables from the Time of the REIGN of KING EGBERT over the West-Saxons A.D. 800, and ending with the DESCENDANTS of the RT. HON. HENRY PELHAM in the REIGN of GEORGE II.; with Index of Principal Persons, roy. folio, half morocco [*ca.* 1800] £2/-/-
- 1543 **BOUTELL** (CHARLES) ENGLISH HERALDRY, *with 450 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1867 5/-
- 1544 ——— HERALDRY, Historical and Popular, THIRD EDITION, *with 975 illustrations*, thick 8vo., half morocco, 1864 12/-
- 1545 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half calf (binding worn, and title torn), 1864 7/-
- 1546 **BROOKE** (RAPHE) A CATALOGUE and SUCCESSION of the KINGS, PRINCES, DUKES, MARQUESSSES, EARLES and VISCOUNTS of this Realme of England since the Norman Conquest to this present yeare, 1619; together with their Armes, Wiues and Children, the Times of their Deaths and Burials [&c.], collected by R. B., Esquire, Yorke Herauld, Discouering and Reforming many Errors committed by Men of other Profession, and lately published in print [&c.], FIRST EDITION, *title within engraved border, woodcut initial letters and cuts of the coats of arms*, folio, contemp. calf, *Printed by William Jaggard and sold at his house in Barbican*, 1619 £1/15/-

Lacks leaf "To the Reader."

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



## HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—continued.

- 47 **[BIRD (WILLIAM)]** A TREATISE of the NOBILITIE of the REALME, collected out of the Body of the Common Law, with mention of such Statutes as are incident hereunto upon a Debate of the Barony of Aburgavenny, with a Table of the Heads contained in this Treatise, 12mo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1642 £1/1/-
- 48 **BRYDSON (THOMAS)** A SUMMARY of HERALDRY in reference to the USAGES of CHIVALRY, and the general economy of the FEUDAL SYSTEM; with an Appendix respecting such Distinctions of Rank as have place in the British Constitution, 8vo., old calf (shabby and broken), 1795 5/-
- 49 **BURKE (JOHN)** A GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC HISTORY of the COMMONERS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND enjoying TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS or HIGH OFFICIAL RANK; but uninvested with heritable honours, 4 portraits, and numerous woodcuts of arms, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, t.e.g., fine set, 1836-38 £3/3/-
- 50 ——— ANOTHER SET, (portraits foxed, small stamps on titles), 4 vols, contemp. half calf gilt, 1837-38 £2/2/-
- 51 ——— Vols. 1-3 only, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1835 £1/-/-  
The forerunner to Landed Gentry, vide items 1555-6 and 1568.
- 52 **BURKE (SIR JOHN BERNARD, son of the above)** A GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC HISTORY of the EXTINCT and DORMANT BARONETCIES of ENGLAND, IRELAND and SCOTLAND, SECOND EDITION, with portrait and woodcuts of arms, 8vo., contemp. calf, (rubbed), 1844 £1/15/-  
Lower corner of last two leaves damaged.
- 53 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth, (binding torn), 1844 £1/5/-
- 54 ——— ILLUMINATED HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, with frontispiece, and 15 plates containing 149 coats-of-arms in colour and heightened in gold, roy. 8vo., cloth (torn), 1856 15/-
- 55 ——— A GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC HISTORY of the LANDED GENTRY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, SIXTH EDITION, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1879 8/-
- 56 ——— FIFTEENTH and LATEST (CENTENARY) EDITION, edited by **PIRIE-GORDON**, stout roy. 8vo., cloth, 1937 (pub. £6/6/- net) £3/3/-  
For earlier editions—vide items 1549, 1550, 1551, and 1568.
- 57 ——— A GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC HISTORY of the LANDED GENTRY of IRELAND, NEW [LAST] EDITION, revised by **A. C. FOX-DAVIES**, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1912 £2/10/-
- 58 ——— ROYAL DESCENTS and PEDIGREES of FOUNDERS' KIN, pedigrees, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1858 15/-
- 58A ——— ANOTHER EDITION, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1864 18/-
- 59 ——— The RISE of GREAT FAMILIES, and other ESSAYS and STORIES, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1873 6/-
- 60 ——— SECOND EDITION, cr. 8vo., half calf (joint partly cracked), 1873 6/-
- 61 ——— REMINISCENCES: Ancestral, Anecdotal and Historic; a Re-modelled and Revised Edition of "The Rise of Great Families," cr. 8vo., cloth [1882] 7/-
- 62 ——— A SELECTION of ARMS AUTHORIZED by the LAWS of HERALDRY, with annotations, 37 plates, numerous pedigrees, and Index, 8vo., cloth, 1863 £1/1/-
- 63 ——— VICISSITUDES of FAMILIES, and other Essays, the THREE SERIES, COMPLETE, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1859-63 15/-  
Vol. 1, First Edition; Vols. 2 and 3, Second Editions.
- 64 ——— ANOTHER COPY, Vol. 1, Fifth Edition; Vols. 2 and 3, SECOND EDITIONS, 3 vols, half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1861-63 18/-
- 65 ——— RE-MODELLED EDITION of the THREE SERIES, complete in 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1869 12/-
- 66 ——— A VISITATION of the SEATS and ARMS of the NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, BOTH SERIES, COMPLETE, with 96 lithograph views of seats and 64 plates of arms, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half morocco gilt, 1852-55 £2/12/6
- 67 ——— [FIRST SERIES], with 56 lithograph views and 30 plates of arms, 2 vols, cloth (binding loose and shabby), 1852-53 16/-  
The author's Christian name appears on the title-pages of his works variously as Sir Bernard, John Bernard, and Sir John Bernard.
- 68 **BURKE (JOHN and SIR JOHN BERNARD)** A GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC DICTIONARY of the LANDED GENTRY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, with SUPPLEMENT, CORRIGENDA and GENERAL INDEX, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., hf. calf (rubbed), 1846-49 15/-  
For later editions—vide items 1555 and 1556, ante.



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 1569 **BURKE** (JOHN and SIR JOHN BERNARD) A GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC DICTIONARY of the PEERAGES of ENGLAND, IRELAND, and SCOTLAND, EXTINCT, DORMANT, and in ABEYANCE, SECOND EDITION, *portrait of the Duke of York and illuminated title*, 8vo., cloth or contemp. calf, 1840 £1/15/-
- 1570 ——— A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the DORMANT, ABEYANT, FORFEITED and EXTINCT PEERAGES of the BRITISH EMPIRE, LAST AND BEST EDITION, *with 12 engraved plates containing 96 coats of arms*, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., SCARCE, 1883 £8/15/-
- The first author's name does not appear on the title-page of this edition.
- 1571 ——— A GENERAL ARMORY of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, REVISED [SECOND] EDITION, *illuminated title and woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., contemp. half calf (binding repaired), 1843 £1/8/-
- 1572 ——— CYCLOPAEDIA of HERALDRY, or GENERAL ARMORY, . . . THIRD EDITION, with a SUPPLEMENT, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1844 £2/5/-
- 1573 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding shabby), 1844 £1/18/-
- 1574 ——— The GENERAL ARMORY of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND and WALES ; comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings, from the Earliest to the Present Time, [FOURTH and BEST EDITION], with a SUPPLEMENT, stout roy. 8vo., cloth (binding repaired), 1884 £8/15/-
- 1575 ——— HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, comprising the ARMORIAL BEARINGS of the principle FAMILIES of the EMPIRE, *with pedigrees and annotations, 2 frontispieces and 147 plates, comprising many hundred coats of arms*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (little loose in sewing), 1844-46 £2/-/-
- 1576 ——— Vol. 3 only, *containing pedigrees, and plates Nos. 109-146*, cloth (shabby), 1846 10/-
- 1577 **BURKE** (SIR JOHN BERNARD and ASHWORTH P.) PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, and KNIGHTAGE, SEVENTY-SEVENTH EDITION, thick roy. 8vo., cloth (stamps on title and shabby), 1915 7/6
- 1578 ——— SEVENTY-EIGHTH EDITION, cloth, 1916 .. .. . 10/-
- 1579 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (shabby), 1916 .. .. . 7/6
- 1580 ——— SEVENTY-NINTH EDITION, cloth, 1917 .. .. . 10/-
- 1581 ——— EIGHTIETH EDITION, cloth, 1921 .. .. . £1/-/-
- 1582 ——— EIGHTY-FIRST EDITION, cloth (library stamps ; binding torn), 1923 15/-
- 1583 ——— EIGHTY-SECOND EDITION, cloth, (library stamps ; binding a little torn), 1924 £1/-/-
- 1584 ——— EIGHTY-THIRD EDITION, cloth, (stamp on title), 1925 .. .. . £1/-/-
- 1585 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (shabby and lacks title), 1925 .. .. . 15/-
- 1586 ——— EIGHTY-FOURTH EDITION, cloth (a little torn), 1926 .. .. . £1/-/-
- 1587 ——— EIGHTY-FIFTH EDITION, cloth, 1927 .. .. . £1/-/-
- 1588 **BURNETT** (GEORGE) POPULAR GENEALOGISTS, or the Art of Pedigree Making, thin 8vo., cloth (lacks half-title), *Edinburgh*, 1865 4/-
- 1589 **CARTER** (MATTHEW) HONOR REDIVIVUS : or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory, THIRD EDITION, *numerous full-page copper-plates, and cuts of arms*, 8vo., old calf, *Printed for Hen. Herringman*, 1673 12/-
- 1590 **CATALOGUE OF THE NOBILITY OF SCOTLAND** in the year 1585, manuscript copy on 32 leaves, with arms, sm. 4to., vellum [*ca.* 1700] £2/10/-
- With autograph of Peter Le Neve, Norroy King-at-arms.
- 1591 **CLARK** (GEORGE T.) LIMBUS PATRUM MORGANÆ et GLAMORGANÆ, being the GENEALOGIES of the older families of the Lordships of MORGAN and GLAMORGAN, now for the first time collected, collated, and printed ; with Index of Names and Places, 7 *folding genealogical tables*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1886 £3/3/-
- The most complete collection of Glamorgan pedigrees. The arrangement is as follows :—
- (1) Families descending from Gwaethfoed, (2) Those from Jestyn ap Gwrgan, (3) Those from Einon ap Collwyn, (4) Those from Bleddyn ap Maenarch, (5) The Family of Herbert, (6) Those from Bleddri ap Cadivor Vawr, (7) The "Advenæ," or Norman settlers, (8) The Gower families, (9) A few families not coming under any of these heads.
- 1592 **COLEMAN** (J.) GENERAL INDEX to PRINTED PEDIGREES ; which are to be found in all the Principal and Local Histories, and in many Privately Printed Genealogies, 8vo., cloth (title, etc., stained), 1866 4/-



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 593 **COATS** (JAMES) A NEW DICTIONARY of HERALDRY, explaining the TERMS us'd in that SCIENCE, with their ETYMOLOGY, and different versions into Latin ; the RULES of BLAZON ; ORIGINAL SIGNIFICATION of BEARINGS, and a CONCISE ACCOUNT of the most noted ORDERS of KNIGHTHOOD ; 7 *folding plates containing 196 copper-cuts*, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, 1725 18/-
- 594 **C[OKAYNE]** (G. E., *Editor*) COMPLETE BARONETAGE, 1611-1800, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., boards, cloth backs, *Exeter*, 1900-06 £3/10/-  
An Index volume was published in 1909.
- 595 [—] STATE of the PEERAGE of IRELAND at and since the Time of the Union, 1801 to 1888, also List of the KNIGHTS of ST. PATRICK, at and since the Institution of that Order, 1783 to 1888, reprinted from the *Genealogist*, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, 1889 5/-
- 596 **COLLINS** (ARTHUR) The PEERAGE of ENGLAND ; containing a GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of all the PEERS of ENGLAND, their Descents, and Collateral Lines, Famous Actions in War and Peace, Deaths, Places of Burial Monuments, Epitaphs, etc., THIRD EDITION, CORRECTED, *numerous engraved coats of arms*, 5 vols in 6, 8vo., old calf, 1756 £1/-/-
- 597 ——— BEST EDITION, greatly augmented and continued to the Present Time, by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, *with numerous cuts of the coats of arms*, 9 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt (weak at joints), 1812 £1/10/-
- 598 ——— PROCEEDINGS, PRECEDENTS and ARGUMENTS on CLAIMS and CONTROVERSIES concerning BARONIES by WRIT and other Honours, with the Arguments of SIR FRANCIS BACON, SIR H. MONTAGU, the LORD CHIEF JUSTICE CREW, and others, edited from the MSS. Collections of ROBERT GLOVER, SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, GREGORY KING, SAMUEL STEBBING, and others, with an APPENDIX, folio, old calf, 1734 15/-  
4 pp. of the Appendix are in MSS.
- 599 **COPINGER** (W. A.) HERALDRY SIMPLIFIED : an Easy Introduction to the Science, and a COMPLETE BODY of ARMORY, including the Arts of Blazoning and Marshalling, with full directions for the making of pedigrees [etc.], *illustrated with nearly 3,000 examples drawn by W. CLAFTON*, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Manchester*, 1910 18/-
- 600 **CUSSANS** (JOHN E.) The HANDBOOK of HERALDRY ; with Instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering Ancient MSS. ; also RULES for the APPOINTMENT of LIVERIES, etc., *with 2 coloured plates and nearly 350 woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1869 5/-
- 601 ——— SECOND EDITION, *coloured frontispiece, and 350 woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled) [ca. 1870] 5/-
- 602 **DEBRETT** (JOHN) The PEERAGE of the UNITED KINGDOM of GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, Twelfth Edition, *frontispiece and 80 plates of arms*, 2 vols, 12mo., half calf, 1819 6/-
- 603 ——— EIGHTEENTH EDITION, *frontispiece and 110 plates of arms*, 2 vols, thick post 8vo., cloth, 1830 7/-
- 604 **DE WALDEN LIBRARY.**—BANNERS, STANDARDS, and BADGES from a Tudor Manuscript in the College of Arms, with an Introduction by [THOMAS EVELYN ELLIS] LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, 1904 ; SOME FEUDAL LORDS and their SEALS, 1301, with Introduction by LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN, 1904 ; TWO TUDOR BOOKS of ARMS tricked by ROBERT COOKE : being Harleian Manuscripts, Nos. 2169 and 6163, blazoned [and edited] by JOSEPH FOSTER, 1904—*each volume profusely illustrated*, 3 vols, 4to., cloth, 1904 £2/10/-
- 605 **DOYLE** (JAMES E.) The OFFICIAL BARONAGE of ENGLAND, showing the SUCCESSION, DIGNITIES and OFFICES of every PEER, from 1066 to 1885, *with 1600 illustrations*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, t.e.g., 1886 £1/1/-
- 606 **EDMONDSON** (JOSEPH) A COMPLETE BODY of HERALDRY, containing the ORIGIN of ARMORIES, the proper method of Blazoning, Historical Catalogue of all the different Orders of Knighthood, GLOVER'S ORDINARY of ARMS, Glossary, etc., *portrait by BARTOLOZZI, and numerous plates of arms, etc.*, 2 vols, folio, russia, gilt, g.e., *nice copy*, 1780 £2/10/-
- 607 **ELLIS** (WILLIAM SMITH) The ANTIQUITIES of HERALDRY, collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases, and other monuments of PRE-CHRISTIAN and MEDIAEVAL TIMES, with a CATALOGUE of EARLY ARMORIAL SEALS, 20 *plates (2 of which are coloured)*, 8vo., cloth, 1869 8/-
- 608 **ELVIN** (CHARLES NORTON) A DICTIONARY of HERALDRY, *with upwards of 2,500 illustrations on 47 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1889 £2/10/-
- 609 ——— A HANDBOOK of the ORDERS of CHIVALRY ; WAR MEDALS and CROSSES, with their clasps and ribbons, and other DECORATIONS, *vignette title and 31 plates in colour*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1892 £1/1/-



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 1610 **ELVIN** (CHARLES NORTON) A SYNOPSIS of HERALDRY : or, a Short and Easy Method of Acquiring the ART of BLAZON, *over 400 cuts of arms*, post 8vo., cloth, 1866 5/-
- 1611 **FAIRBAIRN** (J.) CRESTS of the FAMILIES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, revised by L. BUTTERS, and edited by J. MACLAREN, 148 *plates*, containing 2,220 *crests*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, [1860] £1/-/-
- 1612 ——— FOURTH [LAST and BEST] EDITION, revised and enlarged [by A. C. FOX-DAVIES], *with 314 plates containing over 4,000 crests*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, t.e.g., [1905] £5/5/-
- 1613 [FENTON (RICHARD)] TOUR in QUEST of GENEALOGY, through several parts of WALES, SOMERSETSHIRE and WILTSHIRE ; . . . with a description of STOURHEAD and STONEHENGE ; together with Anecdotes and Fragments from a MS. collection ascribed to Shakespeare, *with 8 plates* (some margins stained), 8vo., boards, *uncut* (worn), 1811 6/-
- 1614 **FOSTER** (JOSEPH) NOBLE and GENTLE FAMILIES, entitled to QUARTER ROYAL ARMS, Section I : being Descendents of Elizabeth of York, and Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, folio, cloth, 1895 15/-

Numerous addresses have been added in ink.

- 1615 ——— ANOTHER COPY, interleaved throughout, folio, cloth, 1895 £1/-/-
- 1616 ——— The ROYAL LINEAGE of OUR NOBLE and GENTLE FAMILIES, together with their Paternal Ancestry [Vol. I.], 4to., red cloth gilt, *Privately printed*, 1883 18/-

This section consists of Preface and Index (i-xx) + pages 1-172.

- 1617 ——— The SAME [consisting of pages 557 to 720 ; but title-page giving no indication of previous parts having been issued], 4to., blue cloth, 1903 15/-
- 1618 ——— SOME FEUDAL COATS of ARMS from Heraldic Rolls, 1298-1418, *illustrated with 830 zinco-etchings from effigies, brasses, and coats of arms*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1902 12/6
- 1619 **FOX DAVIES** (ARTHUR CHARLES) ARMORIAL FAMILIES : a Directory of some Gentlemen of Coat Armour, showing which Arms in use at the moment are borne by Legal Authority, THIRD EDITION, *profusely illustrated*, thick 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1899 £1/-/-
- 1620 ——— FOURTH EDITION, *with nearly 500 pages of additional material*, thick 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1902 £1/5/-
- 1621 ——— SEVENTH [LAST and BEST] EDITION, *profusely illustrated with cuts of arms*, 2 vols, thick imp. 8vo., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1929 £3/7/6

- 1622 ——— The ART of HERALDRY : an ENCYCLOPAEDIA of ARMORY, *profusely illustrated with 153 plates exhibiting the costume of the various orders of knight-hood, arms and armour, with mottoes, armorial bookplates, &c., mostly ILLUMINATED in GOLD, SILVER, and COLOURS, together with numerous illustrations in the text*, stout folio, buckram, t.e.g., *scarce*, 1904 £9/10/-

The most comprehensive work on the subject.

- 1623 ——— and **CROOKES** (M. E. B.) The BOOK of PUBLIC ARMS : a Cyclopaedia of the Armorial Bearings, Heraldic Devices and Seals, as authorized and as used, of the Counties, Cities, Towns, and Universities of the United Kingdom, derived from the Official Records, *with 130 plates, containing about 550 illustrations*, 4to., buckram, 1894 £1/-/-
- 1624 ——— The BOOK of PUBLIC ARMS : a Complete Encyclopædia of all Royal, Territorial, Municipal, Corporate, Official, and Impersonal Arms, NEW EDITION, *containing over 1300 drawings*, thick imp. 8vo., cloth, 1915 £2/15/-

The previous edition contained only the arms of Towns, Counties, and Universities.

- 1625 **GLAZEBROOK** (GEORGE) The DATES of VARIOUSLY-SHAPED SHIELDS, with coincident dates and examples, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, *Liverpool*, 1890 10/-

Only a limited number privately printed.

- 1626 **GRAZEBROOK** (H. SYDNEY) The HERALDRY of WORCESTERSHIRE ; being a Roll of the Arms borne by the several Noble, Knightly, and Gentle Families, which have had property or Residence in that County, with GENEALOGICAL NOTES, 2 vols, sm. 4to., cloth, 1873 18/-
- 1627 **GRIMALDI** (STACEY) ORIGINES GENEALOGICÆ ; or Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced from the Conquest to the Present Time ; accompanied with Specimens of Antient Records, Rolls, and Manuscripts, with proofs of their Genealogical Utility, 4to., calf (rubbed), 1828 12/-
- 1628 ——— ANOTHER COPY, shabby half cloth (some leaves stained), 1828 8/-



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 29 **HAMPSON** (R. T.) ORIGINES PATRICIÆ ; or A DEDUCTION of EUROPEAN TITLES of NOBILITY and DIGNIFIED OFFICES from their PRIMITIVE SOURCES, with Appendix & Index, 8vo., cloth, 1846 8/-
- 30 **[HANSON (SIR LEVETT)]** AN ACCURATE HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of all the ORDERS of KNIGHTHOOD at present existing in EUROPE, . . . by "An OFFICER of the CHANCERY of the EQUESTRIAN—SECULAR and CHAPTERAL ORDER of SAINT JOACHIM," 2 vols in one, 8vo., old half calf [1802-05] 10/-
- 31 **[HARRISON (E. ALBERTON)]** ARMORIAL REGISTER of the SOVEREIGNS and KNIGHTS of the most NOBLE ORDER of the GARTER ; their Names, Titles, Instalment, and Demise, from A.D. 1343 to the present time ; giving the Armorial Insignia and the Quarterings on the several Shields of all the Knights of the Garter, *with 4 full-page plates, and 39 containing 786 illustrations of arms*, 4to., half roan (broken), *Hotten* [1872] 12/-
- 32 **HAYDN** (JOSEPH) The BOOK of DIGNITIES, containing Rolls of the OFFICIAL PERSONAGES of the BRITISH EMPIRE, from the Earliest periods, thick 8vo., half roan, 1851 6/-
- HERALDIC VISITATIONS**—*vide* [NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS)], item 1660 ; refer also to separate counties under Topographical Sections, ante.
- 33 **HEYLYN** (PETER) A HELP to ENGLISH HISTORY, containing a Succession of all the KINGS of ENGLAND ; the KINGS and PRINCES of WALES, KINGS and LORDS of MAN, and the ISLE of WIGHT, etc., with additions by PAUL WRIGHT, *with 49 plates, containing over 1000 coats of arms*, 8vo., half morocco, 1773 15/-
- 34 **HILDEBRANDT** (AD. M.) HERALDISCHES MUSTERBUCH, für Edellente, Kunstfreunde, Architecten, Bildhauer, Holzschneider, Graveure, Lithographen, Wappenmaler, &c., *with 48 plates, containing several hundred illustrations*, 4to., boards, cloth back (binding torn), *Berlin*, 1872 10/-
- 35 **HIRST** (JOSEPH H.) The ARMORIAL BEARINGS of KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, 4 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, *Hull*, 1916 3/6
- 36 **HOPE** (W. H. ST. JOHN) The STALL PLATES of the KNIGHTS of the ORDER of the GARTER, 1348-1485, a series of 90 full-sized coloured facsimiles, with descriptive notes and historical introductions, folio, publisher's half morocco (rubbed), 1901 £5/5/-
- 37 **HOWARD** (J. JACKSON), **BURKE** (H. FARNHAM), and **HUGHES** (H. SEYMOUR) GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATING the HISTORY of ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES of ENGLAND, based on the Lawson Manuscript, *with numerous pedigrees, facsimiles of charters, deeds, etc., and coats-of-arms*, 4 vols, roy. folio, boards, (cloth backs torn), *Printed for private circulation*, 1887-92 £4/4/-
- Part I., Fermor—Petrie ; Part II., Hunloke—Phelips ; Part III., Hornyold ; Part IV., Arundel.
- 38 **HUNTINGDON PEERAGE** : comprising a detailed Account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the Recent Restoration of the Earldom ; together with the Report of the Attorney-General on that occasion, to which is prefixed a GENEALOGICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the ILLUSTRIOUS HOUSE of HASTINGS, including a Memoir of the Present Earl and his Family, by H. N. BELL, 2 portraits and genealogical table, 4to., half cloth, 1820 10/-
- 39 **HUSSEY PEERAGE**, REMARKS on the [by WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL], 12 pages, and 3 folding pedigrees, 8vo., unbound, *Edinburgh*, 1842 5/-
- 40 **JONES** (MORRIS CHARLES) The FEUDAL BARONS of POWYS, *with 7 pedigrees*, 8vo., cloth, 1868 16/-

Only 100 copies printed.

**KNIGHTHOOD AND ORDERS OF CHIVALRY**, refer to BELTZ (G. F.), BRYDSON (THOMAS), BURKE (SIR JOHN BERNARD), COATS (JAMES), COKAYNE (G. E.), ELVIN (C. N.), [HANSON (SIR L.)], [HARRISON (E. A.)], HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN)], LE NEVE (PETER), and PERKINS (J.).

- 41 **LAWS OF HONOUR** (THE) : or, a COMPENDIOUS ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT DERIVATION of all TITLES, DIGNITIES, OFFICES, &c., FIRST EDITION, 3 copper-plates, 8vo., recently bound in "old style" sheep, *Printed for R. Gosling*, 1714 18/-
- 42 **LE NEVE** (PETER) PEDIGREES of the KNIGHTS made by KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III. and QUEEN MARY, KING WILLIAM alone, and QUEEN ANNE, edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1873 10/-



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 1645 [LEIGH (GERARD)] *The ACCEDENCE of ARMORIE, FIRST EDITION, folding woodcut, and numerous cuts of arms (mostly well coloured), 8vo., half calf, Richard Tottill, 1562* £2/2/-  
Wants title, 2 small wormholes throughout the volume.
- 1646 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *woodcut title, folding woodcut inserted, and numerous cuts of arms, 8vo., calf, Richard Tottill, 1591* £2/2/-  
Corner of blank margin of page 75 torn away.
- 1647 [LONG (CHARLES EDWARD)] A GENEALOGICAL LIST of the several PERSONS entitled to QUARTER the ARMS of the ROYAL HOUSES of ENGLAND, *with cuts of the coats of arms emblazoned, sq. 8vo., boards, 1845* 7/-
- 1648 ——— INTERLEAVED COPY, cloth, 1845 10/-
- 1649 LYNDSEY (SIR DAVID, *Lyon King of Arms, 1542*) FACSIMILE of an ANCIENT HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT, emblazoned by [in the Reign of JAMES V.; with an Introductory Note by DAVID LAING], 133 *plates containing the armorial bearings of 308 of the ANCIENT NOBLES, BARONS, and PRINCIPAL FAMILIES of SCOTLAND, all FINELY COLOURED, engraved by W. H. LIZARS, folio, half roan (binding repaired), Edinburgh, 1832* £2/2/-
- 1650 MACKENZIE (SIR GEORGE) OBSERVATIONS upon the LAWS and CUSTOMS of NATIONS as to PRECEDENCY, *portrait by VANDERBANC, 1680; The SCIENCE of HERALDRY, treated as a part of the Civil Law, and Law of Nations, frontispiece by R. White, and 27 plates of arms, etc., 1680 . . . together in one vol, folio, old calf (broken), Edinburgh, Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1680* £2/-/-  
Portrait and frontispiece shaved; a few lower blank corners cut away, not affecting the text.
- 1651 MANUAL OF RANK AND NOBILITY (THE); or, KEY to the PEERAGE, containing the Origin and History of all the various Titles, Orders, and Dignitaries, etc., of the BRITISH NOBILITY, SECOND EDITION, *coloured frontispiece, 8vo., cloth (shabby), 1832* 5/-
- 1652 MARSHALL (GEORGE W.) The GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE, [SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED], thick 8vo., buckram (binding slightly soiled), *Guildford: Privately Printed, 1893* 18/-
- 1653 ——— [THIRD and BEST EDITION], thick 8vo., buckram, *ibid.*, 1903 £2/5/-
- 1654 METCALFE (JOHN HENRY) A GREAT HISTORIC PEERAGE: the EARLDOM of WILTES, *with frontispiece of a large bookplate, "Arms of Simon Scrope" (dated 1698), printed from the original copper-plate, seal of the Earl of Wiltes, portrait of Sir William Le Scrope, and pedigree of Simon Conyers Scrope, 4to., cloth, Chiswick Press, 1899* 12/-  
Only 500 copies printed. This copy has author's presentation inscription on fly-leaf.
- 1655 MONTAGU (J. A.) A GUIDE to the STUDY of HERALDRY, with Appendix, *folding coloured frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts, 4to., cloth, Pickering, 1840* 10/-
- 1656 ——— ANOTHER COPY (wanting the coloured frontispiece), cloth, 1840 5/-
- 1657 MOULE (THOMAS) HERALDRY of FISH: Notices of the Principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms, *illustrated with wood engravings, 8vo., cloth, 1842* 8/-
- 1658 [NARES (EDWARD)] HERALDIC ANOMALIES; or, Rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions, moral, philosophical, and historical, on all the existing Orders of Society, 2 vols, post 8vo., half cloth, *grubby copy, 1823* 5/-
- 1659 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf, 1823 6/-  
Stamp on titles, and labels missing from binding of Vol. 2.
- 1660 [NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS)] CATALOGUE of the HERALDS VISITATIONS, with references to many other Valuable Genealogical and Topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum, SECOND EDITION, roy. 8vo., boards, 1825 6/-
- 1661 ——— A SYNOPSIS of the PEERAGE of ENGLAND; exhibiting under alphabetical arrangement, the Date of Creation, Descent, and Present State of Every Title of Peerage which has existed in this Country since the Conquest, 2 vols, 12mo., contemp. *russia gilt (one joint cracked), 1825* 8/-
- 1662 ——— The HISTORIC PEERAGE of ENGLAND, being a New Edition of the "SYNOPSIS of the PEERAGE of ENGLAND," revised and continued by WILLIAM COURTHOPE, thick 8vo., cloth, 1857 12/-
- 1663 ——— TESTAMENTA VETUSTA: Being ILLUSTRATIONS from WILLS, of MANNERS, CUSTOMS, etc., as well as of the DESCENTS and POSSESSIONS of many DISTINGUISHED FAMILIES, from the REIGN of HENRY the SECOND to the ACCESSION of QUEEN ELIZABETH, 2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., calf, 1826 15/-
- 1664 ——— ANOTHER COPY, calf (binding broken), 1826 10/-



## HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—continued.

- 55 **NISBET** (ALEXANDER) An ESSAY on the ANCIENT and MODERN USE of ARMORIES, shewing their Origin, Defination, and Division of them into their several Species, etc., 7 plates of coats-of-arms, sm. 4to., shabby half calf, *Edinburgh: Printed by William Adams, Junior, for Mr. James Mackewen*, 1718 15/-
- 56 ——— SYSTEM of HERALDRY, Speculative and Practical, with the TRUE ART of BLAZON, according to the most approved Heralds in Europe, *illustrated with 25 plates, containing 276 engravings of armorial figures, and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland*, together with HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL MEMORIALS, folio, calf, (rubbed), *Edinburgh: Printed for J. MackEuen*, 1722 £1/-/-  
Plates and a few leaves frayed in margins.
- 67 **PAPWORTH** (JOHN W.) and **MORANT** (ALFRED W.) An ALPHABETICAL DICTIONARY of COATS of ARMS belonging to Families in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND; forming an Extensive ORDINARY of BRITISH ARMORIALS; upon an entirely New Plan, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half calf (slightly rubbed, but sound), *very scarce*, 1874 £14/-/-
- 68 **PEERAGE**.—The EARLIEST PEERAGE ANNUAL: an Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal: being a Facsimile Reprint of the FIRST PEERAGE DIRECTORY, *Printed and sold by J. Watson, &c.*, 1734, in which occur many Names of Historical and Political Interest, 12mo., panelled cloth, *Elliot Stock*, 1902 5/-
- 69 ———: ANNUAL PEERAGE of the BRITISH EMPIRE, [Compiled by ANNE, ELIZA, and MARIA INNES], *frontispieces*, 2 vols, 12mo., boards, 1828 6/-  
———: refer to BURKE (JOHN and SIR JOHN BERNARD), COKAYNE (G. E.), COLLINS (ARTHUR), DEBRETT (JOHN), HUNTINGDON PEERAGE, HUSSEY PEERAGE, MANUAL of RANK (The), METCALFE (J. H.), NICOLAS (SIR N. H.), and SCOTS PEERAGE (The).
- 70 **PERKINS** (JOCELYN) The MOST HONOURABLE ORDER of the BATH, a descriptive and historical account, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, *with 22 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1920 6/-
- 71 **PHILLIMORE** (W. P. W.) How to WRITE the HISTORY of a FAMILY: a Guide for the Genealogist, post 8vo., cloth, 1887 8/-
- 72 **PIXLEY** (FRANCIS W.) A HISTORY of the BARONETAGE, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-
- 73 **PLANCHÉ** (J. R.) The PURSUIVANT of ARMS; or Heraldry founded upon FACTS, NEW EDITION, with Additions and Corrections, *frontispiece in colour, and 209 woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth [1866] 6/-
- 74 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *coloured frontispiece and over 200 woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth [ca. 1875] 5/-
- 75 **PORNEY** (M. A.) The ELEMENTS of HERALDRY, *with several cuts and 24 copper-plates, containing over 500 examples of escutcheons, arms, &c.*, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., old calf (worn), 1771 6/-
- 76 ——— FOURTH EDITION, *interleaved throughout, several hundred additional arms added, mostly emblazoned*, 8vo., old calf (worn), 1787 £1/-/-  
With autograph of W. K. Riland Bedford, who probably added the additional arms.
- 77 **RISDON** (TRISTRAM, Author of the "Survey of the County of Devon") NOTE-BOOK, 1608-28, transcribed and edited from the original manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, by JAMES DALLAS and HENRY G. PORTER, *frontispiece of facsimiles of arms*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 15/-
- 78 **ROBSON** (THOMAS) The BRITISH HERALD, or Cabinet of ARMORIAL BEARINGS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, with a complete GLOSSARY of HERALDIC TERMS, also a HISTORY of HERALDRY, *with 68 plates, containing many hundreds of engravings of coats of arms, etc.*, 3 vols, 4to., half morocco (binding rubbed), 1830 £2/2/-
- 79 **RUIGNY AND RAINEVAL** (MARQUIS OF) The BLOOD ROYAL of BRITAIN: being a Roll of the Living Descendants of Edward IV. and Henry VII., Kings of England, and James III., King of Scotland, *with a series of 20 portraits, and 133 genealogical tables*, stout 4to., cloth, t.e.g., 1903 £1/5/-
- 80 ——— The PLANTAGENET ROLL . . . The CLARENCE VOLUME, containing the Descendants of GEORGE, DUKE of CLARENCE, 17 portraits and 8 genealogical tables, stout 4to., cloth, 1905 £1/15/-  
One of 520 copies.



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 1681 **RUIGNY AND RAINEVAL** (MARQUIS OF) The PLANTAGENET ROLL of the BLOOD ROYAL . . . The ANNE of EXETER VOLUME, containing the DESCENDENTS of ANNE (PLANTAGENET), DUCHESS of EXETER, *with 13 plates, and 69 genealogical tables, stout 4to., cloth, 1907* £1/15/-  
 One of 520 copies.
- 1682 ——— The PLANTAGENET ROLL . . . The MORTIMER-PERCY VOLUME, Part I. [all published]; with SUPPLEMENTS to the EXETER and ESSEX VOLUMES, 3 *plates, and 32 genealogical tables, 4to., cloth, 1911* £2/-  
 One of 520 copies.
- 1683 **SANDFORD** (FRANCIS) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the KINGS of ENGLAND and MONARCHS of GREAT BRITAIN, from the Conquest of 1066 to the year 1677, in seven parts, containing a Discourse of their Lives, Marriages, and Issues, etc., *many fine plates (some folding), folio, calf (rebacked), 1683* £1/1/-  
 Part of blank fore-margin of sub-title to Book 1 torn away, and tear in page 29/30 repaired.
- 1684 ——— SECOND and BEST EDITION, with Continuation by SAMUEL STEBBING, *plates and genealogical tables, thick folio, contemp. panelled calf, gilt back (joints partly cracked), 1709* £4/10/-  
 Peter Le Neve's Subscription Copy, with his signature; also that of Thomas Martin, of Palgrave.  
 Inserted are the original manuscripts of Sandford's Dedication to King Charles the Second; Le Neve's MS. additions to this edition; and Stebbing's receipt for Le Neve's subscription money.
- 1685 **SCOTS PEERAGE** (THE), founded on WOOD'S EDITION of SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS'S PEERAGE of SCOTLAND, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, COMPLETE SET, with INDEX VOLUME containing nearly 50,000 names; 76 *full-page plates (some coloured) and other illustrations in the text, 9 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Edinburgh, 1904-24* (pub. £11/5/- net £5/12/6)  
 Only 500 sets printed.
- 1686 **SCOTT-GILES** (C. WILFRID) The ROMANCE of HERALDRY, 269 *illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1929* 7/6
- 1687 **SHIRLEY** (EVELYN PHILIP) The NOBLE and GENTLEMEN of ENGLAND; or Notes touching the Arms and Descents of the Ancient Knightly and Gentle Houses of England, arranged in their respective Counties, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous woodcut coats of arms, sq. 8vo., cloth, or half morocco, g.e., Westminster, 1859* 7/-
- 1688 ——— [THIRD AND BEST EDITION], corrected, sq. 8vo., cloth, (end-papers missing), *ibid.* 1866 10/-
- 1689 [SIEBMACHER (JOHANN)] ERNEUERT und VERMEHRTES WAPPEN-BUCH, in welchem allen hoher Potentaten, der Römischen Kaysere, Könige, des Heil. Römischen Reichs Ehur-Fürsten, Fürsten; Befursteten Grafen, Grafen und Herren, Baronen, Rittern, samt anderer Stände, Republicuen und Städte, Adelicher und Unadelichen, Geschlechtere, u. WAPPEN, SCHILDE, HELMEN, KLEINODIEN . . . auf das Neue versertiget, und zum Druck befördert von RUDOLPH JOHANN HELMERS, [in Six Parts, and Appendix to the Fifth Part], *engraved frontispiece by G. C. EIMMART, and several thousand coats-of-arms, thick folio, old calf (binding shabby, and one leaf defective), Nürnberg, 1701* £2/-/-
- 1690 **SIMS** (R.) An INDEX to the PEDIGREES and ARMS contained in the HERALD'S VISITATIONS, and other GENEALOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS in the BRITISH MUSEUM, [alphabetically arranged under Counties], 8vo., half calf, 1849 15/-
- 1691 ——— A MANUAL for the GENEALOGIST, TOPOGRAPHER, ANTIQUARY, and LEGAL PROFESSOR, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, etc., 8vo., cloth, 1856 6/-
- 1692 **TEMPLE** (JOHN ALEXANDER) ANNALS of TWO EXTINCT FAMILIES of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (VON LÜDERS and LIGHT); with some account of their Vicissitudes in HAMBURG, BATH, EAST INDIES, BRITISH GUIANA, and CANADA, *with 22 illustrations (2 coloured), and 2 pedigrees, 8vo., cloth, 1910* 7/-
- 1693 **THOMSON** (T. R.) A CATALOGUE of BRITISH FAMILY HISTORIES, with an Introduction by LORD FARRER, SECOND EDITION, gr. 8vo., cloth, 1935, *new* 7/6  
 A useful bibliography for the genealogist.



HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*continued.*

- 594 **TIMMIS** (I. A.) CHRONOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL and HERALDIC CHARTS of the ROYAL HOUSE of ENGLAND, from EGBERT to the PRESENT TIME, 6 large double-page genealogical charts, emblazoned with coats of arms, crests, &c., roy. folio, boards, cloth back, 1890 15/-
- 595 **WADE** (W. CECIL) The SYMBOLISMS of HERALDRY : or a Treatise on the meanings and derivations of Armorial Bearings, with 95 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1898 12/-
- 596 **WAHLEN** (AUGUSTE) ORDRES de CHEVALERIE et MARQUES d'HONNEUR, Bruxelles, 1844; SUPPLEMENT, Bruxelles, 1855; WAHLEN (ADOLPHE) DÉCORATIONS NOUVELLES et MODIFICATIONS APPORTÉES aux ANCIENNES jusqu'en 1869, Paris, 1869; containing 124 coloured plates, 113 being of decorations, honours, etc. (one in duplicate), and 11 of costume), 3 vols in 2, roy. 8vo., half red morocco (slightly rubbed, and a few sections loose), Bruxelles and Paris, 1844-69 £2/15/-
- 597 **WATERS** (HENRY F.) GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS in ENGLAND : Vol. I., Parts I. and II., [containing the various Instalments of Genealogical Notes contributed by the Author to the NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, from July, 1883, to April, 1887, inclusive; with Index of Persons and Index of Places to each Part, prepared by MISS SUSAN B. KIDDER, and Prefaces by JOHN HASSAM], 8vo., half roan, Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1885-88 £1/1/-
- Bound in at end are Waters (H. F.) John Harvard and his Ancestry, 2 parts, 1885-86; Shackford (Samuel) The Lineage of President Abraham Lincoln, [1887].
- 598 **WILCOX** (ARTHUR MARWOOD) and **METCALFE** (JOHN HENRY) ROYAL DESCENT, sq. 8vo., parchment wrappers, 1892 6/-
- Only 250 copies privately printed.
- 599 **WILLS** (HOWEL) FLORENTINE HERALDRY; A Supplement to the Guide Books, 8vo., cloth, [1900] 7/-
- 700 **[WOTTON (T.)]** The ENGLISH BARONETAGE, Containing a GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL Account of all the ENGLISH BARONETS now existing: their Descents, Marriages and Issues; to which is added an account of such NOVA SCOTIA BARONETS as are of English Families, now resident in England, etc., with 116 plates, containing several hundreds of engravings of arms, 4 vols in 5, 8vo., half calf, 1741 £1/-/-
- 01 **WYON** (ALFRED BENJAMIN) The GREAT SEALS of ENGLAND, from the earliest period to the present time, arranged and illustrated; with Descriptive and Historical Notes, completed and carried through the Press by ALLAN WYON, frontispiece, and 56 autotype plates containing 178 examples, stout folio, publisher's red morocco, extra gilt, 1887 £3/3/-
- Limited to 300 numbered copies.
- 702 **YORKE** (JAMES, Blacksmith) The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Armes, Matches, and Issues, of the KINGS, DUKES, MARQUESSAS and EARLES of ENGLAND, from the Conquest, untill this present yeere, 1640, with the Armes of the ENGLISH VISCOUNTS and BARONS now being: and of the GENTRY of LINCOLNSHIRE. . . . Collected out of the most approved Authours, former or Moderne [MILLES, BROOKE, and VINCENT], engraved title containing portrait, and numerous cuts of the coats of arms (mainly hand coloured), folio, contemp. sheep (back strip defective, but a good copy, with the Errata leaf), 1641 £2/2/-

## SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES :

A number of the following, particularly those shown as in wrappers, sewn, or unbound, are from the Library of G. E. COKAYNE (Author of the Complete Peerage, and other Heraldic Works). Many are Presentation copies, some with additional MS. notes.

The letters "P.P." before the date denote Privately Printed.

- 703 **ASHBURNER**.—PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of ASHBURNER, co. LANCASTER, 8 pages, 4to., wrappers (torn), P.P., 1872 8/-
- 704 **ASHTON**.—GREEN (EVERARD) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of ASHTON, of SPALDING and GRANTHAM, co. LINCOLN, 8 pages, 8vo., sewn [ca. 1880] 4/-
- ASTRY**, see CHESTER.
- 705 **BAGOT**.—WROTTESLEY (MAJOR-GEN. THE HON. GEORGE) A HISTORY of the FAMILY of BAGOT, of BAGOTS BROMLEY and BLITHFIELD, co. STAFFORD, compiled from the Original Deeds at Blithfield, reprinted from the STAFFORDSHIRE COLLECTIONS, WILLIAM SALT SOCIETY, with pedigrees, 2 portraits, 2 plates and woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, 1908 12/-
- 706 **BALDWIN**.—CHESTER (J. L.) INVESTIGATIONS concerning the FAMILY of BALDWIN, of ASTON CLINTON, BUCKS., 28 pages, 8vo., wrappers, Boston [Mass.]: P.P., 1884 8/-



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 1707 **BALDWIN.**—BALDWIN (CHARLES C.) NOTES on the ANCESTRY of SYLVESTER BALDWIN, 16 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Boston [Mass.]*, 1872 6/-
- 1708 **BAILDON.**—BAILDON (W. PALEY) BAILDON and the BAILDONS : a HISTORY of a YORKSHIRE MANOR and FAMILY, Vol. I. [containing Book I. Topographical ; Book II. Historical], also Parts 8 and 9 of Book III. [continuation of the Historical Section] ; with 63 plates containing 76 illustrations, and numerous text-illustrations, imp. 8vo., cloth and wrappers, 1912-[? 20] £1/-
- 1709 **BAIRD.**—GENEALOGICAL TREE, showing the Children of First Cousins (on the Paternal Side) of the late GEORGE ALEXANDER BAIRD, ESQ., of STRICHEN and STICHILL, as at the Date of the Death of MRS. CECILIA HATTON, or BAIRD, his mother, 5th March, 1895, folding printed sheet, mounted on linen, in case, folio, roan, 1895 15/-
- 1710 **BARRINGTON.**—BARRINGTON (AMY) The BARRINGTONS, a FAMILY HISTORY, with 33 illustrations (one torn at inner margin), roy. 8vo., cloth, *Dublin : Printed for Private Circulation*, 1917 £1/-  
“Compiled and written for circulation among the descendants of John Barrington, of Glendruid, Cabinteely, Co. Dublin.”
- 1711 **BARTLETT.**—PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of BARTLETT, of MARLDON, co. DEVON, PART B. Showing the Descent from Thomas Bartlett, of Marldon, *Clothier*, by Elizabeth [Phillips], his first wife, 16 pages, 8vo., unbound, *P.P.*, 1899 8/-
- 1712 **BARY.**—GESCHICHTE des URADLIGEN HAUSES BARY, 1223-1903. Auf Grund der Vorarbeiten und unter Mitwirkung von PROFESSOR DR. FRIEDRICH CLEMENS EBRARD zusammengestellt von DR. HEINRICH V. NATHUSIUS NEINSTEDT, with 5 very large folding pedigrees, mounted on linen, frontispiece of arms in colour, roy. 4to., buckram, *Frankfurt a.M.*, 1904 £1/10/-  
Only a limited number issued.
- 1713 **BATE AND KIRKLAND.**—GENEALOGIES of the FAMILIES of BATE and KIRKLAND, of ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, co. LEICESTER, 14 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1877 10/-
- 1714 **BAZELY.**—BAZELY (MRS. L.) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of BAZELY, of DOVER, 12 pages, and 2 plates, 4to., wrappers, 1909 8/-
- 1715 **BEDFORD.**—BEDFORD (EDWIN JACKSON) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of BEDFORD, of HULL, &c., co. YORK, 8 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1879 10/-
- 1716 **BERTIE.**—BERTIE (LADY GEORGINA) FIVE GENERATIONS of a LOYAL HOUSE, PART I. [all published], containing the LIVES of RICHARD BERTIE, and his son, PEREGRINE, LORD WILLOUGHBY, with woodcuts and facsimiles in the text, sq. 8vo., boards, uncut, 1845 10/6
- 1717 **BLACKBURNE.**—POYNTON (REV. FRANCIS JOHN) GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of BLACKBURNE and its ALLIANCES, 4 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1874 8/-  
Numerous MS. additions.
- 1718 **BLAKE.**—BLAKE (MARTIN J.) BLAKE FAMILY RECORDS, 1300-1700, a CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE, with COPIOUS NOTES and GENEALOGIES of many branches of the BLAKE FAMILY, together with a BRIEF ACCOUNT of the FOURTEEN ANCIENT FAMILIES or TRIBES of GALWAY, with 25 illustrations from photographs of original documents, 2 vols, 8vo., boards, 1902-05 £1/10/-
- BODDINGTON**—see VINCENT.
- 1719 **BODINGTON.**—CARTER (W. F.) The BODINGTONS of CUBBINGTON, co. WARWICK, 20 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Birmingham [ca. 1896]* 8/-
- 1720 **BORRON.**—[RYLANDS (J. P.)] BORRON GENEALOGY, 4 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1873 8/-
- 1721 **BROCAS.**—BURROWS (MONTAGU) The FAMILY of BROCAS of BEAUREPAIRE and ROCHE COURT, Hereditary Masters of the ROYAL BUCKHOUNDS ; with Some ACCOUNT of the ENGLISH RULE in AQUITAINE, numerous full-page and other woodcuts of views, seals, brasses, etc., and pedigrees, thick roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, 1886 10/-
- 1722 **BROCKETT.**—[BROCKETT (W. H.)] PEDIGREE of BROCKETT [of SETON and BROCKETT HALL, BOLTON-PERCY, co. YORK ; of BISHOP'S HATFIELD, HERTS ; and of SPAIN'S HALL, WILLINGALE-SPAIN, co. ESSEX], with illustrations of arms and a folding pedigree table, 8vo., half calf, *Gateshead, [Privately Printed]*, 1860 10/-
- 1723 **BRODRICK.**—[HARRISON (GEORGE)] GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of BRODRICK, extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, 14 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1872 12/-



## SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—continued.

- 724 **BRUCE.**—[DRUMMOND (HENRY)] HISTORY of the FAMILY of BRUCE, with Biographical Notices of the Most Distinguished Individuals, *illustrated by armorial bearings, portraits (in colour), monumental seals, etc.*, roy. folio, wrappers, cloth back, (frayed), *Pickering*, 1842 £15/-  
Although complete in itself, with separate title, this is part 3 of Drummond's "Histories of Noble British Families."
- 725 **CAIRNS.**—LAWLOR (H. C.) A HISTORY of the FAMILY of CAIRNES or CAIRNS (originally of MIDCALDER, MIDLOTHIAN) and its CONNECTIONS [1300-1900], *with 43 plates (including 2 of arms in colour) and 5 folding pedigrees*, 4to., cloth, 1906 14/-  
The first complete genealogical history of this prominent Scottish and Irish family and its numerous branches.
- 726 **CARTER.**—The CARTER FAMILY REUNION at WOBURN, MASS., June 11th, 1884, with Historical Address by Samuel R. Carter and Poem by Mrs. L. Chaney, 52 pages, 8vo. (wrappers frayed and soiled), *Boston [Mass.]*, 1884 7/-
- 727 **CARY.**—ROBINSON (REV. CHARLES J.) RECORDS of the FAMILY of CARY, Viscounts Falkland, 38 pages, 8vo., sewn, *Westminster*, 1864 5/-
- 728 **CHESTER AND ASTRY.**—WATERS (R. E. C.) GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the FAMILY of CHESTER, of Bristol, Barton Regis, London, &c., descended from HENRY CHESTER, Sheriff of Bristol, 1470—and also of the FAMILIES of ASTRY, of London, Kent, Beds., Hunts., &c., descended from SIR R. ASTRY, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1493—with *illustrations of arms*, 4to., cloth, 1881 10/-
- 729 **CHEVERAL.**—NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE (LADY ANNE E.) The CHEVERALS of CHEVERAL MANOR [*i.e.*, the NEWDIGATES of ARBURY], *with 6 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 8/-
- 730 **CHICHELE.**—[BUCKLER (BENJAMIN, Editor)] STEMMATA CHICHELEANA : or, a GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT of some of the FAMILIES derived from THOMAS CHICHELE, of HIGHAM-FERRERS, in the COUNTY of NORTHAMPTON ; with SUPPLEMENT containing Corrections and very large Additions ; *with 2 plates*, 2 vols in one, 4to., cloth (back strip torn), *Oxford*, 1775 18/-
- 731 ——— ANOTHER COPY, with Supplement, and a mezzotint portrait of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury (inserted), 2 vols in one, old half calf, (repaired at joints), *ibid.* 1775 £15/-  
The descendants of Thomas Chichele, by virtue of their consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, are entitled to fellowships in that college.
- 732 **CHOKE.**—BROWN (REV. P.) GENEALOGICAL NOTES respecting the CHOKE or CHOKKE FAMILY of AVINGTON, BERKS., 20 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Newbury*, 1882 5/-
- 733 **CLAYTON.**—RYLANDS (J. PAUL) SOME ACCOUNT of the CLAYTON FAMILY of THELWALL, CO. CHESTER . . . 20 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Liverpool, P.P.*, 1880 6/-
- 734 **CLUTTERBUCK.**—CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H.) COLLECTIONS relating to the FAMILY of CLUTTERBUCK, Part 1, 48 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1894 7/-
- 735 **COKE.**—JAMES (CHARLES WARBURTON) CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDWARD COKE : his FAMILY and DESCENDANTS at HOLKHAM, [NORFOLK], *with 51 illustrations*, 8vo., buckram, *t.e.g.*, 1929 8/6
- 736 **COLBY.**—COLBY (FREDERIC THOMAS) COLBY of GREAT TORRINGTON, DEVON : Some Account of that Family and its Alliances for Five Generations, (2 Editions), 34 and 48 pages ; APPENDIX to Colby of Great Torrington, containing an Account of Families of the same Name in other Counties, 18 pages ; together 3 parts, 4to., wrappers (worn), *P.P.*, 1880 £11/-
- 737 **COLLIER.**—BODDINGTON (REGINALD S.) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of COLLIER, 7 pages, 4to., sewn, *P.P.*, 1878 6/-
- 738 **COTTIN.**—MURRAY (KEITH W.) GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of COTTIN, settled in England, from St. Quentin in France, 14 pages, 8vo., wrappers, [1907] 5/-
- 739 **CRAVEN.**—STAVERT (W. J.) NOTES on the PEDIGREE of the CRAVENS of APPLETREE-WICK [COUNTY YORKSHIRE], 12 pages, 8vo., binders' cloth, *wrappers bound in*, *Skipton*, 1894 10/-  
Two long A.Lrs.s. from the Author to G. E. Cockayne (inserted) and has the latter's MS. notes and corrections to text.
- 740 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, reprinted from the "Yorkshire Archæological Journal," 40 pages, 8vo. (back wrapper missing), 1895 5/-



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 1741 **CULCHETH.**—RYLANDS (J. PAUL) GENEALOGIES of the FAMILIES of CULCHETH, of CULCHETH; and RISLEY, of RISLEY; both in the County of Lancaster, 12 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1876 10/-
- 1742 **CUSHING.**—CUSHING (LEMUEL) The GENEALOGY of the CUSHING FAMILY, 104 + xiii pages, post 8vo., cloth, *Montreal*, 1877 10/-  
 “The Genealogy of the Cushing Family forms of itself almost a synopsis of the colonizing and early settlement of the New England States and a portion at least of the Province of Quebec.”—*Preface.*
- 1743 **CUTCLIFFE.**—DRAKE (SIR WILLIAM RICHARD) ACCOUNT of the FAMILY of CUTCLIFFE, of DAMAGE, in DEVONSHIRE. [With Appendix, *containing folding pedigree*], 24 + xii pages, folio, wrappers, *P.P.*, 1876 15/-
- 1744 **DANVERS.**—MACNAMARA (F. M.) MEMORIALS of the DANVERS FAMILY, of DAUNTSEY and CULWORTH: their Ancestors and Descendants from the Conquest till the termination of the 18th Century; with Some ACCOUNT of the ALLIANCES of the FAMILY, and of the Places where they were seated, *portrait*, 3 coloured plates of arms, 11 illustrations, and 15 pedigrees, 8vo., cloth [*Privately Printed*], 1895 £1/1/-
- 1745 **DOUGLAS AND ROBERTSON.**—The GENEALOGY of the FAMILIES of DOUGLAS of MULDERG and ROBERTSON of KINDEACE, with their Descendants, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Dingwall*, 1895 5/-
- 1746 **DOUGLAS.**—PEDIGREE of DOUGLAS of TILQUHILLY, co. KINCARDINE, originally compiled . . . *circ.* 1771, corrected and continued, 1881, 18 pages, 8vo., sewn, [1881] 4/-
- 1747 **DRUMMOND.**—GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of DRUMMOND, DRUMMYN, DE DRUMMAN, DRUMYD, and other Spellings of the Name, 42 pages, *containing tables of descent, views, seals, etc.*, extracted from *Drummond's “Noble Families,”* roy. folio, cloth, [1846] £1/-
- 1748 **DUCKETT.**—DUCKETT (SIR G. F.) DUCHETIANA, or Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of DUKET, from the Conquest to the Present Time, . . . comprising the Houses of Grayrigg, Hartham, Steeple Morden, Aylesbury, and Wycombe, with the several Ancient Families from whom they Descend, 116 pages, 4to. (soiled and lacks back wrapper), 1869 15/-
- 1749 **DUTTON.**—[MORGAN (G. B.)] MEMORIALS of the DUTTONS, of DUTTON, in CHESHIRE, with Notes respecting the SHERBORNE BRANCH of the FAMILY, *with 16 portraits, views, &c.*, and 4 *folding pedigrees*, sm. 4to., buckram, 1901 15/-  
 ELTON, *see* MAYO.
- 1750 **ELWES.**—GENEALOGICAL NOTICES relating to the ELWES FAMILY, 16 pages, roy. 8vo., stiff wrappers, *P.P.*, 1867 8/-
- 1751 **ERSKINE-HALCRO.**—SCOTT (EBENEZER ERSKINE) The ERSKINE-HALCRO GENEALOGY: the Ancestors and Descendants of HENRY ERSKINE, Minister of Chirnside, his wife, MARGARET HALCRO, of Orkney, and their sons, EBENEZER and RALPH ERSKINE, NEW EDITION, ENLARGED, *with tables of pedigrees*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1895 6/-
- 1752 **ESSINGTON.**—HUGHES (WILLIAM ESSINGTON) GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA of the FAMILY of ESSINGTON, of STAFFORDSHIRE, 20 pages, and 4 illustrations, 4to., stiff wrappers, 1906 10/-
- 1753 **ETHEREDGE.**—GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of ETHEREDGE, compiled from the Etheredge Bible, 12 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1873 8/-  
 FALKLAND (VISCOUNT), *see* CARY.
- 1754 **FANSHAWE.**—NOTES, GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL, of the FANSHAWE FAMILY, 28 pages, 3 parts, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1868 16/-  
 Part 1, Pedigree and Funeral Certificates; Part 2, Extracts from Registers; Part 3, Pedigree of Viscount Fanshawe, Extracts from Family Bible, and Grant of Augmentation to Richard Fanshawe.
- 1755 **FARNHAM.**—FARNHAM DESCENTS, from HENRY III. and the subsequent Kings of England, 3 parts in one vol, folio, half cloth, *Cavan*, 1860 £1/5/-  
 Part I., Paternal Descent; Part II., Maternal Descent; Part III., Lady Farnham's Descent.
- 1756 **FOSTER.**—GREEN (EVERARD) NOTES on the FOSTER FAMILY of DOWSBY, co. LINCOLN, 6 pages, 4to., wrappers, 1875 10/-  
 Compiler's copy, with his notes.
- 1757 **FOX.**—GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of Fox, of BRISTLINGTON, &c., 4 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1872 8/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 58 **GORGES.**—BROWN (REV. FREDERICK) PEDIGREE of SIR FERDINANDO GORGES, 12 pages, 8vo., *Boston [Mass.], P.P.*, 1875 10/-
- 59 **GOULD.**—BODDINGTON (REGINALD STEWART) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of GOULD, 8 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1880 8/-
- 60 **GRAZEBROOK.**—GRAZEBROOK (GEO.) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of GRAZEBROOK, since their settlement at Shenston, co. Stafford, in 1204, 24 pages, 1899 ; PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of GRAZEBROOK, Part I., from 1035 until the representation in the direct male line became vested in that branch which had settled at Shenston, co. Stafford, in 1204, 85 pages, 1910 . . . together 2 parts, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1899-1910 18/-
- 61 **GREVILLE.**—[EDMONDSON (J.)] An HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT of the NOBLE FAMILY of GREVILLE, . . . including the HISTORY and SUCCESSION of the SEVERAL EARLS of WARWICK, since the NORMAN CONQUEST, *engraved vignette title, armorial frontispiece, 5 plates and 4 genealogical tables*, 8vo., boards, [*Privately Printed*], 1766 10/-
- 62 **HAIG.**—RUSSELL (JOHN) The HAIGS of BEMERSYDE : a Family History [839-1881], *frontispiece and 16 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *good ex-libris copy*, 1881 18/-
- 63 **HALDANE.**—HALDANE (GEN. SIR J. AYLMER L.) The HALDANES of GLENEAGLES, *with plate of arms in colour, 3 maps and plans, 2 pedigrees and 33 illustrations, including portraits and autographs*, 4to., cloth, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1929 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/1/-
- 64 **HALES.**—PEDIGREE of SIR CHRISTOPHER HALES, of LINCOLN, 3 pages, 4to., *P.P.*, 1870 6/-
- 65 **HALLE.**—BURKE (REV. EDWARD) PROLUSIONS HISTORICÆ : or Essays illustrative of the HALLE of JOHN HALLE, Citizen and Merchant, of Salisbury, in the Reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. ; with Notes, Illustrative and Explanatory, Vol. I. (all published), *with 5 plates (2 being in colour)*, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt (a little rubbed), *Salisbury*, 1837 18/-  
Essay 1, Name of Halle ; Essay 2, Family of Halle ; Essay 3, Arms of John Halle. . . .  
Essay 6, Memorials of John Halle.
- 66 **HAMILTON.**—HARWOOD (HENRY W. FORSYTH) The GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of HAMILTON, of YPRES, in FLANDERS, and afterwards of LONDON, 8 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Exeter*, 1898 8/-
- 67 **HANMER.**—HANMER (CALVERT) The HANMERS of MARTON and MONTFORD, SALOP, with Supplementary Chapters on the HANMERS of HANMER, the HANMERS of the FENS, SIR THOMAS HANMER the SPEAKER, the CALVERTS of FURNEAUX PELHAM ; the STAFFORDSHIRE UNDERHILLS, and the LANYON OWENS of SOUTHSEA, *with pedigrees and illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 1916 10/-
- 68 **HARFORD.**—HARFORD (ALICE) ANNALS of the HARFORD FAMILY [1372-1875], SECOND EDITION, *with genealogical tables and 9 illustrations*, 4to., buckram, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1909 15/-
- 69 **HARRIS.**—HARRIS of WILTS ; also of HAMPSHIRE, &c. : Search commenced in March, 1891, to find the Ancestors of SAMUEL HARRIS, of FORDINGBRIDGE, co. HANTS., supposed to be of the Family from which LORD MALMESBURY descends, neatly written Manuscript, containing Register Extracts, Wills, Public Records, and Genealogies, with an Index to the Whole, 125 + 27 pages, folio, half roan (worn) [*ca.* 1891] £2/-/-  
Unpublished Manuscript. The only printed book done relating to Samuel Harris was "Narrative of the Descendants of Samuel Harris" . . . by Joseph Foster, 4to., 1878.  
This manuscript is, therefore, an useful accompaniment, as it deals with the ancestry of Samuel Harris.
- 70 **HASLEWOOD.**—HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS) The GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of HASLEWOOD, Staffordshire and Warwickshire Branches ; also the GENEALOGY of HASLEWOOD, Barbadoes Branch, 23 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1881 10/-
- 71 **HODSOLL.**—GREENSTREET (JAMES) PEDIGREE of the LOOSE COURT BRANCH of the ANCIENT KENT FAMILY of HODSOLL, with Wills and other Records, 18 pages, 8vo., wrappers, 1881 7/-
- 72 **HOLCROFT.**—RYLANDS (J. PAUL) NOTES on the FAMILY of HOLCROFT, with an Account of their Arms, 55 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *P.P.*, *Leigh*, 1877 8/-
- 73 **HOLTE.**—DAVIDSON (ALFRED) A HISTORY of the HOLTES of ASTON, *Baronets* ; with a Description of the Family Mansion, ASTON HALL, WARWICKSHIRE, *lithograph portrait of SIR THOMAS HOLTE, and 4 coloured lithograph plates from drawings by ALLEN E. EVERITT*, thin folio, cloth (some margins slightly thumbled), *Birmingham*, 1854 £1/1/-
- 74 **HOPKINS.**—BRADNEY (JOSEPH ALFRED) GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILIES of HOPKINS, of LLANFIHANGEL YSTERN LLEWERN, co. MONMOUTH ; and PROBYN, of NEWLAND, co. GLOUCESTER, 14 pages, folio, wrappers, 1889 10/-



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 1775 **HOO.**—HALL (HAMILTON) PEDIGREE of Hoo, 12 pages, 8vo., wrappers, [ca. 1902] 5/-
- 1776 **HOTHAM.**—STIRLING (A. M. W.) The HOTHAMS, being the CHRONICLES of the HOTHAMS of SCORBOROUGH and SOUTH DALTON [both in the EAST RIDING of co. YORKSHIRE], from their hitherto Unpublished Family Papers, 28 *portraits and 3 other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1918 12/-
- 1777 **HOVENDEN.**—[HOVENDEN (R.)] GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of HOVENDEN, Part I., 36 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1872 10/-
- 1778 **HUNNINGS.**—FOSTER (W. E.) Some NOTES on the FAMILIES of HUNNINGS, of SOUTH LINCOLNSHIRE, LONDON, and SUFFOLK, thin roy. 8vo., half morocco, *Exeter*, 1912 7/-
- 1779 **IRVINGS.**—IRVING (JOHN BEUFIN, of *Bonshaw*) The IRVINGS, IRWINS, IRVINES, or ERINVEINES; or any other spelling of the name: An OLD SCOTS BORDER CLAN, *map*, 8 *genealogical tables*, 10 *plates of armorial bearings in colour*, and *profuse illustrations*, roy 4to., publisher's half morocco, *Printed and Published by the Author, Aberdeen*, 1907 £5/5/-
- 1780 **JENNENS.**—The GREAT JENNENS CASE [the Claimants to the Estates of Wm. Jennings, late of Acton, near Long Melford, Suffolk]: being an Epitome of the HISTORY of the JENNENS FAMILY, compiled by MESSRS. HARRISON and WILLIS, 13 *illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth, *Sheffield*, 1879 8/-
- 1781 **JOHNSON.**—GREEN (EVERARD) PEDIGREE of ARCHDEACON JOHNSON, Founder of the Two Grammar Schools of Uppingham and Oakham, 7 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1874 8/-
- KIRKLAND**—see BATE.
- 1782 **LECHMERE.**—[SHIRLEY (EVELYN PHILIP)] HANLEY and the HOUSE of LECHMERE, *printed on hand-made paper, with 2 views of Severn End, and 15 woodcuts of arms*, sq. 8vo., boards, parchment back, 1883 8/-
- 1783 **LEETE.**—LEETE (JOSEPH) and ANDERSON (JOHN CORBET) The FAMILY of LEETE, Chevalier de la Légion D'Honneur, SOUTH NORWOOD, SURREY, SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged, *portraits, views, map, facsimile, and 3 folding pedigrees*, imp. 8vo., morocco, t.e.g., *Privately Printed*, 1906 £2/2/-
- Presentation Copy, with A.L.s. and an inscription on fly-leaf.
- The family of Leete is traced back to Anglo-Saxon times, and includes the French and American branches of the family, apart from the long succession of the family in Great Britain.
- 1784 **LEIGH.**—LEVESON-GOWER (GRANVILLE) NOTICES of the FAMILY of LEIGH of ADDINGTON, 50 pages, and 3 *illustrations*, 8vo., wrappers, 1878 8/-
- 1785 **M'COMBIE.**—SMITH (WILLIAM M'COMBIE) MEMOIR of the FAMILY of M'COMBIE, a Branch of the CLAN M'INTOSH, compiled from History and Tradition, 8vo., cloth, 1887 5/-
- Inscription on half-title to John Forbes Robertson.
- 1786 **MACDONALD.**—MACDONALD (ANGUS R., of *Claurauld*) The CHIEF of the CLAN DONALD. Who is He? 32 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1905 4/-
- 1787 **MACKENZIE.**—MACKENZIE (SIR E. MACKENZIE) The GENEALOGY of the STEM of the FAMILY of MACKENZIE, Marquesses and Earls of Seaforth, 63 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Melbourne* [1904] 7/-
- 1788 **MAEGHT.**—RECHERCHES GÉNÉALOGIQUES CONCERNANT la FAMILLE de MAEGHT, de MAECHT, de MAEGH, anciennement de Maech, de Gand (1300-1896), en 25 tableaux, suivis de L'Indication des Sources, par F. M. L. F. VAN den BEMDEN, *with cuts of coats of arms (2 in colour)*, imp. 8vo., parchment wrappers (Publication exclusivement réservée pour la famille), *Gand* [1896] 12/-
- 1789 **MAITLAND.**—ROGERS-HARRISON (GEORGE HARRISON) GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the MAITLAND FAMILY, 11 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1869 10/-
- 1790 **MARMYUN.**—BANKS (T. C.) HISTORY of the ANCIENT NOBLE FAMILY of MARMYUN: their Singular Office of King's Champion, by the Tenure of the Baronial Manor of Scrivelsby, in the County of Lincoln . . . collected from the Public Records, *with 5 pedigrees and 6 folding plates*, 8vo., boards (back roughly repaired), *uncut*, 1817 12/-
- 1791 **MARSHALL.**—MISCELLANEA MARESCALLIANA: being GENEALOGICAL NOTES on the SURNAME of MARSHALL, collected by GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, 2 vols, in 4 parts, 8vo., orig. wrappers, *uncut*, SCARCE, *Exeter*, 1883-88 £5/-/-

One of 50 copies printed for private distribution.

This copy was presented to G. E. Cokayne, and has A.L.s. from the Author inserted.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 792 **MAUNSELL.**—STATHAM (EDWARD PHILLIPS) HISTORY of the FAMILY of MAUNSELL (MANSELL, MANSEL), compiled chiefly from data collected during many years by COLONEL CHARLES A. MAUNSEL, *profusely illustrated with 82 portraits (12 in colour), 10 pedigrees, and 119 plates of castles, churches, seals, arms, and crests, monuments, etc., 2 vols in 3, stout 4to., cloth, 1917-20* (pub. £8/8/- net) **£3/7/6**
- 793 **MAYO AND ELTON.**—MAYO (REV. CHARLES HERBERT) A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT of the MAYO and ELTON FAMILIES of the Counties of WILTS and HEREFORD; with an APPENDIX, containing Genealogies for the most part not hitherto published, of certain Families allied by Marriage to the Family of Mayo; to which is added a Large Tabula Pedigree by THEODORE MAYO, *mounted on linen, frontispiece and woodcuts, few MS. Additions, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., Privately printed, Chiswick Press, 1882* **18/-**  
Only 250 copies printed.
- 794 **MELLARD.**—READE (ALEYN LYELL) The MELLARDS and their DESCENDANTS, including the BIBBYS of LIVERPOOL, with Memoirs of DIANAH MARIA MULOCK [afterwards MRS. CRAIK], and THOMAS MELLARD READE, *25 plates, including portraits, and 4 folding pedigrees, 4to., cloth, Privately Printed, 1915* **£1/5/-**
- 795 **MIDDLEMORE.**—PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) and CARTER (W. F.) SOME ACCOUNT of the FAMILY of MIDDLEMORE of WARWICKSHIRE and WORCESTERSHIRE, *portrait, 8 plates, 5 sheet pedigrees besides many others forming part of the text, and numerous woodcuts of arms, etc., 4to., cloth, Privately Printed, 1901* **£1/5/-**
- 796 **MILDMAY.**—GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of MILDMAY, 19 pages, 4to., wrappers, P.P., 1871 **10/-**
- 797 **MINET.**—MINET (WILLIAM) Some ACCOUNT of the HUGUENOT FAMILY of MINET from their coming out of France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1686, founded on ISSAC MINET'S "RELATION of our FAMILY," *portraits, illustrations and pedigrees, 4to., cloth, Privately Printed, 1892* **18/-**  
Only 250 copies printed.
- 798 **MONTGOMERY.**—The MONTGOMERY MANUSCRIPTS, 1603-1706, compiled from Family Papers by WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, of Rosemount, and edited, with Notes, by the Rev. GEORGE HILL, Vol. 1 [all published], sm. 4to., cloth, new back strip, *Belfast, 1869* **£1/-/-**  
Cheap working copy, numerous pencil notes and scorings.
- 799 **MORGAN.**—MORGAN (G. BLACKER) COLLECTIONS towards HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the MORGAN FAMILY, as represented in the Peerage of England by the RT. HON. the LORD TREDEGAR [comprising]: MEMORIALS of JOHN ap MORGAN of CAERLEON, obiit 1524; and of EDWARD MORGAN of LLANTARNAM ABBEY, MONMOUTHSHIRE, 1549-1633, *autotype portrait, 8 facsimiles of documents, and a plate of heraldic stained glass (in colour), 4to., parchment wrappers, Privately Printed, 1890* **£2/2/-**  
Only a limited number printed, of which 20 copies were available for subscribers.
- 800 ———: MORGAN (G. BLACKER) HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the MORGAN FAMILY as represented in the PEERAGE of ENGLAND by the Rt. Hon. the BARON TREDEGAR, Vol. 1 only (should be 2 vols): MEMORIALS of LLANTARNAM ABBEY, MONMOUTHSHIRE, and its POSSESSORS; INQUISITIONS taken after the Death of MORGAN AP MEREDITH in the year 1332; PROCEEDINGS in the STAR CHAMBER between the MORGANS of NEWPORT and the HERBERTS of ST. JULIAN'S in 1533, etc.; *14 plates, including facsimiles, 4to., parchment wrappers, Privately Printed, 1891* **£1/1/-**
- 801 ———: MORGAN (NATHANIEL) HISTORY of JAMES MORGAN of NEW LONDON, CONN., and his Descendents; from 1607 to 1869, *with 13 illustrative portraits, and an Appendix, 8vo., cloth, Hartford, Conn., 1869* **£1/5/-**
- 802 **MOSLEY.**—AXON (ERNEST) MOSLEY FAMILY: MEMORANDA of OSWALD and NICHOLAS MOSLEY of ANCOATS, vi + 63 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Chetham Society, 1902* **7/-**
- 803 **MUNRO.**—MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER) HISTORY of the MUNROS of FOWLIS; with Genealogies of the Principal Families of the Name: to which are added those of LEXINGTON and NEW ENGLAND, 8vo., half roan, *uncut, t.e.g., Inverness, 1898* **£1/10/-**
- 804 **NEVILL.**—SWALLOW (HENRY J.) DE NOVA VILLA: or, THE HOUSE of NEVILL in Sunshine and Shade, *plates, woodcuts, and 2 folding pedigrees, 8vo., cloth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885* **12/-**
- NEWDIGATE,** see CHEVERAL.
- 805 **NEWTON.**—GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of NEWTON, 12 pages, 4to., wrappers, P.P., 1871 **10/-**



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 1806 **O'NEILL.**—MATHEWS (THOMAS) The O'NEILLS of ULSTER: their HISTORY and GENEALOGY, with Illustrations, some Notices of the NORTHERN SEPTS; and an Introduction, by FRANCIS JOSEPH BIGGER, in Three Parts, 3 vols, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1907 £1/15/-  
 Binding grubby, annotations in pencil and some sections loose in sewing.
- 1807 **PALMER.**—PALMER (REV. A. HENRY HERBERT) A GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the FAMILY of PALMER, of KENMARE, co. KERRY, IRELAND, 14 pages, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1872 8/-
- 1808 **PERCY.**—BRENAN (GERALD) A HISTORY of the HOUSE of PERCY, from the earliest times down to the present time, edited by W. A. LINDSAY, *illustrations and pedigrees*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1902 12/-
- 1809 **PHIPPS.**—PHIPPS (POWNOLL W.) The LIFE of COLONEL POWNOLL PHIPPS [a Yeoman of Lincolnshire], with Family Records, 12 *genealogical tables*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private circulation*, 1894 8/-
- 1810 **POMEROY.**—BOND (THOMAS) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of POMEROY of BERRY POMEROY, in DEVONSHIRE, with its Branches, 9 pages, 4to., wrappers, *Exeter*, 1891 8/-
- 1811 **PORTAL.**—[PORTAL (MELVILLE)] The PORTAL FAMILY, [reprinted from the "London Review," No. XXXVI., July, 1862], sm. 4to., roxburghe, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1863 15/-  
 An ancient family of Huguenot origin.  
 Inscribed on fly-leaf: "Sir William Heathcote of Hursley, from Melville Portal, July, 1865."
- 1812 **POYNTZ.**—MACLEAN (SIR JOHN) HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR of the FAMILY of POYNTZ, or Eight Centuries of an English House, *portraits, views, arms, fac-similes and pedigrees*, 4to., half morocco, *Privately Printed, Exeter*, 1886 £2/10/-  
 Only 75 copies printed.
- 1813 **PRICE.**—PEDIGREE of PRICE, reprinted from Nicholl's "History of the Ironmongers' Company," 1866, 6 pages, 4to., sewn, [ca. 1872] 5/-  
**PROBYN**, see HOPKINS.
- 1814 **RALEIGH.**—RALEIGH PEDIGREE, extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, 4 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1869 8/-
- 1815 **RAYMOND.**—[BODDINGTON (REGINALD STEWART)] GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY of RAYMOND, of KINTBURY, BERKS., 8 pages, 4to., sewn, *P.P.*, 1886 10/-  
**RISLEY**—see CULCHETH.  
**ROBERTSON**—see DOUGLAS.
- 1816 **RUDKINS.**—BEWLEY (SIR EDMUND T.) The RUDKINS of the county CARLOW, 20 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Exeter*, 1905 5/-
- 1817 **SAVAGE.**—S[AVAGE]-A[RMSTRONG] (G. F., *Compiler*) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the SAVAGE FAMILY in ULSTER, being a Revision and Enlargement of certain chapters of "The SAVAGES of the ARDS," compiled by Members of the Family from Historical Documents and Family Papers, *illustrated*, 4to., cloth, 1906 £1/10/-
- 1818 **SCOTT.**—ROGERS (REV. CHARLES) GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the FAMILY of SIR WALTER SCOTT, of ABBOTSFORD; with a Reprint of his MEMORIALS of the HALIBURTONS, *frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1877 7/-
- 1819 ———: SCOTT (KEITH S. M.) SCOTT, 1118-1923, being a Collection of "SCOTT" PEDIGREES, containing all known male descendants from BUCCLEUCH, SINTON, HARDEN, BALWEARY, etc., with Introduction by Capt. the HON. W. T. HEPBURN-SCOTT, *numerous armorial illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 15/-  
 One of 150 numbered copies.
- 1820 **SCULL.**—SCULL (G. D.) GENEALOGICAL NOTES relating to the FAMILY of SCULL, 12 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1876 10/-
- 1821 **SPARKS.**—BODDINGTON (REGINALD STEWART) GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the SPARKS and TICKELL FAMILIES, 10 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1877 10/-
- 1822 **SPEYER.**—STAMMTAFELN der FAMILIE SPEYER [zusammengestellt auf Veranlassung der HERREN JAMES und EDGAR SPEYER von DR. JUR. BERTHOLD BAER], folio, cloth, *Frankfurt a.M.* [1896] £1/5/-
- 1823 **STAPLEY.**—HARWOOD (H. W. FORSYTH) The BARONETCY of STAPLEY, 25 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Exeter*, [1902] 5/-



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 824 **STANSFELD.**—STANSFELD (JOHN) HISTORY of the FAMILY of STANSFELD of STANSFIELD, in the Parish of Halifax, and its Numerous Branches, *with 16 sheet pedigrees and 37 illustrations (including portraits, 4 coloured plates, and several etchings)*, 4to., publisher's morocco gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., *Printed for private circulation*, 1885 **£1/15/-**  
Subscriber's copy, with the official receipt inserted.
- 825 **STARKIE.**—RYLANDS (J. PAUL) The STARKIE FAMILY of PENNINGTON and BEDFORD, in the Parish of LEIGH, co. LANCASTER, 18 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *P.P.*, *Leigh*, 1880 **6/-**
- 826 **STEVENS.**—[COLBY (REV. F. T.)] PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of STEVENS, of VIELSTONE, CROSS and WINSKOTT, 5 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, *Exeter*, 1891 **12/-**
- 827 **STOKES.**—SCHOMBERG (ARTHUR) Some NOTES on the STOKES FAMILY (counties WILTS and GLOUCESTER), reprinted [with additions] from "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," 94 pages, 4to., wrappers, *Devizes*, 1909 **10/-**
- 828 **STUART.**—CUST (LADY ELIZABETH) Some ACCOUNT of the STUARTS of AUBIGNY, in FRANCE [1422-1672], *portrait*, square 8vo., half parchment, *Chiswick Press*, 1891 **10/-**  
Only 250 copies privately printed.
- 829 ——— : NOBLE (REV. MARK) An HISTORICAL GENEALOGY of the ROYAL HOUSE of STUARTS, from the Reign of KING ROBERT II. to that of KING JAMES VI., taken from the most Authentic Authors, both Scotch and English, *with folding table*, 4to., shabby boards, *uncut* (name on title), *Printed for R. Faulder*, 1795 **10/-**
- 830 ——— : TOWNEND (WILLIAM) The DESCENDANTS of the STUARTS, an Unchronicled page in England's History, SECOND EDITION, with additions, *folding pedigrees*, 8vo., half roan, 1858 **6/-**
- 831 **SUTHERLAND.**—GORDON (SIR ROBERT) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the EARLDOM of SUTHERLAND, from its Origin in 1630, with a CONTINUATION to 1651, published from Original MSS. [edited by HENRY WEBER], *portrait and coat of arms*, folio, half morocco, m.e. (slightly rubbed), *Edinburgh*, 1813 **£1/15/-**
- 832 **SYDENHAM.**—SYDENHAM (DR. G. F.) The HISTORY of the SYDENHAM FAMILY, collected from Family Documents, Pedigrees, Deeds, and Copious Memoranda, edited by A. T. CAMERON, with a Bibliography and Indices, *7 plates and chart pedigree of the senior (Dulverton) branch of the family*, thick sm. 4to., half roan, *Privately Printed*, 1908 **16/-**  
One of 300 numbered copies.
- 833 **SYDNEY.**—An ACCOUNT of the SYDNEY FAMILY, copied from an early edition of COLLINS PEERAGE, published in 1735, *folding pedigree*, 27 pages, 8vo., half morocco, *Lee Priory Press*, [Kent], 1816 **18/-**  
Less than 100 copies printed for presentation only.
- 834 **TEMPLE.**—TEMPLE (COL. JOHN ALEXANDER) The TEMPLE MEMOIRS: an Account of this Historic Family and its Demesnes, with Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes and Legends from Saxon Times to the Present Day, *coloured frontispiece, 34 illustrations and 2 sheet pedigrees*, 4to., cloth, 1925 (pub. **£1/11/6 net**) **15/-**
- 835 **THOMSON.**—THOMSON (T. R.) A HISTORY of the FAMILY of THOMSON, of CORSTORPHINE, with 4 Appendices devoted to pedigrees, *9 illustrations*, 8vo., morocco, *Edinburgh* [*Privately Printed*], 1926 (pub. **£5/5/- net**) **£1/5/-**  
One of 60 numbered copies, printed on handmade paper.
- TICKELL.**—see SPARKS.
- 836 **TOWNSEND.**—BODDINGTON (REGINALD STEWART) PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of TOWNSEND, with Wills and Notes relating to the Family, 9 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1881 **10/-**
- 837 **TWEMLOW.**—TWEMLOW (FRANCIS RANDLE, of Peatswood, co. Stafford) The TWEMLOWS: their WIVES and their HOMES, from Original Records, *18 portraits, 4 maps, 7 views, 8 plans, 2 facsimiles and 12 pedigrees*, 4to., cloth, *Wolverhampton*, 1910 **£1/10/-**  
Only 100 copies printed.
- 838 **URLIN.**—URLIN (ETHEL L. H.) MEMORIALS of the URLIN FAMILY, with Pedigrees of all the well-known Branches of the Family, traced and prepared by PERCEVAL LUCAS, 94 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1909 **12/-**
- 839 **VINCENT.**—BODDINGTON (REGINALD STEWART) PORTIONS of VINCENT and BODDINGTON PEDIGREES, 12 pages, 4to., wrappers, *P.P.*, 1876 **10/-**
- 840 **WEDGWOOD.**—WEDGWOOD (JOSIAH C.) The HISTORY of the WEDGWOOD FAMILY, *with 57 illustrations (including portraits), and numerous chart pedigrees*, thick imp. 8vo., buckram, 1908 **£1/15/-**



SEPARATE FAMILY HISTORIES AND PEDIGREES—*continued.*

- 1841 **WASHINGTON.**—WATERS (HENRY F.) AN EXAMINATION of the ENGLISH ANCESTRY of GEORGE WASHINGTON, setting forth the Evidence to connect him with the WASHINGTONS of SULGRAVE and BRINGTON, *map*, 53 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Boston: New England Historical & Genealogical Society*, 1889 10/-
- 1842 **WHITMORE.**—WHITMORE (WILLIAM HENRY) NOTES on the WHITMORES of MADELEY, ENGLAND; and the FARRARS and BREWERS of ESSEX county, MASSACHUSETTS, 47 pages, 8vo., wrappers, *Boston, [Mass.]*, 1875 10/-
- 1842A **WILSON.**—FOSTER (SANDYS B.) THE PEDIGREE of WILSON, of HIGH WRAY and KENDAL, and the Families connected with them, SECOND EDITION [with considerable additions], interleaved for notes, 4to., cloth, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1890 £1/15/-
- 1843 **WINDSOR.**—WILLIAMS (W. P.) A MONOGRAPH of the WINDSOR FAMILY, with a full ACCOUNT of the COMING-OF-AGE of ROBERT GEORGE WINDSOR-CLIVE, *portrait and genealogical chart*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1879 10/-
- 1844 **WITTEWRONGE.**—MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM (GERY) PEDIGREE of WITTEWRONGE, of GHENT, in FLANDERS; Stanton Barry (Bucks), and Rothamstead House (Herts); together with those of their Descendants: Laws, Capper, Brooke, Gery, Le Heup, and Cullum, 42 pages, 4to., wrappers, 1905 12/-
- 1845 **WYNNE.**—WYNNE (SIR JOHN) THE HISTORY of GWYDIR FAMILY, FIRST EDITION [by the HON. DAINES BARRINGTON], post 8vo., boards (joints cracked), *uncut*, 1770 12/-
- 1846 ———: ANOTHER EDITION [edited by ASKEW ROBERTS], 2 portraits, 3 plates, and pedigrees, 4to., cloth, *Oswestry*, 1878 £1/5/-
- 1847 **YEA.**—MONDAY (ALFRED JAMES) THE HISTORY of the FAMILY of YEA, . . . of SOMERSET, DEVON, and DORSET, with double-page pedigree containing the coats-of-arms in colour, and 2 plates, 4to., cloth, 1885 18/-

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105).

## IRELAND:

Ulster—*continued.*

- 1526 **BELFAST:** [BENN (GEORGE)] THE HISTORY of the TOWN of BELFAST, . . . to which are added a STATISTICAL SURVEY of the PARISH of BELFAST, *map (torn at fold) and 20 plates*, 8vo., boards (broken), *Belfast*, 1823 10/-  
Some annotations in ink; name on title.
- 1527 ———: LEIGHTON (S.) HISTORY of the MASONIC HALL, ARTHUR SQUARE, BELFAST, numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth (front fly-leaf missing), *Belfast*, 1927 5/-
- 1528 **CARRICKFERGUS:** MCSKIMIN (SAMUEL) THE HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of the TOWN of CARRICKFERGUS, from the Earliest Records till 1839, also a STATISTICAL SURVEY of said County, NEW EDITION, with Notes and Appendix, by E. J. M'CRUM, 33 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, *Belfast*, 1909 10/-
- 1529 **DOWN:** HAMILTON MANUSCRIPTS (THE): CONTAINING SOME ACCOUNT of the SETTLEMENTS of the TERRITORIES of the UPPER CLANDEBOYE, GREAT ARDES, and DUFFERIN, in the County of DOWN, by SIR JAMES HAMILTON, . . . printed from the Original MSS. and edited by T. K. LOWRY; with Appendices, containing copies of grants from the Crown, . . . and other original documents, sm. 4to., cloth, new back strip, [*Belfast*, 1867] 18/-  
Heavily annotated and scored in pencil.
- 1530 ———: STEVENSON (JOHN) TWO CENTURIES of LIFE in DOWN, 1600-1800, with numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth (some pencilled notes on margins), *Belfast*, 1920 8/-
- 1531 **HILL** (REV. GEORGE) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the PLANTATION in ULSTER at the COMMENCEMENT of the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 1608-20, 4to., cloth, SCARCE, *Belfast*, 1877 £6/10/-  
Compiled from the Patent Rolls of the period, the Inquisitions of Ulster, the Barony Maps of 1609, and other original, but hitherto comparatively inaccessible sources.
- 1532 **MACKNIGHT** (THOMAS) ULSTER as it is, or Twenty-Eight Years' Experience as an Irish Editor, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1896 8/-